This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 830,696

) of Minn. Education Libran

Z
1207
.H29
Buhr

From Mr. Harper, March 25, '05

AMERICANA CATALOGVE

FRANCIS P. HARPER
NEW YORK 1905

Indispensable Works on Western History

Father Pierre Jean De Smet, Life, Letters, and Travels

Missionary Labors and Adventures Among the Wild Tribes of the North American Indians, 1801–1873, Embracing minute description of their Manners, Customs, Games, Mode of Warfare and Torture, Legends, Traditions, etc., all from Personal Observation made During Many Thousand Miles of Travel, with Sketches of the Country from St. Louis to Puget Sound and the Athabasca. Edited from the original unpublished manuscript journals, Letter-books and from his Printed Works with Historical, Geographical, Ethnological and other Notes; also a Life of Father De Smet. Map and illustrations by Major Hiram Martin Chittenden, U. S. Engineers, and Alfred Talbot Richardson. 4 vols., 8vo. cloth (about 1,600 pages) . . . . . $15.00 net

Expeditions of Zebulon Montgomery Pike

To the Headwaters of the Mississippi River, the interior parts of Louisiana, Mexico, and Texas, in the years of 1805–6–7. Reprinted in full from the original Philadelphia edition of 1810. With copious notes to the text, compiled from many unpublished sources of information, a new Memoir of Pike and an Index by Dr. Elliott Coues.
Edition limited. 3 vols., 8vo. cloth, ... **$10.00 net**
150 on hand-made paper, ... **$20.00 net**

New Light on the Early History of the Greater Northwest

The Journals of Alexander Henry (Partner of the Northwest Company), with Explorations and Life with the Fur Traders on the Red, Saskatchewan, and Columbia Rivers, 1799–1814, now first published from the Coventry Manuscripts in the Library of Parliament, Ottawa, with which are collated the original unpublished manuscripts of David Thompson, Explorer and Geographer of the Northwest Company. The whole carefully edited with copious notes by Dr. Elliott Coues, with maps, index, etc.
Limited edition. 3 vols., roy, 8vo, cloth, ... $10.00 net
100 on hand-made paper, ... $20.00 net

The American Fur Trade of the Far West

By Major Hiram M. Chittenden, U. S. Engineer Corps.
A History of the Pioneer Trading Posts and Early Fur Companies of the Missouri Valley and the Rocky Mountains, and of the Overland Commerce with Santa Fé, etc., written largely from manuscript and other records hitherto inaccessible. Illustrated with maps and plates.
3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut, per set . . . . . $10.00 net

A work of the highest merit and greatest importance on the early history of the Great West. The author has embodied in it the results of years of painstaking research, going into the whole subject with a thoroughness and ability rarely met with in these days. Every known printed authority has been consulted and digested, and in addition a mass of original manuscripts hitherto inaccessible has been placed at Capt. Chittenden's disposal. The result is that many important details connected with the discovery and development of the West are now first brought to light.

ALL FOR SALE BY

FRANCIS P. HARPER,

14 West 22nd Street, NEW YORK

INTRODUCTION

WE take pleasure in presenting our new Americana Catalogue embodying the results of purchases made largely from private libraries during the last two years. We may say that all the books described here are desirable items, and many are of great rarity. We would call special attention to the large number of titles under Genealogy and Family Histories.

All works mentioned in this Catalogue are now on our shelves, but in most cases we have but a single copy, so an early order is desirable. While rarities are to be found on nearly every page, our purpose has been to keep in stock out-of-print "WORKING BOOKS" of recognized *value at reasonable prices.* A study of this Catalogue will reveal that the prices are below the average usually asked for desirable copies. Good Americana is becoming each year scarcer and is undoubtedly increasing in value but we have, owing to our exceptional facilities for tracing and purchasing private collections entire, been able, with but few exceptions, to adhere to the prices of former years.

The descriptions are in most cases brief and all lots are in good second condition and perfect, unless otherwise described.

NEW YORK, 1905.

Contents.

	PAGE
Alaska	235
Archæology	86
Arctic	235
Arizona	124
Arkansas	124
Biography	15
Boston	146
Brazil	248
British America	238
California	124
Canada	238
Central America	244
Colorado	129
Columbus	8
Connecticut	130
Dakota	134
Delaware	134
District of Columbia	135
Early Colonial History	5
Early Voyages	5
Florida	136
French and Indian War	54
Genealogy	101
Georgia	136
Illinois	137
Indiana	139
Indians	86
Iowa	140
Kansas	140
Kentucky	141
Louisiana	142
Maine	142
Maryland	144
Massachusetts	145
Mexico	245
Mexican War	84
Michigan	156
Minnesota	156
Miscellaneous	[illegible]
Mississippi	157
Missouri	157
Montana	[illegible]
Mormons	[illegible]
Nebraska	159
New England	159
New Hampshire	170
New Jersey	171
New Mexico	177
New York State	177
New York City	184
North Carolina	127
Ohio	200
Oregon	202
Pacific Islands	256
Pennsylvania	202
Pre-Columbian	5
Revolutionary War	57
Rhode Island	209
Southern States	212
South America	247
South Carolina	127
Tennessee	213
Texas	214
Travels	19
Utah	215
Vermont	217
Virginia	217
Voyages of Discovery	5
War of 1812	81
Washingtoniana	76
Western History	221
West Virginia	233
West Indies	252
Wisconsin	233
Wyoming	233

All money should be sent by Draft, Check, Money Order, or Registered Letter; we cannot be responsible for remittances otherwise made.

All books are warranted perfect unless otherwise stated. Any book not agreeing with the description may be returned within ten days.

LIBRARIES PURCHASED.—We are at all times ready to purchase for cash, at full market value, large or small collections of books.

CATALOGUE

OF

)OKS RELATING TO AMERICA

OFFERED FOR SALE BY

FRANCIS P. HARPER

ł West 22d Street NEW YORK CITY.

EARLY VOYAGES OF DISCOVERY

:luding Pre-Columbian and Columbian and Early Colonial History)

belin, J. Ph. Newe Welt. und :anische Historien. Inhal- Warhafftige und vollkom- Beschreibungen aller West ischen Landschafften Insulen :h Johann Ludwig Gottfriedt. ved title, 3 maps, 1 folding and 173 etchings, including a f Manila. Folio, calf, pp. 663. :urt, 1655. $20.00

Phillippe Abelin published this nder the assumed name of Jean- iottfriedt. It contains a resumé of stories of Acosta, Oviedo, Peter Herrera, Laet, etc. There are 33 to America, notices of the expedi- f Lemaire and Peter Heyn, the st of Brazil by the Dutch, and de- ıs of Greenland and Spitzbergen,

nerican Colonial Tracts relat- Georgia and Virginia, etc. gomery Establishment of a olony to South Carolina, 1717; ıorpe Colony of Georgia, 1733; rative of Indian Wars in Vir- 1675–76, etc.) 12 rare tracts ed and bound in one volume. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Rochester, 8. $3.50

ıson's Voyage Round the 1740–44. Compiled from his Papers by Richard Walters. Maps and charts. 8vo, calf, pp. 548. Lond., 1748. $3.00

A voyage of most consuming interest. Anson hated the Spaniards and despised the Frenchmen, and was the veriest bulldog of all circumnavigators, loving nothing better than a tough contest. He is said to have returned from his four-years' voyage with more spoils than any other individual ever brought home.

4 **Belle-Forest,** François. L'Histoire Universelle du Monde. Contenant l'entiere description et situation des quatre de la terre. Small folio, calf, red edges. Paris, 1570. $25.00

A good copy of this scarce work. The portion which relates to America is largely devoted to a description of the American Indians, their manners, customs, religion, and ceremonies.

The Bolton Corney copy sold in 1871 for £22, and was resold in the Murphy sale in 1884 for $95.

5 **Benson,** John. A Short Account of the Voyages, Travels and Adventures of John Benson (of Newport, R. I.), comprising Seven Voyages to different parts of the World, with Anecdotes of Men and Manners. 12mo boards, pp. 120. n. p. n. d. $2.50

BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA

PRICED CATALOGUE

OF A REMARKABLE COLLECTION OF

SCARCE AND

OUT-OF-PRINT BOOKS

RELATING TO THE

DISCOVERY, SETTLEMENT, AND HISTORY OF THE WESTERN HEMISPHERE

COMPRISING

Early Voyages of Discovery, Pre-Columbian and Columbian; First Settlement of the Colonies; French and Indian War; The Revolution, Washingtoniana; War of 1812; War with Mexico; Civil and Political History of the United States; Rare State, County, and Town Local Histories of every State and Territory; Biographies of Eminent Men; An Unusual Collection of Family Histories and Genealogies; The American Indians, their Antiquities, Ethnology, History, Wars, and Languages; Arctic Voyages of Discovery; British America, Canada; Mexico; Central and South America and the West Indian Islands. . . . . .

OFFERED FOR SALE AT THE MODERATE PRICES AFFIXED

BY

FRANCIS P. HARPER

1 WEST 22D STREET, NEW YORK CITY

1905

INTRODUCTION

WE take pleasure in presenting our new Americana Catalogue embodying the results of purchases made largely from private braries during the last two years. We may say that all the books escribed here are desirable items, and many are of great rarity. We ould call special attention to the large number of titles under Genealogy id Family Histories.

All works mentioned in this Catalogue are now on our shelves, but . most cases we have but a single copy, so an early order is desirable. Vhile rarities are to be found on nearly every page, our purpose has been keep in stock out-of-print "WORKING BOOKS" of recognized *value at easonable prices.* A study of this Catalogue will reveal that the prices re below the average usually asked for desirable copies. Good Ameriana is becoming each year scarcer and is undoubtedly increasing in value ut we have, owing to our exceptional facilities for tracing and purhasing private collections entire, been able, with but few exceptions, to dhere to the prices of former years.

The descriptions are in most cases brief and all lots are in good econd condition and perfect, unless otherwise described.

EW YORK, 1905.

6 **Benzoni** (Giralamo). La Historia del Mondo Nuova di M. Gualamo Benzoni Milanese, la qual tratta dell' I sole and Mari nuonamente ritronate and delle nuone Citta da lui proprio vedute, per acqua and per terra in quattordici anni. Illust. with curious cuts. 16mo, finely bound by Rivierre in full crimson mor., gilt tooled, gilt edges, 175 leaves. Venetia, 1565. $25.00

The very rare first edition. Benzoni was the first regular European Traveller in the New World who published his travels. His journeys occupied fourteen years, 1541 to 1555. "The Aborigines always seemed first to attract his attention, and he has accordingly afforded us some of the rarest pictures of their condition and habits at that early day, of which the rude wood cuts printed in the text are quaint but spirited illustrations."— *Field.*

7 **Bermuda.** The Historye of the Bermudas or Summer Islands, edited from a MS. in the British Museum by Genl. J. Henry Lefroy. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 327. London Hakluyt Soc. 1882. $3.50

8 **Brown, Alex.** The First Republic in America, an Account of the Origin of the Nation (the Settlement of Virginia), written from Records then concealed by the Council rather than from the Histories then licensed by the Crown. 8vo cloth, pp. 688. Bost., 1898. $6.00

9 **Brown,** Marie A. The Icelandic Discoverers of America. 12mo, cloth, pp. 213. Bost., 1888. $1.50

10 **Bulkeley,** John, and Cummins, John. A Voyage to the South-Seas, in the years 1740–41, containing a faithful Narrative of the Loss of his Majesty's Ship, The Wager, on a desolate Island, with the hardships (the crew) endured on the Island for five months, their safe arrival in Brazil, etc. 8vo, new half calf, gilt top, pp. 220. Lond., 1743. $5.00

The authors were Gunner and Carpenter of the Wager.

11 **Burke.** Account of the European Settlements in America; with Discovery, Manners, and Customs of the Indians, Settlements of the Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, French, and English. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. Lond., 1758. $4.00

A chapter is devoted to the City of New York.

12 **Burney,** James. A Chronological History of the Discoveries in the South Sea; or, Pacific Ocean (including a History of the Buccaneers). Maps and plates. 5 vols., 4to, fresh half mor., gilt, gilt tops, uncut. Lond., 1803–17. $40.00

Fine copy of this scarce set. A masterly work of great research.

13 **Burton,** Robert. The English Empire in America or View of the Dominions of the Crown. New England, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Carolina, Jamaica, etc. Map. 16mo, new full sprinkled calf, yellow edges, pp. 192. Lond., 1739. $15.00

Fine copy. Contains an account of the customs and ceremonies of the Indians who inhabit Manhattan Island.

14 **Cabeca De Vaca.** Relations of, translated by Buckingham Smith. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 299. N. Y. 1871. $25.00

With A. L. S. of the translator. Scarce edition limited to 100 copies. Account of one of the earliest of the explorations within territory that is now the United States.

15 **Cabot.** Deane Chas. Remarks on Sebastian Cabot's Mappe-Monde. Map. 8vo paper, Cambridge, 1867. $1.00

"Brantz, Mayer, Esq., with the compliments of Charles Deane." Fifty copies reprinted from Am. Antiquarian Society Proceedings for presentation.

16 **Cabot.** Desimoni Cornelio. Intomo Giovanni Caboto. 8vo, pp. 63. Giovanni Verrazzano (Studio Secando), with appendix maps, pp. 104. 3 pieces, 8vo, tinted paper covers. Genova, 1881. $3.00

7 **Cabot.** Dionne, N. E. John Sebastian Cabot. 8vo, paper, 46. Quebec, 1898. $1.50

lition limited to 125 numbered copies.

3 **Cabot,** Jean et Sébastien. Har-:, Henry. Leur Origine et Leurs ages etude d'histoire critique ie D'une Cartographie, D'une liographie et D'une chronologie voyages au Nord-Ouest de 1497–). D'Après des documents ené- par Henry Harrisse. Map. al 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 400. is, 1882. $10.00

) **Cabot,** Sebastian. Memoir of, a Review of History of Maritime covery, illust. from Documents n the Rolls. Now first published. , half calf, pp. 333. Lond., 1832. $3.50

) **Cabot.** Stevens, Henry. Se-ian Cabot–John Cabot. 16mo, h, uncut, pp. 32. Bost., 1870. $2.00

autifully printed on hand-made paper.

: **Cabots.** Tarducci, Francesco. n and Sebastian Cabot. Trans-d by Henry F. Brownson. 8vo, h, pp. 415. Detroit, 1893. $2.00

: **Cabot.** Weare G. E. Cabot's covery of North America, illus-ed with reproductions from old ravings, facsimiles of ancient s, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 343. Lond., . $2.00

he original texts, accurately printed with English versions of all the Cabot ments, are embodied in the narrative, may be compared here more conve-ly than in any other single volume."

; **Cadillac.** Burton, C. M. ch of the Life of Antoiné de la he Cadillac, the Founder of De-. 8vo, paper, pp. 24. Detroit, . $1.00

. **Casas B. De Las, Cortes,** etc. ters and Documents now first ted for Henry Stevens, at the wick Press), comprising the fol-ng:

Las Casas, Carta al Mercurino Arborio de Gattinara, Chanceller de S. Mag. el Rey Don Carlos. Anno, 1520.

II. Carta de Amonestacion a los Senores presidente y Oydores de la real audiencia, tocante a la libertad y jurisdicion ecclica y execucion della y de liberated y remedios de la in-justicias y agravious de las Yndios de su obispado. 1545.

III. Las Casas Carta a los Rev. Padres del capitulo provincial de Guatimala y del de Chiapo. Anno, 1554.

IV. Hernando Cortes. Carta al Rey Don Carlos V mostrandole sa parescer acerca de los repartimientos de los Yndios. Anno. 1542.

V. Parescer a Determinacion de los senores theologos de Salamanca sobre de que no deben ser babtisados los Yndios sin examinacion estrecha de su voluntad y concepto del dicho sacramento. Anno de 1541.

VI. Memorial de Don Diego Colon Verrey y Almirante de las Yndias a su Mag. el Rey Don Carlos sobre la conversion e conservacion de las gen-tes de las Yndias, etc. 1520.

Six 4to tracts, boards, beautifully printed in Black Letter. Lond., 1854. $12.00

Only a few printed and rare.

25 **Champlain,** Samuel. Narra-tive of a Voyage to the West Indies and Mexico, 1599–1602, trans. from the original unpublished MSS., edited by Norton Shaw. Maps and illust. 8vo, cloth. Lond., Hakluyt Soc., 1859. $5.00

26 **Charlevoix,** P. F. X. de. His-tory of New France, translated from the original edition, with notes by Dr. James Gilmary Shea. A new edition with Life of the translator and a bibliography of his Writings, by Noah Farnham Morrison. Maps and por-traits. 6 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, un-cut. N. Y., 1901. $18.00

This important work, of which a very limited number was published by the

author thirty years ago, is now very rare. A fire having destroyed a large portion of certain of the volumes, only about 150 complete sets were ever sold.

The importance of Dr. Shea's translation of Rev. P. F. X. De Charlevoix's History and General Description of New France, as an original authority and standard reference work, cannot be overestimated. The New France of that date (1740) was far more than what we now know as Canada. It embraced the best part of the North American Continent. Thus Charlevoix, besides giving a full history of Canada down to 1740, relates in detail the early annals of Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Michigan, Illinois and Northwestern States, and Louisiana, Arkansas, and Texas. This new edition contains over 40 illustrations, including all the maps, portraits, etc. Limited to 750 numbered sets.

27 **Christy,** Miller. The Silver Map of the World, a Contemporary Medallion commemorative of Drake's Great Voyage 1577–80, with Critical Remarks on Zeno's Narrative and Chart of 1558. Maps and Charts. 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1900. $3.00

28 **Churchill,** John. Collection of Voyages and Travels, some now first printed from Original Manuscripts, others now first published in English. Numerous maps and copper plates. 4 vols., folio calf. Lond., 1704. $20.00

One of the best of the old collections and contains a great number relating to America.

29 **Clarke,** S. A. A Geographical Description of all the Countries of the Knowne World. That portion relating to America, with separate title and paging; viz., A True and Faithful Account of the Four Chiefest Plantations of the English in America, to wit, Virginia, New England, Bermudas, and Barbados. Pp. 85. Engraved title. Folio, half calf. Lond., 1671. $15.00

30 **Columbus.** Spanish Letter of Columbus to Luis de Sant Angel, 1493. Facsimile of the Unique Copy printed at Barcelona, 1 April 1493. French edition, Paris 1889; English edition with translation and Preface by M. Kearney. Lond., Qua 1892. 2 vols., folio.

31 **Columbus.** The Lette Spanish of Christopher Colu written on his return from his Voyage, addressed to Luis de Angel. Reproduced in facsimile, remarks. Portrait. Royal 8vo, Lond., Ellis & Elvey, 1889.

32 **Columbus.** The Spanish of Columbus, Feb. 15, 1493, t nounce the discovery of Americ produced in facsimile from the u original edition, with a transl and introduction. 4to, paper. L 1893.

33 **Columbus.** The Letter o lumbus on the Discovery of Am A facsimile of the Pictorial Ed with a new and literal translation a complete reprint of the Oldest editions in Latin with introdu by Wilberforce Eames. Printe De Vinne. 12mo, cloth, pp. N. Y., 1892.

34 **Columbus.** Latin Lette Printed in 1493, and announcin discovery of America, reproduc facsimile, with a preface. 4to, p Lond., 1893.

35 **Columbus.** Personal Narr of the First Voyage of Columb America, from a manuscript rec discovered in Spain (translate Samuel Kettell). 8vo, boards, u pp. 303. Bost., 1827.

Very scarce.

36 **Columbus.** His Life an Work, by Chas. Kendall Ad Port. 12mo, cloth, pp. 261. N 1892.

37 **Columbus.** Becher, Ca A. B. The Landfall of Columbu His First Voyage to America; w translation of Baron Bonnef History of his previous life, wi chart showing his track to C Plate and maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. Lond., 1856.

Scarce.

Columbus. Belknap Jeremy. iscourse, intended to Commem- : the Discovery of America by stopher Columbus; delivered at equest of the Historical Society lass., on the 23rd Day of Oc- r, 1792, to which are added four rtations. 8vo, original blue paper rs, uncut, pp. 132 and leaf of ertisement. Printed at the llo Press in Boston, 1792. $3.50

re in this state.

Columbus. Address on Colum- by Frederic R. Coudert, before Catholic Club, Oct. 11, 1892. 8vo, r, pp. 51. N. Y., 1892. $0.50

Columbus. De Insulus inuen- Epistola Christoferi Colom. etc. ood cuts, 12mo, half dark green , gilt, 8 leaves of 27 lines to a page. Paris, 1858. $5.00

e of 20 copies reproduced in facsimile ilinski on old paper about 1858. Bar- copy brought $14.00; Ives, $12.00; delphia Sale, $17.50, etc.

Columbus. Writings of, De- tive of the Discovery and Occu- on of the New World. Edited, an introduction by Paul Leices- Ford. Portrait, 12mo, cloth, 55. N. Y., 1892. $1.00

Columbus. Harrisse, Henri. s on Columbus (consisting of a s of notes and extracts from rare s relating to Columbus, with erous valuable bibliographical historical notes). With account e Poems, Eulogies, Essays, etc., nor of Columbus. Plates, small , original paper covers, pp. 227. Y., privately printed, 1866. $50.00

ly 99 copies printed, all for presenta- The rarest of Harrisse's Writings. 14 plates are in a separate portfolio. ncut copy of this magnificent and al- unattainable book.

Columbus. Harrisse Hy. stopher Columbus and the Bank aint George. Two letters ad- sed to Samuel L. M. Barlow, , by Henry Harrisse, with notes and additions, full page view of House of Saint George, and facsimiles. 4to, half red mor., gilt top, uncut, pp. 126. N. Y., privately printed, 1888. $10.00

Very scarce. Presentation copy, only 150 copies printed at the Chiswick Press on hand-made paper.

"At your request I send herewith all the facts and documents known in regard to the dealings of Christopher Columbus with the famous Genoese Bank of St. George, and incidentally, what I have been able to ascertain concerning his alleged autograph letter addressed to that institution, and dated Sevilla, April 2nd, 1502, which, you tell me, is, or was, for sale in New York at the price of $2,000."

44 **Columbus.** Harrisse, Henri. Columbus in a Nut-Shell. 8 long columns (fine print) in the New York Commercial Advertiser, July 9 and 16, 1864. $2.50

45 **Columbus,** The Life of. By Arthur Helps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 262. Lond., 1890. $1.50

46 **Columbus.** Irving, Washington. Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus. Isabella edition. Profusely illustrated. 3 vols., 4to, half roan, gilt tops. N. Y., 1892. $7.50

47 **Columbus.** Irving, Washington. The Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus, together with the Voyages of his Companions. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond., Murray, 1849. $3.00

48 **Columbus.** Major, R. H. Select Letters of Columbus, with other Original Documents relating to his Four Voyages. 2d and best edition. 8vo, cloth, pp. 396. Lond. Hakluyt Soc., 1870. $4.00

49 **Columbus.** Major, R. H. The Bibliography of the First Letter of Christopher Columbus describing his Discovery of the New World. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 61. Lond., 1872. $2.00

Rare, 75 copies printed, 50 of which only are for sale. Finely printed on hand-made paper.

50 **Columbus,** Memorials of; or, A Collection of Authentic Documents of that Celebrated Navigator. Now first published from the original Manuscripts, by order of the Decurions of Genoa; preceded by a Memoir of his Life and Discoveries. Translated from the Spanish and Italian. Facsimile letters and postscripts. 8vo, half calf, pp. 256. Lond., 1823. $6.00

51 **Columbus.** Winsor, Justin. Christopher Columbus and How he Received and Imparted the Spirit of Discovery. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 674. Bost., 1891. $2.50

52 **Columbus,** Fernand. Harrisse, Henry. Fernand Colomb. Sa Vie, Ses Oeuvres, Essai Critique. Royal 8vo, half mor. (cracked), gilt top, pp. 231. Paris, 1872. $12.50

Edition limited to 225.

53 **Columbus** (Harrisse, Hy.) Fernand Colomb Sa vie, ses oeuvres essai critique pais L'Author de la 'Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima. Royal 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 231. Paris, 1872. $12.50

No. 120 of 225 copies printed.

54 **Columbus.** Harrisse, Hy. D. Fernando Colon, Histouador de Su Padre, Ensciyo Critico Por el curtor Biblioteca Americana Vetustissima. 8vo, neatly bound in half dark green mor., gilt, gilt top, uncut, pp. 220 and index. Sevilla, 1871. $10.00

Only 300 copies printed. "To my friend J. Carson Brevoort. Henry Harrisse."

55 **Compans-Ternaux.** M. Recueil de Documents et Memoires Originaux sui L'Historie des Possessions Espagnoles dans Amerique. 8vo, half calf, top of cover broken. Paris, 1840. $1.50

56 **Cook,** Capt. Voyages round the World, containing Account of Capt. Cook's First, Second, Third and Last Voyages, with Authentic Journals of his Principal Officers. Numerous plates. 6 vols., 8vo, half calf. Lond., 1790. $12.00

57 **Cortes,** Hernando. The Pleasant Historie of the Conquest of the West India, now called New Spaine. Translated out of the Spanish by T. N. (Thomas Nichols). 8vo, calf. Lond., 1596. $15.00

The title page of this copy has been damaged and mounted; blank margins of the three leaves of the Epistle are also repaired and tops of four leaves torn, but otherwise the main text and Table are in excellent condition. An extremely cheap working copy of one of the earliest works in the English language on the Spanish rule in the new world.

58 **Cortes.** Helps, Arthur. The Life of Hernando Cortes. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Lond., 1871. $3.00

59 **Dampier,** Capt. Wm. A. Collection of Voyages (comprising the entire voyages of Dampier, and his associates among the Buccaneers, and Voyages of Wafer, Funnell, Sharpe, etc.). Numerous folding plates and maps. 4 vols., 8vo, calf. Lond., 1729. $25.00

Best edition.

60 **Darien.** A Defense of the Scots Settlement at Darien with an Answer to the Spanish Memorial against It, to which is added a Description of the Country and a Particular Account of the Scots Colony. 4to, half mor., gilt top, uncut, pp. 60. Printed in the year 1699. $20.00

Very scarce and a fine copy. This is one of the best of the Darien tracts from the fact that it contains a description of the country and is not given over entirely to a discussion of points under dispute.

61 **Darien.** A Short and Impartial View of the Manner and Occasion of the Scots Colony's coming away from Darien in a Letter from a Person of Quality. 4to, unbound, pp. 40. Fine, clean, and large copy. $15.00

Printed in the year 1699.

62 **Davenant,** Sir Wm. The Cruelty of the Spaniards in Peru Exprest by Music and by Art of

ective in Scenes, etc. Repre-
d daily at the Cockpit in Drury
. Small 4to, full red mor., pp.
Lond., 1658. $25.00
carce item. Oliver Cromwell who
rohibited all theatrical representa-
not only allowed this piece to be per-
d, but himself actually read and
ed of it.

Davis, A. Discovery of New
and by the Northmen 500 years
e Columbus, with introduction
e Antiquities of America. 8vo,
, pp. 24. Troy, 1845. $2.00

De Costa, B. F. A Relation of
yage to Sagadahoc, now first
ed from the original manuscript
e Lambeth Palace Library, ed-
with preface notes and appendix
nile. 8vo, paper, pp. 43. Cam-
e, 1880. $1.00
mall edition printed for private dis-
ion.

De Costa, B. F. Ancient No-
ega or the voyages of Simon
inando and John Walker to the
bscot River, 1579–1580. 8vo,
, pp. 12. Albany, 1890. $1.00

De Costa, B. F. Arctic Ex-
tion, with an account of Nicholas
ynn, facsimiles of early charts,
folding. 8vo, paper, pp. 36.
., 1881. $1.00
sentation copy. "J. Carson Brevoort
the author."

De Costa, B. F. Notes on a
ew of "The Pre-Columbian Dis-
y of America by the Northmen,"
e North American Review for
(1869). 16mo, paper, pp. 14.
lestown, Mass., 1869. $1.00
rce with autograph letter of the
.

De Costa, B. F. The Pre-Co-
ian Discovery of America by the
hmen, 3d edition, revised. Map.
cloth, pp. 230. Albany, 1901.
$3.00

De Peyster, J. Watts. The
h at the North Pole, and the
h in Maine. A paper read be-
fore the N. Y. Historical Society,
3rd March, 1857. 12mo, yellow paper
covers, pp. 80. N. Y., 1857. $1.00

70 **De Soto.** Narratives of the
Career of Hernando De Soto in the
Conquest of Florida, etc. Translated
by Buckingham Smith, edited by
Prof. E. G. Bourne. Illust. 2 vols.,
12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1904. $2.00

71 **De Soto,** Ferdinand. Life,
Travels and Adventures of, Discov-
erer of the Mississippi. By Lambert
A. Wilmer. Steel plates and illus-
trations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 532. Phila.,
1859. $4.00
"This well-printed book is written in a
style worthy of its subject. The story of
De Soto's is told with a vigor and nervous
energy characteristic of his restless and
ambitious career."—*Field.*

72 **De Soto,** Hernando. Letter of,
and memoir of Hernando De Escal-
ante Fontaneda. Translated from the
Spanish by Buckingham Smith. Map.
4to, cloth, pp. 67. Wash., 1854.
$10.00

73 **Dixon,** Captain George. A
Voyage Round the World; but More
Particularly to the Northwest Coast
of America: performed in 1785, 1786,
1787, and 1788, in the King George
and Queen Charlotte, Captains Port-
lock and Dixon. Illust., with maps
and plates. 4to, half calf, pp. 400.
Lond., 1789. $6.00

74 **Drake,** Edward C. New Uni-
versal Collection of Authentic and
Entertaining Voyages and Travels
from Earliest Accounts to the Present
Time. Maps and numerous fine cop-
per plates. Folio, calf, pp. 706.
Lond., 1768. $6.00

75 **Drake,** Sir Francis. Sir Fran-
cis Drake Revived, being a Summary
and True Relation of Four Several
Voyages made to the West Indies.
His Dangerous Adventuring for
Gold and Silver. His Encompassing
the World, etc. Portrait. 4to, ele-
gantly bound in full polished brown
levant morocco, paneled sides, full

gilt edges by Riviere. Lond., 1652–1653. Sold

This scarce volume is the first collection of the voyages of the famous Drake. It is made up as follows: Sir Francis Drake Revived, pp. 87, dated 1653; The World Encompassed, by Sir Francis Drake, pp. 108, dated 1652; Drake's West Indian Voyage, pp. 41, dated 1652; Full Relation of Another Voyage, pp. 43–60, dated 1652. This copy is complete with the four separate title pages.

76 **Drake,** Sir Francis. The Life and Death of the Valiant and Renowned Sir Francis Drake, His Voyages and Discoveries in the West Indies and about the World with His Noble and Heroic Acts. By Samuel Clark. 4to, full polished calf, gilt, pp. (2) 71, 5. Lond., 1671. $22.50

77 **Drake,** Sir Francis. His Voyage, 1595, by Thos. Maynarde, with a Spanish Account of Drake's Attack on Puerto Rico, edited from Original Manuscripts by W. D. Cooley. 8vo, cloth. Lond. Hakluyt Soc., 1849. $7.50

Very scarce.

78 **Eden,** Richard. The First Three English Books on America, 1511(?)–1555. A reprint of The Decades of the New World, edited by Edward Arber, with an Index. 4to, cloth, pp. 408. Lond., 1895. $5.00

This first general collection relating to America was mainly composed of translations of Peter Martyrs, Munster, and Sebastian Cabot.

79 **English Pilot.** The Fourth Book describing the West-India Navigation from Hudson's Bay to the River Amazones, with a new Description of New England, New York, New Jersey, Virginia, Carolina, etc. Maps, including Boston, New York Harbour, etc. Folio, cloth. Lond., 1784. $10.00

80 **(Exquemelin, J.)** The History of the Bucaniers of America. Four Parts. Exhibiting an Account and Description of Porto Bello, Panama, Cuba, Havana, etc., with the Manner in which they have been invaded, attempted, or taken by these Adventurers. Portraits and plates. 2 vols., 12mo, new full red morocco, gilt edges. Lond., 1741. $20.00

A fine copy of the fourth edition of this famous work. In this edition the plates and portraits seem to have been entirely re-engraved.

81 **Florez,** Fr. Henrique. Espana Sagrada Theatro Geographico Historico de la Iglesia de Espana. Complete set. 50 vols., bound in 25. 4to, full calf. Madrid, 1754–1866. $50.00

Very scarce. Contains complete reports, documents, etc., of the Spanish Missions in Mexico, California, Central and South America, the Philippines, etc.

82 **Force,** Peter. Tracts and other Papers relating principally to the Origin, Settlement and Progress of the Colonies in North America. Complete set. 4 vols., 8vo, half mor., gilt tops, uncut. Wash., 1836–46. $75.00

83 **Force,** Peter. Tracts and other Papers relating principally to the Origin, Settlement and Progress of the Colonies in North America to the year 1776. Collected by Peter Force. Vol. 1, original boards uncut. Wash., 1836. $10.00

A presentation copy in fine condition, "Dr. J. W. Francis from his friend Peter Force." A reprint of 13 rare tracts, with separate titles and paging. Montgomery, a new Colony to the South of Carolina, 1717, a brief account of the Colony of Georgia under Oglethorpe, 1733, Tailfers, a True and Historical Narrative of the Colony of Georgia, 1741, Eliot's Indian and Civil Wars in Virginia, 1675, 1676, Nova Brittania, 1609, New England Plantation, 1630, etc.

84 **Forster,** John Reinhold. History of the Voyages and Discoveries made in the North; Observations made during a Voyage round the World. Maps. 2 vols., 4to, half calf. Lond., 1778–86. $7.50

85 **Frezier,** M. A Voyage to the South Sea and along the Coasts of

ınd Peru, 1712–1714. Maps and .e old copper plates. 4to, calf, 14. Lond., 1717. $10.00

Frobisher, Sir Martin. Life of ining a narrative of the Spanish da, by Rev. Frank Jones, B. A. ait and maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. Lond., 1878. $1.50

Hakluyt, Richard. The Prin- Navigations, Voyages, Traf- ; and Discoveries of the English n, edited by Edmund Goldsmid. , etc. 16 vols., 8vo, in the orig- parts uncut. Edinburg, 1884. $25.00

ıplete set.

Hakluyt Society Publications, ıtives of the Voyages of Pedro iento De Gamboa to the Straits lagellan, translated and edited lements R. Markham; Danish c Expeditions, 1605 to 1620, 2 ; History and Description of Af- English in the year 1600, by Pory, 3 vols.; De Azurara, The ›very and Conquest of Guinea, ls.; Discovery of the Solomon ds by De Mendana in 1568, 2 ; A Journal of the First Voyage asco da Gama, 1497–1499, etc., 91 to 100, and New Series, vols. 9; in all 19 vols., 8vo, original . Lond., 1895–1902. $45.00

Harrisse, Henry. The Dis- ·y of North America. A Criti- Documentary and Historic In- ɜation. Maps. 4to, half roan, 03. Lond., 1892. $22.50

· entire edition of this valuable work imited to 380 copies.

Harrisse, Henry. Découverte Evolution Cartographique de ɜ-Neuve, 1497–1501–1769. Nu- ·us maps, facsimiles, etc. 4to, roan, pp. 420. Paris, 1900. $17.50

Helps, Arthur. The Spanish ıuest in America and its relation e history of Slavery and to the Government of Colonies. 4 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1855–61. $17.50

The best large-type library edition. A valuable work in which the various narratives and histories, which describe the awful destruction of many Indian nations by the Spaniards, are fairly examined.

92 **(Helps,** Arthur). The Conquerors of the New World and their Bondsmen (Columbus, Las Casas, etc.). 2 vols., 12mo, half mor., gilt. Lond., Pickering, 1852. $5.00

93 **Hennepin,** Louis. A New Discovery of a Vast Country in America extending above Four Thousand Miles between New France and New Mexico with a Description of the Great Lakes, Cataracts, Rivers, Plants, and Animals, also Manners, Customs, and Languages of the Native Indians, with Continuation giving Account of the Attempts of Sieur de la Salle. 2 folding maps and plates. 8vo, original calf. Lond., Henry Bonwicke, 1699. $100.00

A fine copy in the original binding. It is needless to emphasize the importance and desirability of securing a good copy of the early English edition, perfect with all the maps and plates.

94 **Hennepin,** Father Louis. A Discovery of a Large, Rich, and Plentiful Country in North America extending above 4,000 Leagues wherein by a very short Passage lately found out, thro' the Mer-Barmejo into the South-Sea, by which a considerable Trade might be carry'd on as well in the Northern as the Southern Parts of America. 8vo, half calf, pp. 4, 22, 2. Lond., W. Boreham, n. d. Sold

A scarce tract in English founded upon Father Hennepin's work.

95 **Heylyn,** Peter. Cosmographie in Foure Books, contayning the Chorographie and Historie of the Whole World. 6th edition, enlarged. Engraved front and numerous maps. Folio, calf. Lond., 1670. $7.50

Part 2, Book IV, relates entirely to America and has a fine old folded map.

96 **Horsford, Eben N.** The Discovery of the Ancient City of Norumbega. Illust. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 55. Bost., 1890. $5.00

97 **Horsford, Eben Norton.** The Problem of the Northmen. A letter to Judge Daly, on the opinion of Justin Winsor, that "Though Scandinavians may have reached the shores of Labrador, the soil of the United States has not one vestige of their presence." Map and views. 4to, paper, pp. 23. Bost., 1890. $2.50

98 **Hudson Hy.** Historical Inquiry concerning Henry Hudson, his friends, relatives and early life, his connection with the Muscovy Company and Discovery of Delaware Bay. By John Meredith Read, Jr. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 209. Albany, 1866. $5.00

No. 16 of 50 copies printed in 4to, 40 of which are for sale.

99 **Hudson, Henry.** An Historical Inquiry concerning his friends, relatives and early life, his connection with the Muscovy Company and Discovery of Delaware Bay. By John M. Read, Jr. Arms of Hudson in colors. 8vo, paper, pp. 209. Albany, 1866. $2.00

100 **Hudson, Henry, in Holland.** An inquiry into the origin and objects of the voyage which led to the discovery of the Hudson River, with biographical notes (by Henry C. Murphy). Printed for private distribution. 8vo, paper, pp. 72. Hague, 1859. $2.50

"Hon. N. B. Morse from his friend, the author."

101 **Jamaica. Hickeringill, Capt.** E. Jamaica Viewed with all the Ports, Harbours, and their several Surroundings and Settlements thereunto belonging, with Nature of its Climate, Fruitfulness of the Soil, and its Suitableness for English Complexion. Folding map. 4to, full polished calf, gilt, pp. (8) 44. Lo 1705. $2

Fine copy of this rare and early trac the English in the West Indies. I printed in 1660. The publisher says: is reprinted verbatim with any one v either added, altered, or diminished, therefor, if any phrase seem too air comical for a divine, 'tis suitable enc to what he then was — a Jolly Captair

102 **James,** Capt. Thomas. Dangerous Voyage of, In his tended Discovery of a North W Passage into the South Sea whe the Miseries indured, both go wintering, and returning and Rarities observed are related. Sec edition. Folding map. 8vo, new sprinkled calf, gilt, yellow edges, 142. Lond., 1740. $1

Fine copy of one of the earliest voy in search of the Northwest Passage.

103 **Jefferys,** Thomas. Voya from Asia to America for Comp ing the Discoveries of the Northv Coast of America. With a Sumn of Voyages Made by the Russian Search of a Northeast Pass Maps. 4to, uncut, pp. 120. Lo 1764. $

104 **Jesuit** Relations. The C moisy Series of Jesuit Memoirs, lations, etc., relating to the Fre Colonies in North America. Ed by John Gilmary Shea, LL. D. vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. N. Y., 18 1864. $5

A very rare series of reprints ha been issued in a very limited edition.

1. Gravier, Jacques. Relation for 1 de ce qui s' est passe, dans la Mission Immaculee Conception au Pay des Ili 1857.

2. Bigot, Jacques. Relation for 1 dans la Mission de St. Joseph de Silk etc. 1857.

3. Bigot, Jacques, Relation for 1685, d 1858.

4. Bigot, Vincent. Relation for 1 dans la Mission L' Acadie. 1858.

5–6. Chaumont, P. J. M. La Vie Missionnaire dans la Nouvelle Fra 2 vols. 1858.

7. La Salle. Relation du Voyage, M. Cavelier. 1858.

rauchepain. Relation du Voyage a
ıvelle Orleans. 1859.
ravier, Jacques. Relation ou Journal
yage Illinois, 1700. 1859.
Registres des Baptesmes et Sepul-
Fort Du Quesne, 1753–56. 1859.
De Nouialle. Journal de la Guerre
cissippi, 1739. 1859.
Beaujeau. Relations Diverses sur la
le du Malangueule, July 9, 1755.

Dablon. Relation for 1673–1679.

Dablon. Relation for 1672–73. 1861.
Relation de la Mission du Missis-
1700. 1861.
Jogues. Novum Belgium, Descrip-
e Nieuw Netherland. 1862.
Sagean. Extrait de la Relation.

Milet. Relation de la Captivite
les Onneiouts, 1690–1. 1864.

Jesuit Relations. The Travels
veral Learned Missioners of the
ty of Jesus in India, China,
America. Translated from the
ch. Plates. 8vo, calf, pp. 348.
., 1714. $10.00
ount of the Country of Acadia,
ns to Canada, Settlement of the
n at Hudson's Bay, Wars with the
h, and Account of the Savages.
of the earliest translations into
h of the Jesuit Relations.

(Jesuit Relations.) Bressany,
., S. J. Relation Abrégée de
ques des Pères de la Compagnie
èsus dans la Nouvelle-France.
half roan, pp. 336. Montreal,
$3.00

(Jesuit Relations.) Epistola
P. Gabrielis Dreuillettes So-
is Jesu Presbyteri ad Dominum
riffimum. Domimum Joannem
rop. 12mo, boards, pp. 130.
., 1869. $2.00
of a few copies printed for J. M.
with introduction.

Kerr, Robert. General His-
and Collection of Voyages and
els, forming a Complete History
e Origin and Progress of Navi-
n, Discovery and Commerce.
, 18 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut.
., 1824. $25.00
distinguishing feature of this collection is that it is devoted to voyages and travels of discovery, wherein the boundaries of geographical knowledge were enlarged. It consequently contains all the early voyages to America and to the Pacific. Vol. 18 is by William Stevenson and contains a bibliographical catalogue of voyages and travels, which is a work of great value; it is frequently wanting from sets.

109 **Kidder,** Frederic. The Discovery of North America by John Cabot. 8vo, paper, pp. 15. Bost., Private Circulation, 1878. $1.00

110 **La Perouse.** The Voyage of La Perouse Round the World, 1785–88, arranged by M. L. A. Milet Mureau. 51 maps and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. Lond., 1798. $3.50

111 **La Salle,** Girouard Desire. Les Anciens Forts de Lachine et Cavelier de La Salle. 8vo, paper, pp. 59. Montreal, 1891. $0.50

112 **Lederer,** John. The Discoveries of John Lederer in three several Marches from Virginia to the West of Carolina, 1669–70. Map. 8vo, boards, uncut. Lond. (Reprint), 1672. $2.00

A very pretty reprint limited to 300 copies of this very rare book.

113 **L'Estrange,** Roger. Adventures of, sometime Captain in Florida under De Soto. An Autobiography. Translated by Dominick Daly. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 301. Lond., 1896. $1.00

A most important work, published from a recently discovered manuscript in Mexico.

114 **Le Forestier,** François. Autobiogaphy and Voyages, 1749–1819. A Refugee from Mauritius and a Teacher in New England. Edited by Hasket Derby. 8vo, cloth, pp. 77. Bost., 1904. $1.25

115 **Libell** (A) of Spanish Lies found at the Sacke of Cole, descoursing the fight in the West Indies twixt the English Navie and a Fleete of the King of Spaine and of the death of

Sir Francis Drake. 8vo, half calf. Lond. (Reprint), 1596. $1.50

An excellent facsimile from the very rare original.

116 **Lockman.** Travels of the Jesuits into various Parts of the World, now first attempted in English. (California, Canada, Philippines, China, etc.). Map and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, new half mor., gilt top. Lond., 1743. $7.50

117 **Major,** Richard H. Life of Prince Henry of Portugal, the Navigator; comprising the Discovery within One Century of Half the World and History of the Naming of America, from Authentic Contemporary Documents. Maps and plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 487. Lond., 1868. $5.00

118 **Major,** R. H. India in the 15th Century. A collection of Narratives of Voyages to India now first translated. 8vo, cloth. Scarce. Lond. Hakluyt Soc., 1857. $7.50

119 **Martyr,** Peter. Der Geschichtschreiber des Weltmeers. Eine Studie von Hermann A. Schumacher. Map. 4to, half mor., gilt top. N. Y., 1879. $3.00

120 **Middleton,** Sir Henry. Voyage of, to Bantam and the Maluco Islands, from the edition of 1606. Edited by Bolton Corney. Map. 8vo, cloth. Lond. Hakluyt Soc., 1855. $7.50

121 **Morden,** Robert. Geography Rectified; or, A Description of the World. With Maps of New England, New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Virginia, etc. 4to, calf, pp. 650. Lond., 1692. $10.00

Contains early account of New York City, Long Island, etc.

122 **Murphy,** Henry C. Journal of a Voyage to New York and a Tour in Several of the American Colonies, 1679–80, by Jasper Dankers and Peter Sluyter. Translated from the Original Manuscript. Large paper copy. Plates. Royal 8vo, half gilt top. Brooklyn, 1867.

123 **Ober,** Fredk. A. In the V of Columbus. Adventures o Special Commissioner sent b World's Columbian Exposition t West Indies. 200 illustrations. cloth, gilt, pp. 516. Boston, 18

124 **Oldmixon,** John. The B Empire in America; the Histo the Discovery, Settlement, Pro and Present State of all the B Colonies. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, Lond., 1708. $

Binding not quite uniform in s style. Vol. I being about a quarter inch taller than Vol. II.

125 **Parkinson,** Sydney. Jo of a Voyage to the South Seas. traits and fine plates. Large p 4to, boards, uncut. Lond., 177

126 **Parsons,** George M. Th lonial Jetons of Louis XV, and pieces relating to the French nial Possessions in America a their conquest by England. Pl early coins. 8vo, paper, pp. 15. lumbus, printed for private ci tion, 1884.

127 **Pinkerton,** John. General lection of the Best and most Int ing Voyages and Travels in all of the World. Illustrated wit fine engravings. 17 vols., 4to, calf (some bindings weak in joints). Lond., 1808–14. $

One of the most valuable collecti voyages extant. All the travels w of preservation contained in the f collection printed by Churchill, Harris, and the Harleian are he printed. Many volumes of great rari value are given almost entire. Tr tions and extracts of many im travels, not before known in the E language, are intermingled. The volume contains a copious bibliograp books of voyages and travels. Co sets are now rare.

128 **Piracy in America.** A Humble Proposal to the Lords

s of Great Britain and to the ls of the Admiralty and Board rade for an Effectual Method to ent Piracy and make the Trade merica Safe in Time to Come. half mor., pp. 16. Lond., printed Merchant, 1723. Sold

he title is the following:
seeing this Scheme in the Hand of Author, finding it laid with so much on; I resolved to be at the Charge of ing it; that every Merchant might his Advantage propos'd, thereby en-ged to Trade and Safety."

9 **Rafn,** Carl C. Antiquitates ericanæ sive Scriptores Septen-ales rerum Ante-Columbianorum merica. 17 plates. Large paper. half calf, pp. 486. Hafniae, 1837. $20.00

rce. The pioneer and fundamental on the Norse voyages to America, and it most of the subsequent literature een based.
it is given the original text of the , in several languages, extracts from nt Icelandic geographical writings, ssions on the supposed Norse relics ew England, and an elaborate identi-on of localities. A summary of the nce and conclusions is given in sh.

o **Rafn,** C. C. Cabinet D'An-tés Américaines a Copenhague. port Ethnographique maps. 8vo, r, pp. 60. Copenhague, 1858. $1.00

1 **Rafn,** Charles C. America overed in the Tenth Century. tinted paper covers, pp. 32, 20. ., 1838. $1.25

2 **Raleigh,** Sir Walter. The Life based on contemporary docu-ts, British and Foreign, together his Letters now first collected. Edward Edwards. Portrait. 2 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond., 1868. $5.00

3 **Robinson,** Conway. An Ac-t of Discoveries in the West un-19, and of Voyages to and along Atlantic Coast of North America, -1573. 8vo, cloth, pp. 491. mond, 1848. $2.50

2

134 **Russia.** Russia at the Close of the 16th Century, comprising Fletcher's Of the Russe Common Wealth and Travels of Sir Jerome Horsey, now first printed entire from manuscript. Edited by Edward A. Bond. 8vo, cloth, pp. 392. Lond. Hakluyt Soc., 1856. $4.00

135 **St. Bris,** Thomas. Discovery of the Origin of the Name of America. Illust. 8vo, paper, pp. 140. N. Y., 1888. $0.50

136 **Schoner,** Johann, Professor of Mathematics at Nuremberg. A reproduction of his Globe of 1523, long lost; his dedicatory letter to Reymer von Streytperck, and the "De Molvccis of Maximillianus Transylvanus, with translations and notes, by Henry Stevens of Vermont. Edited, with introduction and bibliography, by C. H. Coote. Portrait, 3 large folding maps in pocket. 8vo, cloth, pp. 206. Lond., 1888. $3.50

A limited number printed on hand-made paper.

137 **Shea,** J. G. Early Voyages up and down the Mississippi by Cavelier St. Cosme, Le Suer, Gravier and Guignas, with introduction, notes and Index by John Gilmary Shea. 4to, cloth. Albany, 1902. $4.00

Only 500 copies made of this reprint of the 1861 edition of which but 100 copies only were printed, filled with the most interesting details of the peculiarities of the savages before civilization had corrupted, as it has since destroyed them. These relations of travels and voyages are printed either from unedited MSS. or from such obscure sources as to be accessible here for the first time.

138 **Smith,** Buckingham. An Inquiry into the authenticity of Documents, concerning a Discovery in North America, claimed to have been made by Verrazzano. Map. Large paper copy, 4to, uncut paper, pp. 31. N. Y., 1864. $2.00

139 **Smith,** Capt. John. The Generall Historie of Virginia, New-England and the Summer Isles, with the Names of the Adventurers, Planters

and Governours, 1584 to 1626, with the Proceedings of those Several Colonies and the Accidents that befell them. Engraved front and four folding maps. Folio, calf, rebacked. Lond., 1627. Sold

A splendid copy with fine impression of the engraved frontispiece containing the three portraits and the four original folding maps. The portrait of the Duchess of Richmond and slip of errata are wanting. Smith's Virginia needs no commendation; it will always be regarded as one of the most important works on America written in the 17th century.

140 **Smith,** Capt. John. New England's Trials. 8vo, paper. Lond., 1622 (Reprint), 1867. $7.50

No. 4 of an edition of 60 copies printed for John Carter Brown. Presentation copy to Henry C. Murphy.

141 **Smith,** Capt. John. The True History of Capt. John Smith. By Katherine P. Woods. Facsimiles of the original maps and plates. 12mo, cloth, pp. 382. N. Y., 1901. $1.00

142 **Smith,** Capt. John. Advertisements for the Unexperienced Planters of New England; or, Pathway to erect a Plantation. Large map of New England, 1635. 4to, cloth. Bost., 1865. $2.00

Only 250 copies reprinted from the edition of 1631.

143 **Smith,** Joshua T. The Northmen in New England; or, America in the Tenth Century. 12mo, cloth, pp. 364. Bost., 1839. $2.00

144 **South Sea Bubble.** Tafereel (Hetgroote) der Dwaasheid, vertoonende de opkomst, voortgang en oudergang der Actie, Bubbel en windnegotie, in Vrankryk, Engeland, en de Nederlanden, gepleegt in den jaare MDCCXX. Zynde een Verzameling von alle de conditien en Projecten van de opgeregte Compagnien von Assurantie, Navigatie, Commercie, etc., in Nederland, Zo wel die in gebrink zyn gebragt, als die door de H. Staten van eenige Provintien zyn verworpen. Engraved frontispiece + title page+26+52+32+10+3 pp. of text, and 75 copper plates. Folio. Contemporary binding in vellum, gold, central ornaments and gold lines, with corner *fleurons* on the sides, gilt back. *Printed in Holland*, 1720. $20.00

This book, which is entitled the great theatre of folly, is a satire against John Law and his celebrated South Sea project. Among the plates which are very remarkable and interesting is that containing a complete set of playing cards, which is often missing, and the other having a fine full-length portrait of John Law. The plates, some with English verses, are full of humor and exposing the swindle of the share market, and the avidity of mankind, at all time anxious to get rich without labor, entailing its usual ruin. A very fine copy of a curious and rare book. Together with the book there are the two following bibliographical pamphlets: Vissering, S. Het groote tafereel der Dwaasheid; Muller, F. Het tafereel der Dwaasheid over den actiehandel van 1720. 8vo, half mor. Amsterdam, 1876. This last pamphlet, which contains the description of the plates, has the autograph English translation by Muller himself.

145 **Thomas,** Cyrus. The Cherokees in Pre-columbian Times. 12mo, cloth, pp. 97. N. Y., 1890. $0.50

Illustrations of mound-builders and early prehistoric remains.

146 **Thornton,** John Wingate. The First Records of Anglo-American Colonization (only 250 printed). 8vo, cloth, pp. 12. Bost., 1859. $1.50

147 **Verrazzano** the Navigator or notes on Giovanni da Verrazzano, and on a planisphere of 1529, illustrating his American voyage in 1524. By J. C. Brevoort. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 159 and leaf of additional notes. N. Y., 1874. $5.00

Interesting copy. "To Richard Henry Major, F. S. A., with compts. James Carson Brevoort." Has manuscript additions and corrections by Mr. Brevoort. Only 250 copies printed.

148 **Verrazzano,** the Navigator; or Notes on Giovanni da Verrazzano, and on a Planisphere of 1529, illustrating his American Voyage in 1524. By J.

'evoort. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. N. Y., 1874. $3.50

' 250 copies printed.

Verrazzano: a motion for the of Judgment (by B. F. De ?) 16mo, pp. 16. N. Y., 1876. $1.00

rivately printed (on green paper) m of Mr. Murphy's "Voyage of zano."

(**Verrazzano.**) Murphy, Henry 'he Voyage of Verrazzano: a er in the Early History of Mari- Discovery in America. Map. :loth, pp. 198. N. Y. (privately d), 1875. $3.50

(**Vespuctius.**) An account in an, printed in 1505, of Ves- s's Third Voyage. Pilinski's edition in exact facsimile from nique original on six leaves. lcut. 4to, paper. [1505] (Paris, $2.50

mall number only printed. Bar- :opy brought $15.00, Murphy's $10.00, ıe was recently priced $35.00 by a York bookseller.

Vespucci, Amerigo. Son Car- ;, ses ecrets (meme les moins ntiques) sa vie et ses naviga- By F. A. de Varnhogen. Map ıcsimiles. Folio, cloth, pp. 120 Lima, 1865. $5.00

letters of Vespucci, both authentic ıubtful, exactly reproduced from the l — the result of Varnhogen's .

Vignaud, Henry. La Lettre Carte de Toscanelli sur la Route ıdes par L'Ouest en 1474. Fac- . Royal, 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. Paris, 1901. $5.00

154 **Wafer**, Lionel. A new Voyage and description of the Isthmus of America, Giving an Account of the Author's Abode there, the Form and Make of the Country, the Indian Inhabitants, their Features, Manners, Customs, Employments, Marriages, Language, etc., with remarkable Occurrences in the South Sea (Lond., 1699). Illust., with introduction and notes by Mr. George Parker Winship. 8vo, cloth, about 300 pages, uncut. Cleveland, 1903. $3.00

Only 750 copies of this reprint made.

155 **Waldseemuller** Map. The Oldest Map with the Name America of the year 1507 and the Carta Marina of 1516. By M. Waldseemuller. Edited by Profs. Jos. Fischer and Fr. R. v. Weiser. Folio, paper, uncut. Innsbruck, 1903. $17.50

Probably the most important work on the early cartography of America. A limited edition issued, in conjunction with the Imperial Academy of Sciences of Vienna.

156 **Weise**, Arthur J. The Discoveries of America to 1525. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 380. N.Y., 1884. $2.25

157 **Wheaton**, Henry. History of the Northmen from the Earliest Times to the Conquest of England by William of Normandy. (Icelandic Languages and Literature, Sagas, Legends, etc.). 8vo, new half calf, pp. 367. Lond., 1831. $4.00

158 **Winsor**, Justin. Cartier to Frontenac. Geographical Discovery in the Interior of North America, 1534–1700. Profusely illust. First edition. 8vo, cloth, pp. 379. Bost., 1894. $3.00

BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA.

Abbott, John S. C. Lives of residents of the United States ıerica from Washington to the nt Time. Steel portraits and il- :ions. 8vo, cloth, pp. 520. Bos- 869. $1.50

160 **Adams**, Henry. History of the United States of America, 1801–1817 (during the administrations of Jefferson and Madison). 9 vols., 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1891. $12.00

161 **Adams,** John. The Works of, Second President of the United States; with a Life of the Author, Notes and Illustrations. By Charles Francis Adams. 10 vols., 8vo, cloth. Bost., 1856. $15.00

162 **Adams,** John. History of the Administration of John Adams, by John Wood. Portrait inserted. 8vo, half mor., gilt top, uncut, pp. 506. N. Y., 1802. $10.00

Very rare, having been suppressed by Aaron Burr; but few copies escaped destruction.

163 **Adams,** Mrs. John. Letters, with an introductory memoir by her Grandson, Charles Francis Adams. Fourth Edition revised and enlarged, fine steel portrait, 12mo, cloth, pp. 472. Bost., 1848. $1.00

164 **Adams,** John Quincy. An Eulogy: on the Life and Character of James Monroe, 5th President of the U. S., delivered at the request of the Corporation of the City of Boston, Aug. 25, 1831. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 100. Bost., 1831. $3.00

Presentation Copy "Dr. John W. Francis with the respects of J. Q. Adams."

165 **Additional** Number of Letters from the Federal Farmer to the Republican; leading to a fair examination of the System of Government proposed by the late convention to several essential and necessary alterations in it; and calculated to illustrate and support the principles and positions laid down in the preceding "*Letters.*" 12mo, unbound, uncut (as issued), pp. 181. Printed in the Year 1788. $3.00

Very scarce.

166 **Addresses** and Messages of the Presidents of the United States from Washington to Tyler, embracing Proclamations, Recommendations, Protests, and Vetoes from 1789 to 1843. 8vo, half dark brown mor., marble edges, pp. 782. N. Y., 1843. $1.50

167 **Alexander,** Capt. J. E. Transatlantic Sketches comprising Visits to the most interesting Scenes in North and South America with Notes on Negro Slavery. Etchings by Heath. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Lond., 1833. $3.00

168 **Allen,** Joel A. History of North American Pinnipeds: a Monograph of the Walruses, Sea Lions, and Seals of North America. 8vo, cloth, pp. 783. Washington, 1880. $2.00

169 **American** Academy of Arts and Sciences. Memoirs of (Mortality in Salem; Longevity of the Inhabitants of Ipswich and Hingham; Life of Trees Northwest of the River Ohio by Winthrop Sargent; Botanical, Meteorological and other Papers). 3 vols., 4to, half calf. Bost., 1785–1809. $15.00

170 **American Almanac** and Repository of Useful Knowledge, with Statistical and other Information Respecting the United States. Complete set, from its commencement in 1830 to 1861, inclusive. 32 vols., half bound (2 in paper). Bost. and N. Y., 1830–61. $10.00

This valuable work, which is in fact a compendious annual register, is well worthy of being preserved as a book of reference. The volumes were compiled by Jared Sparks, Francis Bowen, and others. Complete sets are very difficult to make up.

171 **American Art Review.** Complete set. 24 Parts. Large paper Edition De Luxe. A journal devoted to the Practice, Theory, History and Archæology of Art. Profusely illustrated with etchings and engravings. 2 proofs of each, also hundreds of woodcuts. 24 parts in 4 cloth portfolios. Folio. Bost., 1880–81. $25.00

The splendid limited edition, with two proofs, one on india and one on japan paper, of each of the etchings and engravings. The finest American art work of modern times, and produced regardless of expense. This edition was published at $180.

: **American Binding.** The Book ›mmon Prayer and other Rites Ceremonies of the Protestant opal Church in the United s with the Psalter or Psalms of l. 16mo, bound in contem- ·y full red straight-grain mo- , gilt-tooled, full gilt edges. York, T. Allen, 1797. $15.00

interesting example of American g in good preservation. This copy ›th the title pages.

. **American Fish,** and How to ı Them. A Hand-book for ng, by An Old Angler. 12mo, pp. 93. N. Y., 1885. $1.00

. **American** Folk Lore Society. I. Chatelain, H. Folk-Tales of ›la. Vol. II. Fortier, A. Louis- Folk Tales. Vol. III. Edwards, ., Bohemia Songs and Stories. .s., 8vo, cloth. Bost., 1894–5. $6.00

American Monthly Miscro- cal Journal. Illustrated by cuts ›lates. Vol. I., No. 1 (January, , to Vol. XV., No. 10 (October, . Complete. 14 vols. in 6 vols., 8vo, half roan; Vol. XV. in N. Y. and Washington, 1880– $25.00

·ce.

› **American Philosophical So-** Transactions of 1st Series, 6 2d Series, vols. 1–6. Plates. ther. 12 vols., 4to, half calf. ., 1789–1839. $50.00

·ce. The most valuable of all the American learned societies.

Ammen, Admiral Danl. The Navy and the New. 8vo, cloth, 53. Phila., 1891. $1.50

Anderson, Alexander. (The American Wood Engraver.) .ife and Works, by Frederic M. Illust. Royal, 8vo, half roan. , 1893. $2.00

· a limited number were printed, of the illustrations are impressions :he original block engraved by Dr. ›on. Pages 93–210 are extracts from his diary kept in New York City, 1793–98 — a valuable picture of those times.

179 **Anderson.** Illustrations of Mother Goose's Melodies, designed and engraved on wood, by Alexander Anderson, M. D., with an introductory notice by Evert A. Duyckinck. 8vo, cloth. N. Y. Privately printed by Charles L. Moreau, 1873. $2.00

Presentation Copy "With the kind regards of Evert A. Duyckinck."

180 **Andrews,** William L. Gossip about Book Collecting. Colored facsimiles and other plates. 2 vols., 12mo, original decorated covers, uncut. N. Y., 1900. $60.00

The entire edition of this charming set was limited to 157 copies.

181 **Andrews,** William L. Bibliopegy in the United States and Kindred Subjects. Engraved title and numerous plates. 8vo, cloth, uncut. N. Y., 1902. $45.00

The entire edition of this beautiful volume was limited to 177 copies. It is the first work that has been written on the art of the early American binders, and a volume that is peculiarly appropriate for an elaborate binding.

182 **Angling.** American Game Fishes, their Habits, Habitat and How to Angle for Them, by W. A. Perry, Prof. G. Brown Goode, Dr. J. A. Henshall, and others. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 580. Chicago, 1892. $2.00

183 **Arfwedson,** C. D. The United States and Canada, 1832–34. Plates. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Lond., 1834. $3.00

184 **Asplund,** John. The Annual Register of the Baptist Denomination in North America; to the first of November, 1790. Containing an Account of the Churches and their Constitutions, Ministers, Members, etc. 4to, paper, pp. 70. n. p., n. d. (1790). $1.00

Valuable for the names of ministers and churches.

185 **Audubon.** Scenes de la Nature dans Les Etats—Unis. Trans.

with Preface by Eugene Bazin. 2 vols., 8vo, half mor. Paris, 1857. $3.50

A scarce French edition of Audubon's travels.

186 **Audubon and Bachman.** The Viviparous Quadrupeds of North America. Vol. I, 4to, cloth, pp. 389. Lond., 1847. $1.50

187 **Baldwin,** Jo. G. Party Leaders. Sketches of Jefferson, Hamilton, Jackson, Randolph, and other American Statesmen. 12mo, cloth, pp. 369. N. Y., 1855. $1.25

188 **Bancroft,** Geo. History of the United States. Original large type, Library Edition, and First Edition of all the volumes. Literary and Historical Miscellanies, 1 vol. Together, 11 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bost., 1834–75. $37.50

A good set of the rare first edition with A. L. S. of the author. As some of the volumes were entirely rewritten these first editions are of especial interest. Such a collection as the above is very difficult to make up.

190 **Bancroft,** George. History of the United States. Large type. Library edition. Portraits. 10 vols., 8vo, brown cloth. Bost., 1838–75. $20.00

The modern editions have been so revised, modified, and "corrected" that they are hardly recognizable by the side of the original work.

191 **Bancroft,** George. History of the United States. Large-type, library edition. Vols. I. to VIII. Portraits. 8 vols., 8vo, cloth. Bost., 1848, etc. $8.00

192 **Bancroft's** History of the U. S. Vol. 7, 8vo, cloth, fine portrait of Joseph Warren. Bost., 1858. $4.00

Presentation Copy "Charles O'Conor from his friend the author, George Bancroft, New York, June, 1858."

193 **Bancroft's** History of the U.S. Portrait Lafayette. 8vo, vol. 9, original cloth. Bost., 1866. $7.50

First edition "Charles O'Conor with the unfailing regard of his obliged friend, Geo. Bancroft."

194 **Barber,** Rev. Daniel, The History of my own Times. 8vo, half calf, pp. 48, slightly water stained. Washington City: Printed for the author, 1827. $2.50

195 **Barber,** Edwin A. American Glassware, Old and New. A Sketch of the Glass Industry and a Manual for Collectors. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 112. Phila., 1900. $1.00

196 **Barber,** John W. (and others). State Historical Collections. An unusual collection comprising Massachusetts, Connecticut, New England, New York and New Jersey; Ohio and Virginia by Howe; Pennsylvania by Day; Kentucky by Collins; Georgia by White. The Great West and The European Collections which includes England, Holland, Scotland, France, etc. Profusely illustrated with Maps and hundreds of woodcuts of historic buildings, views, etc. 12 vols., 8vo, new half morocco, gilt tops. 1836, etc. $65.00

A perfect mine of fact, tradition, biographical and other anecdotes of the early settlement of each respective State. The importance of the above series can hardly be overestimated. Many of the facts were personally collected by the authors at a period and from survivors that have since passed into oblivion.

197 **Barber,** John W. Historical, Poetical, and Pictorial American Scenes. A Selection of Interesting Incidents of American History. Numerous early woodcut illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 227. Bost. $1.50

198 **Barlow,** Joel. The Columbiad Portrait and beautiful plates after Smirke. 4to, calf. Phila., 1807. $10.00

Slightly stained. This quarto edition was printed at the expense of Robert Fulton to whom it was dedicated. It is one of the most beautiful volumes issued at that period.

199 **Barlow,** Joel. Life and Letters of, Poet, Statesman, Philosopher.

has. Burr Todd. Portrait. 8vo, , pp. 306. N. Y., 1886. $1.25

) **Barnes'** Centenary History. Hundred Years of American In- ndence. Profusely illustrated. plete in 13 Parts. Royal 8vo. ., 1876. $2.00

1 **Baxter,** Katharine Schuyler. odchild of Washington, a Picture e Past (The Dutch Family of yler, 1650–1733, Philip Schuyler, Schuyler Mansion at Albany, arine Van Rensselaer, etc.), nu- us illustrations of Old Portraits, , views of old buildings, etc. 4to, , pp. 651. N. Y. (1897). $2.50

voted largely to the Schuyler Family.

2 **Beecher,** Hy. Ward. Star Pa- ; or, Experiences of Art and re. 12mo, original cloth, pp. N. Y., 1855. $1.00

st edition.

3 **Beecher-Tilton Trial.** Theo- Tilton vs. Henry Ward Beecher. report of the Trial. Portraits. ls., royal 8vo, cloth. 750 pages . N. Y., 1875. $10.00

is is the verbatim report in full of great sensational trial.

4 **Belknap,** Jeremy. American raphy or Hist. Account of Per- who have been distinguished in rica. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. ., 1794. $3.00

5 **Bennett,** Frank M. The Steam y of the United States. A His- of the Growth of the Steam Ves- f War in the United States Navy, of the Naval Engineer Corps, numerous illustrations. 2 vols. e, 8vo, cloth. Pittsburg, 1897. $1.50

ges 193 to 474 contain a valuable d of the navy in the Civil War.

6 **Benton,** Thos. H. Thirty rs' View; or, A History of the king of the American Govern- t for Thirty Years, from 1820 to . With historical notes and il- ations. By A Senator of Thirty Years. Portrait. 2 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1856. $4.00

207 **Betts,** C. Wyllys. American Colonial History illustrated by Contemporary Medals, edited by Wm. T. R. Marvin and Lyman H. Low. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 332. N. Y., 1894. $1.50

208 **Bigelow,** L. J. Bench and Bar, a Digest of Wit, Humor, Asperities and Amenities of the Law. (Anecdotes of the Western Bar, etc.) Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 364. N. Y., 1867. $1.00

209 **Blaine,** James G. Twenty Years in Congress, from Lincoln to Garfield, with Review of Events which Led to the Political Revolution of 1860. Portraits. 2 vols., large 8vo, full leather. Norwich, 1884. $3.00

210 **Blaine,** James G. Life and Public Services of, by Russell H. Conwell. Illust., 12mo, cloth, pp. 504. Hartford. $0.75

211 **Bleecker,** Ann Eliza. The Posthumous Works, in Prose and Verse, to which is added, a collection of Essays, Prose and Poetical by Margaretta V. Fangeres, fine portrait of Mrs. Bleecker engraved by Tiebout. 12mo, cloth, pp. 375. N. Y., T. and J. Swords, 1793. $10.00

"The Memoirs of Mrs. Bleecker and her poems, were published many years ago; but I have sought in vain among the libraries and the Bleeckers to obtain a copy." Wm. L. Stone's Life of Brant, vol. 1, page 207.

212 **Bolles,** Albert S. The Financial History of the United States, 1774–89, embracing the Am. Rev.; ditto, 1789–1860. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1879–83. $3.00

213 **Bolles,** Albert S. The National Bank Act and its Judicial Meaning. 8vo, cloth, pp. 375. N. Y., 1888. $1.50

214 **Boudinot,** Elias. Life, Services, Addresses, and Letters of,

President of the Continental Congress. Edited by J. J. Boudinot. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Bost., 1896. $4.00

215 **Bowen,** Ele. Rambler in the Path of the Steam Horse. Historical and Descriptive View of the Route from Baltimore to Harper's Ferry, Cumberland, Louisville, etc. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, gilt, pp. 432. Phila., 1855. $2.00

216 **Bowen,** Francis. American Political Economy, with Strictures on the Management of the Currency and the Finances since 1861. 8vo, cloth, pp. 495. N. Y., 1873. $1.00

217 **Bradford,** Alden. History of the Federal Government for 50 years, 1789 to 1839. 8vo, half mor., pp. 480. Bost., 1840. $2.00

218 **Bradford,** Andrew, Founder of the Newspaper Press in the Middle States of America, address on, by Horatio Gates Jones, with facsimile. 8vo, paper, pp. 36. Phila., 1869. $0.75

219 **Bradford,** William. An Address delivered at the celebration by N. Y. Historical Society of the 200th Birth-Day of Wm. Bradford, who introduced the Art of Printing into the middle colonies of British America, by John Wm. Wallace, facsimiles. 8vo, boards, pp. 114. Albany, 1863. $1.50

220 **Bradford Club.** Memorial of John Allen, fine portrait on india paper. 8vo, half green mor., gilt top, neat. N. Y., Printed for the Bradford Club, 1864. $2.50

Only 250 copies printed.

221 **Bradstreet,** Anne. Works in Prose and Verse, edited (with a preface), by John Harvard Ellis. Facsimiles of title pages, facsimile leaf of Mrs. Bradstreet's manuscript, portrait on india paper of Gov. Bradstreet, and view of the old Bradstreet House. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 434. Charlestown, 1867. $7.50

Only 250 copies printed. Published at $12.00.

222 **Brooks,** Geraldine. Dames and Daughters of Colonial Days and Dames and Daughters of the Young Republic. Illust. by photogravures. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y. (1900). $2.00

223 **Brown,** Alex. The Genesis of the United States: A Narrative of the Movement in England, 1605–16, which resulted in the Plantation of North America by Englishmen, disclosing the Contest between England and Spain. A Series of Historical Manuscripts now first published, with rare contemporaneous Tracts, etc. Large 8vo, cloth, uncut. 100 portraits, plates, and maps. 2 vols. Bost., 1890. $8.00

Published at $15.00 net.

224 **Brown,** Henry Armitt. Memoirs of, by J. M. Hoppin, with Four Historical Orations. (The Settlement of Burlington, N. J., Oration at Valley Forge, etc.) Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 395. Phila., 1880. $1.25

225 **Browne,** D. J. The Trees of America Pictorially and Botanically Delineated with Reference to their History, Geography, Propagation and Culture. Woodcuts. 8vo, half mor., pp. 520. N. Y., 1846. $2.50

226 **Bryant,** Wm. Cullen. Picturesque America, a delineation by Pen and Pencil, of the Mountains, Rivers, Lakes, Forests, Waterfalls, Cañons, Valleys, Cities, and other picturesque features of the U. S., with beautiful illustrations on steel and wood, by the most eminent American Artists. 4 vols., 4to, cloth, uncut. Lond., 1894. $5.00

227 **Bryant,** Wm. Cullen. Letters of a Traveller; or, Notes of things

seen in Europe and America. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 442. N. Y., 1850. $1.00

First edition, margins of a few pages slightly water stained, otherwise a clean, beautiful copy.

228 **Bryce,** James. The American Commonwealth. First edition. 3 vols., 8vo, new half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1888. $25.00

A very fine copy of the fine first English library edition, containing the chapters in reference to Tammany government, etc., afterward omitted.

229 **Buchanan,** James. Life and Public Services. By R. G. Horton. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 428. N. Y., 1856. $1.25

230 **Buckingham,** Joseph T. Personal Memoirs and Recollections of Editorial Life. Portrait. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Bost., 1852. $1.50

231 **Buckley,** James M. History of Methodism in the United States. Portraits. 2 vols., sm. 4to, full red mor., gilt. N. Y., 1897. $3.50

232 **Bulletin** of the Bureau of Rolls and Library of the Department of State from its commencement in September, 1893 (and Supplement to vol. 4). 8 vols., thick 8vo, blue paper covers. Washington, 1893–97. $10.00

The most practicable plan for making known, and utilizing the current miscellaneous index of the general collection of manuscripts, is found to be the publication of a series of bulletins. They include the Documentary History of the Constitution, Proceedings of the Federal Convention, Letters from Jefferson, Letters to Jefferson, etc. An appendix is printed with the bulletin containing a reprint of papers of peculiar value and importance. This set is invaluable for reference as it gives a list of the thousands of manuscripts, letters, etc., and a synopsis of their contents.

233 **Burnaby,** Andrew. Travels through North America, reprinted from the edition of 1798, with Introduction and Notes by Rufus R. Wilson. Map, 12mo, cloth, pp. 265. N. Y., 1904. $1.50

234 **Burr.** Davis, Matthew L. Memoirs of Aaron Burr. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1855. $4.00

Fine clean copy.

235 **Burr,** Aaron. The Life of, by Samuel L. Knapp. 12mo, cloth, pp. 290. N. Y., 1835. $1.50

236 **Burr.** Coombs, J. J. The Trial of Aaron Burr, with Account of the subsequent proceedings against Burr, and Hist. Sketch of Burr's Western Expedition of 1806. 8vo, cloth, pp. 392. Washington (1864). $2.50

237 **Bushnell,** Chas. I. An Arrangement of Tradesmen's Cards, Political Tokens, also Election Medals, Medalets, etc., current in the United States for the Last Sixty Years; described from Original Plates. 8vo, paper, pp. 119. N. Y., printed for the author, 1858. $2.50

238 **Butler,** Fredk. Complete History of the United States from Discovery of America to 1820. Portraits of Washington, etc. 3 vols., 8vo, calf. Hartford. Printed for the author, 1821. $5.00

Scarce.

239 **Byrdsall,** F. History of the Loco-Foco or Equal Rights Party, with Sketches of its Prominent Men. 12mo, cloth, pp. 192. N. Y., 1842. $1.50

240 **Calendar** of American Chronology, illustrated by Quotations from Shakspeare. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 60. N. Y., privately printed by Chas. L. Moreau, 1872. $2.00

No. 49 of 60 copies have been printed for private distribution.

241 **Callan,** John F. The Military Laws of the United States, relating to the Army, Marine Corps, Volunteers, Militia, and to Bounty Lands and Pensions From the Foundation

of the Government 1776 to 1858. 8vo, sheep, pp. 484. Baltimore, 1858. $3.00

The author was "Clerk to Military Committee, U. S. Senate."

242 **Canals.** A Connected View of the Whole Internal Navigation of the United States, Natural and Artificial (Accounts of all the Canals). Maps. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 192. Phila., 1826. $3.00

243 **Carnegie,** Andrew. Triumphant Democracy; or, Fifty Years' March of the Republic. 8vo, cloth, pp. 519. N. Y., 1886. $1.00

244 **Cass,** Lewis. Fifty Years of Public Life. The Life and Times of Lewis Cass, by W. L. G. Smith. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 781. N. Y., 1856. $2.00

245 **Cass,** Genl. Lewis. Sketch of (his) Life and Public Services, with the pamphlet on the right of search and some of his speeches on the great political questions of the day, by Wm. T. Young of Michigan. 8vo, cloth, pp. 420. Detroit, 1852. $2.00

246 **Catalogue** of an Extraordinary Collection of Books relating to America with valuable notes by J. Sabin, and priced with buyers' names, 2,237 lots. 8vo, half calf, pp. 152. N. Y., 1857. $1.00

An interleaved copy. Sold by Bangs Bro. & Co., March 9, 1857, and five following days. View of Bang's business house on cover.

247 **Cavada,** Frederic F. Sketch of, a native of Cuba, showing partially what one of his friends knew of him as a soldier, a gentleman, a poet, a diplomat, an author, a patriot and a victim. Printed for private circulation. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 58. Phila., 1871. $1.00

Was three months with the 23rd Penna., Lieut.-Col. of the 114th Penna., a prisoner at Libby Prison, etc.

248 **Caxton Club.** Catalogue of an Exhibition of Nineteenth Century Bookbindings. Plates. Sm. 4to, boards, uncut. Chicago, 1897. $4.00

Edition limited to 130 copies.

249 **Chalmers,** George. Political Annals of the Present United Colonies from their Settlement to the Peace of 1763. Compiled chiefly from Records and authorized often by the insertion of State Papers. 4to, half calf, pp. 695. Lond., 1780. $15.00

Scarce. A work of prime importance on Colonial history. The author cites the original authorities for all important statements.

250 **Champernowne,** Henry. The Boss, an Essay upon the Art of Governing American Cities. 12mo, cloth, pp. 243. N. Y., 1894. $0.75

251 **Chase,** Salmon P. Life and Public Services of. (Governor of Ohio, Secretary of Treasury under Lincoln, Chief Justice of the United States). By J. W. Schuckers. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 669. N. Y., 1874. $1.75

252 **Chess.** Life of Philidor, musician and chess-player, by George Allen, Greek Professor in the University of Penna., with essay on Philidor as chess-author and chess-player by Lasa. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 156. Phila., 1863. $1.00

One of a few copies on large paper.

253 **Chester,** Greville J. Transatlantic Sketches in West Indies, South America, Canada, and the United States. 12mo, cloth, pp. 405. Lond., 1869. $1.25

254 **Choate,** Rufus. The Works of. With a Memoir of his life, by Samuel Gilman Brown. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bost., 1862. $6.00

Scarce, fine copy.

255 **Choate,** Rufus. Reminiscences of. By E. G. Parker. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 522. N. Y., 1860. $1.50

256 **Claims.** Alphabetical list of private claims (over twelve thousand)

:h have been brought before the ıte from the Commencement of 14th Congress to the close of 26th with the proceedings of the .te thereon, showing the names of nants, the nature and object of claim, etc. 8vo, sheep, pp. 643. . 1841. $3.00

'aluable for reference.

7 **Clark,** Chas. C. P. The Comwealth Reconstructed. (Am. Poletc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 216. N. Y., . $1.50

8 **Clarke,** Thos. C., and others. American Railway, Its Construc- Development, Management and liances. 200 illust. 8vo, half calf, 456. N. Y., 1893. $2.00

9 **Clay,** Mrs. Clement C., Jr. A : of the Fifties. Memoirs of Mrs. of Alabama, covering Social and tical Life in Washington and the :h, 1853–66. Illust. 8vo, cloth, 386. N. Y., 1904. $1.50

o **Clay,** Henry. Works of, ed- by Calvin Colton, with Introduc- by Thos. B. Reed, and History ariff Legislation, 1812 to 1896, by iam McKinley. Portraits. 7 ., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1897. $17.50

1 **Clay, Henry.** Life and Times By Calvin Colton. Portraits. 2 ., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1846. $2.00

2 **Clay, Henry.** Life and Public ices of Henry Clay, by Epes ;ent, edited and completed at Clay's Death by Horace Greeley. trait. 8vo, leather, pp. 634. Au- ı, 1854. $1.50

3 **Clay,** Henry. Monument to Memory of (Speeches, Life, Eu- :s, etc.). Portrait. 8vo, leather, 516. Cincinnati, 1857. $1.25

4 **Clayton,** John M. Memoirs h a short genealogy of the fam- on page 12). The Boundary stion between Ohio and Michi- The Kansas-Nebraska Debate, The Oregon Question, etc., by Joseph E. Comegys. Fine portrait. 8vo, half roan, pp. 307. Wilmington, 1882. $1.50

Papers of the Historical Society of Delaware, No. 4.

265 **Clemens.** Mark Twain's Autobiography and First Romance. First edition. 8vo, paper. N. Y., 1871. $0.50

266 **Cobbett, Wm.,** various tracts. A Bone to Gnaw for the Democrats. Part 2 of a Bone to Gnaw, A Kick for a Bite, A little plain English, A New Year's Gift to Democrats, etc. 6 tracts in 1 volume, 8vo, boards, uncut. Phil Thomas, Bradford, 1795–96. $2.50

All signed by "Peter Porcupine."

267 **Coggeshall,** George. Voyages to Various Parts of the World, 1800–1831. Selected from his MS. Journals. Plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1853. $2.50

Both series.

268 **Colange,** L. de. The American Encyclopædia of Commerce, Commercial Law and Finance. Illust. 2 vols., royal 8vo, half mor. Bost., 1881. $2.50

An important work on American economic history.

269 **Colden,** Cadwallader. An Explication of the First Causes of Action in Matter and of the Cause of Gravitation. 8vo, elegantly bound in full green levant, uncut, gilt tooled, Roger Payne style, by Riviere, pp. 73. Lond., 1746. $35.00

An extremely fine copy, entirely uncut and in elaborate modern binding. The American edition was published in 1745 and both are excessively rare. It is one of the earliest American scientific works and was translated into both French and German. There is a five-page Dedication to James Alexander.

270 **Collum,** Richard S. History of the United States Marine Corps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 307. Phila., 1890. $1.25

271 **Combe,** George. Notes on the United States of North America, 1838–40. Map. 3 vols., 12mo, boards. Edinburgh, 1841. $2.50

272 **Conkling,** Roscoe. Life and Letters of. By Alfred R. Conkling. Portrait. 8vo, leather, pp. 709. N. Y., 1889. $2.00

273 **Constitution.** Secret Proceedings and Debates of the Convention at Philadelphia, 1787, from Notes by Yates and Lansing. 12mo, cloth, pp. 335. Richmond, 1839. $2.00

274 **Constitutions.** The Constitutions of the Several States of the Union and United States. 8vo, pp. 555. N. Y., 1852. $1.00

275 **Cooper,** J. Fenimore. History of the Navy of the United States. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1840. $5.00

Fine clean copy.

276 **Cooper.** Pages and Pictures from the Writings of James Fenimore Cooper, with Notes by Susan Fenimore Cooper. Beautifully illust. on steel and wood after Darley. 4to, full mor., gilt. N. Y., 1861. $5.00

A good copy, one of the notable books of its time.

277 (**Cooper,** James Fenimore.) Notions of the Americans. Picked up by A Traveling Bachelor. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond., 1828. $2.00

278 **Copley,** John Singleton. A sketch of the life of, and a list of some of (his) works. By Augustus T. Perkins. 4to, cloth, pp. 144. Bost., 1873. $5.00

Laid in is the "Supplementary List, pp. 29 of Paintings by J. S. Copley" by the same author which is quite rare. It is published uniform with the life.

279 **Craib,** Alex. America and the Americans, with Chapters on American Home Life. 12mo., cloth, pp. 325. Paisley, 1892. $1.25

280 **Crévecoeur,** Hector St. John. Letters from an American Farmer, describing certain Provincial Situations, Manners and Customs not generally known. Maps. 8vo, boards, uncut. Lond., 1782. $5.00

280½ ———. Another copy. Half calf. $3.50

281 **Curtiss,** Geo. B. Protection and Prosperity. An Account of Tariff Legislation and its Effect in Europe and America. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 864. N. Y., 1896. $2.00

282 **Curtis,** Geo. T. History of the Origin, Formation and Adoption of the Constitution of the United States. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond., 1854. $2.00

283 **Cypress,** J., Jr. Sporting Scenes and Sunday Sketches (A Week at Fire Island, Legends of Long Island, etc.). Edited by Frank Forester. Plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1842. $2.50

284 **Demarest,** David D. The Reformed Church in America, its Origin, Development and Characteristics. Fourth edition revised and enlarged, coat-of-arms in gold and colors. 8vo, cloth, pp. 215. N. Y., 1889. $1.25

"The Rise of the Reformed Church in the Netherlands, the planting of the Church in America, Early work in Virginia, Kentucky and Canada."

285 **De Peyster,** Frederic. The Moral and Intellectual Influence of Libraries upon Social Progress. 4to, cloth, uncut, leather labels, pp. 96. N. Y., 1866. $2.50

One of a very few copies printed on large hand-made paper.

286 **De Pradt,** M. The Colonies and the Present American Revolutions. 8vo, half calf, pp. 501. Lond., 1817. $3.50

The author in a chapter on the future of the United States predicts a population of 69,000,000 in 1886.

287 **De Rousiers,** Paul. American Life (Ranches, Farming, Am. Manu-

factures, Education, Social Life, etc.). Translated by A. J. Herbertson. 8vo, cloth, pp. 437. Paris, 1892. $2.00

288 **De Tocqueville,** Alexis. Democracy in America. Translated by Henry Reeve. Large type, Library Edition. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1862. $3.50

289 **De Tocqueville,** Alexis. Democracy in America. Translated by Henry Reeve. Map. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Lond., 1838. $2.50

290 **Derby,** J. C. Fifty Years among Authors, Books and Publishers. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 739. N. Y., 1884. $1.50

291 **Dickinson,** John. Life and Times of, 1732–1808, by Chas. J. Stillé. The Writings of John Dickinson, vol. 1 (all published), edited by Paul L. Ford. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1891–95. $2.50

292 **Dickinson,** John. The Political Writings of. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. Wilmington, 1801. $3.50

293 **Dilke,** Chas. W. Problems of Greater Britain. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1890. $2.50

294 **Dillon,** John B. Notes on Historical Evidence in References to Adverse Theories of the Origin and Nature of the Government of the United States of America. 8vo, cloth, pp. 141. N. Y., 1871. $1.00

By the historian of Indiana.

295 **Dix,** John A. Speeches and Occasional Addresses. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. N. Y., 1864. $2.50

296 **Drake,** Francis S. Dictionary of American Biography, containing 10,000 notices of Persons of Both Sexes. 8vo, cloth, pp. 1019. Bost., 1872. $6.00

This admirable work is now out of print and scarce. It is the best single volume work on American biography ever issued.

297 **Drake,** Jos. Rodman. The Culprit Fay and Other Poems. First edition. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 84. N. Y. 1835. $7.50

The engraved title bears the date 1835, which is the same as the printed title; it is usually 1836, and a copy such as the above is very scarce.

298 (**Drake,** J. R.) Alnwick Castle, with other Poems. 8vo, original cloth, uncut, with gold stamp of urn, pp. 99. N. Y., 1836. $3.50

A fine clean copy of the first edition.

299 **Draper,** John W. Thoughts on the Future Civil Policy of America. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 325. N. Y., 1865. $1.50

300 **Duer,** Wm. A. A Reply to Mr. Colden's vindication on the Steam-Boat Monopoly, with an appendix containing copies of the most important documents referred to in the argument. 8vo, half calf, gilt, pp. 184, xxvii. Albany, 1819. $3.50

301 **Duganne,** A. J. H. Poetical Works. Autograph Edition. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 407. 1865. $2.50

Only 75 printed.

302 **Dunlap,** Wm. History of the Rise and Progress of the Arts of Design in the United States. (History of Miniature Painting, Stuart, Trumbull, and West, Alex. Anderson, Durand, Maverick, etc.) 2 vols., 8vo, boards. N. Y., 1834. $12.00

This rare set contains much of interest on early New York, and is the best work on the subject. The author was an artist, dramatic writer, and manager of the old New York Park Theatre. He was considered "a close observer and a truthful writer." (Wood's "Recollections of the Stage.")

303 **Durand,** A. B. Life and Times of, 1796–1886, by John Durand. Fine portraits and engravings. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 232. N. Y., 1894. $3.00

Only 500 copies printed. Published at $6.00 net.

304 **Dwight,** Timothy. Greenfield Hill. A poem in seven parts. N. Y., 1794. The Triumph of Infidelity; a Poem, Printed in the World,

1788, A Discourse on the genuineness and authenticity of the New Testament. N. Y., 1794. In one volume. 8vo, old calf. $2.50

305 **Duychinck,** E. A. and G. L. Cyclopædia of American Literature, embracing Personal and Critical Notices of Authors. Large Paper Edition, 2 vols. in 5 Parts. 4to, paper, uncut. N. Y. 1866. $15.00

A beautiful book, only 100 copies were issued in this style at $40 per set.

306 **Dyer,** Heman. Records of an Active Life (Gambier, Ohio, Phila., War Times Lincoln, N. Y., etc.). Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 422. N. Y. 1886. $1.50

307 **Early Masonry.** Jachin and Boaz, or Authentic Key to the Book of Freemasonry, with Notes and Remarks. Engraved plate by Tisdale. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 58. N. Y. Everet Duyckinck, 1802. $1.50

Last leaf damaged.

308 **Eaton,** Genl. William. Life of, several years an Officer in the U. S. A., Consul of Tunis, and Commander of the Forces that conquered in Tripoli, 1805. Portrait. 8vo, calf, pp. 448. Brookfield, 1813. $3.00

Scarce. One of the best accounts of the troubles between the United States and Tripoli.

309 **Eclairem, The.** Devoted to the Army and Militia of the United States (The Morale of Camp Onondaga, Journal of a U. S. M. A. Cadet, Our Citizen (N. Y.) Soldiers, etc.). Vol. 1, complete, 12 numbers, folio. Hyde Park, N. Y., 1853–54. $3.50

All published.

310 **Elliot,** Daniel Girard. North American Shore Birds. A history of the Snipes, Sandpipers, Plovers, etc., inhabiting coasts and shores of the inland Lakes and Rivers. A popular reference work for the Naturalist, Sportsman, and Lover of Birds. Illust. with 74 fine full-page plates after drawings by Edwin Sheppard. 12mo, ornamental cloth. $2.50

Limited edition of 100 copies on fine hand-made paper. 4to, white cloth. $10.00 net

311 **Elliot,** Daniel G. The Gallinaceous Game Birds of North America, including the Partridges, Grouse, Ptarmigan, and Wild Turkey, full descriptions of the plumage of both adult and young, together with their popular and scientific names. 45 fine full-page plates after drawings by Edwin Sheppard. Post 8vo, ornamental cloth. $2.50

Limited edition of 100 copies on fine hand-made paper, 4to, white cloth. $10.00 net

Uniform with "North American Shore Birds."

312 **Elliot,** Daniel G. The Wild Fowl of the United States and British Possessions. The Swan, Geese, Ducks and Mergansers of North America. Numerous illustrations. Post 8vo, ornamental cloth. $2.50

Limited edition of 100 copies on hand-made paper. 4to, white cloth. $10.00 net

This is the third and last volume of Prof. Elliot's valuable popular Ornithological Works, and completes the Game Bird Series. Published uniform with "North American Shore Birds," and "Game Birds."

313 **Elliot,** Prof. Daniel G. The New and Heretofore Unfigured Birds of North America. 72 colored plates. 2 vols. (in original sections), folio. N. Y. (published by the Author), 1869. $200.00

This magnificent work describes the birds not included in Audubon or Wilson.

314 **Elliot,** Prof. Daniel G. Monograph of the Tetraonidæ, or Family of Grouse. 27 colored plates. Folio, in original sections. N. Y. (published for the Author), 1865. $75.00

315 **Ely,** Richard T. The Labor Movement in America. 12mo, cloth, pp. 383. New York, 1886. $0.75

316 **Ely,** Richard T. Taxation in American States and Cities. 12mo, cloth, pp. 544. N. Y. 1888. $1.00

317 **Ericsson,** John. Life of (The Monitor and Merrimac Battle, Lincoln, etc.), by Wm. C. Church. Illust. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1890. $2.50

318 **Evans,** Estwick. Essay on State Rights. 8vo, paper, pp. 40. Washington City, 1844. $0.50

319 **Evans,** F. W. Autobiography of a Shaker and Revelation of the Apocalypse. 12mo, cloth, pp. 271. N. Y., 1888. $1.50

320 **Evans,** Geo. G. Illustrated History of the U. S. Mint, with a complete Description of American Coinage. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 154. Phila., 1890. $1.25

321 **Everett,** Edward. The Mount Vernon Papers (The House of Franklin in Boston, Washington's Diary, The Financial Distress of 1857, Traveling in former times, Daniel Boone, etc.). 12mo, cloth, pp. 491. N. Y., 1860. $1.50

Mr. Everett was handed a check for $10,000, for these "Papers" which was to be handed to the Mount Vernon Assn. for the purchase of the Mount Vernon property.

322 **Faithful,** Emily. Three Visits to America. 8vo, cloth, pp. 377. Edinburgh, 1884. $1.50

323 **Fearon,** H. B. Sketches of America: A Narrative of a Journey of 5,000 Miles, contained in eight reports addressed to 39 English Families (who sent him out). 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 454. Lond., 1819. $2.00

324 **Federalist.** A Collection of Essays written in favor of the New Constitution (by Hamilton, Jay, etc.). Edited by Henry B. Dawson. 8vo, cloth, pp. 615. N. Y., 1865. $2.00

325 **Federalist, The,** a commentary on the Constitution of the United States, a collection of essays written in support of the Constitution, Sept. 17, 1787, by the Federal Convention, reprinted from the original text of Alex. Hamilton, John Jay, and James Madison, edited by Henry Cabot Lodge. 8vo, cloth, pp. 586. N. Y., 1888. $1.50

326 **Federalist.** Correspondence between John Jay and Henry B. Dawson, and between James A. Hamilton and Henry B. Dawson, concerning the Federalist. 4to, boards. N. Y., 1864. $3.50

Twenty-six copies only in 4to.

327 (**Fessenden,** Thos. G.) Terrible Tractoration and other Poems, by Christopher Caustic, M. D. Third American Edition. Curious plate, 12mo, cloth, pp. 256. Bost., 1836. $2.00

328 **Field,** Henry M. History of the Atlantic Telegraph. Frontispiece. 12mo, cloth, pp. 364. N. Y., 1866. $1.00

Complete account of the failures, troubles, anxieties, and final success.

329 **Field,** James T. Poems, portrait laid in. 16mo, cloth, pp. 128. Cambridge, n. d. $2.00

"R. G. W. from his friend J. T. F., Boston, June 17, 1855."

330 **Field,** Stephen J. Some Account of the Work of (Judge of Supreme Court for Cal.), with Sketch by John N. Pomeroy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 464. N. p., 1881. $1.50

331 **Fletcher,** W. I. The Coöperative Index to Periodicals, vols. 1 to 5, 1885–1889. Compiled with the coöperation of the Members of the American Library Assn. 5 vols., complete in parts. 4to, uncut. N. Y., 1886–90. $3.75

332 **Foot,** Samuel A. Autobiography: Collateral reminiscences, arguments in important causes, speeches, addresses, lectures, and other writings. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1873. $3.00

Presentation copy "with the respects of Saml. A. Foot."

333 **Fox,** George. The Friends and the Early Baptists, by Wm. Tallack. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 195. Lond., 1868. $1.00

334 **Franklin.** The Works of Benjamin Franklin, with Political and Historical Tracts, not included in any former edition, with Notes and Life, by Jared Sparks. Portraits. 10 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bost., 1840. $15.00

335 **(Franklin.)** Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Benjamin Franklin, with Private Correspondence, etc. By William Temple Franklin. Portrait. 6 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Lond., 1818. $6.00

336 **Franklin,** Benj. Autobiography of, edited from his manuscript, with notes and an introduction by John Bigelow. Fine portrait on india paper. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 409. Phila., 1868. $3.00

Large paper copy, only 100 printed at $7.50. Binding has been wet.

337 **Franklin.** Benjamin Franklin: his Autobiography. With a Narrative of his Public Life and Services, by Rev. H. Hastings Weld. With numerous designs by J. G. Chapman. 8vo, half calf, pp. 549. N. Y., 1859. $2.00

338 **Franklin,** Benj. Green, Samuel A. The Story of a Famous Book: An account of Dr. Benjamin Franklin's Autobiography. 8vo, paper, pp. 14. Bost. For private distribution, 1871. $1.00

Presentation copy "Thos. H. Wynne, Esq., with the compliments of Samuel A. Green." A small edition now reprinted for a few friends of the writer.

339 **Franklin.** Familiar Letters and Miscellaneous Papers of, now for the first time published. Edited by Jared Sparks, with explanatory notes. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 295. Lond., 1833. $1.00

340 **(Franklin.)** Letters to Benjamin Franklin from his Family and Friends, 1751–1790. 2 portraits. 8vo, paper, pp. 195. N. Y., 1859. $1.50

Only a limited number printed.

341 **(Franklin,** Docteur B.) Correspondence Inédite et sècrète Ministre Plénipotentiaire des Etats-Unis d'Amérique près la Cour de France. Depuis L'Année 1753 jusqu'en 1790. Portrait and facsimile of handwriting. 2 vols., half red morocco. Paris, 1817. $2.00

342 **Franklin.** The Life of Benjamin Franklin, written by Himself. Now first edited from the Original Manuscript, by John Bigelow. Portrait. 3 vols., post 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1879. $3.50

343 **Franklin,** Benjamin. Life and Times of, by James Parton, steel portraits on india paper. 2 vols., thick 4to, cloth, leather labels, uncut. N. Y., 1865. $7.50

A large paper copy, only 100 printed. A beautiful book for the extra-illustrator.

344 **Franklin,** Benj. Life and Times of, by James Parton. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, half blue calf, gilt. Bost. $3.50

345 **Franklin.** Robins, Edward. Benjamin Franklin, Printer, Statesman, Philosopher and Practical Citizen, 1706–1790. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 354. N. Y., 1898. $1.00

346 **Franklin.** Stevens, Henry. A Bibliographical Essay on the Stevens Collection of Books and Manuscripts relating to Dr. Franklin. Steel portraits. Royal 8vo, cloth, printed on hand-made paper, pp. 40. Lond., 1881. $2.50

7 **From Ocean to Ocean,** being ary of a Three Months' Expedi- rom Liverpool to California and . 8vo, cloth, pp. 109. Printed rivate circulation, 1871. $3.50
sentation copy.

3 **Frost,** John. Pictorial His- of the American Navy, compris- Lives of its distinguished Com- lers. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 440. . (1845). $2.00

) **Gammell,** Wm. Biographical h, and Selections from his Writ- (Of Brown University.) By s O. Murray. Portrait. 8vo, , pp. 392. Cambridge, 1890. $2.00

) **Gardner,** Chas. K. Diction- f all Officers who have served in rmy of the United States, 1789– with Commission of each, in- ng distinguished officers of the nteers and State Militia who served in any campaign. 12mo, nal sheets, folded, uncut, pp. 640. ., 1860. $1.50

Garfield, James A. The Works dited by B. A. Hinsdale. Por- . 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Bost., $3.00

Gerry, Elbridge. The Life of, Contemporary Letters to the of the American Revolution. ames T. Austin. Portrait. 2 8vo, new half calf. Bost., 1828. $6.00

Gillet, Ransom. The Federal rnment, its Officers and their s. 12mo, cloth, pp. 444. N. Y., $0.75

Godley, John R. Letters from ica. (New York, Boston, Mon- Philadelphia, etc.) 2 vols., , half calf. Lond., 1844. $1.50

Godman, John D. American ral History. Numerous Plates nerican Animals, beautifully en- d by Maverick, Kearny, Ellis, etc. 3 vols., 8vo, new half mor., gilt, gilt tops. Philadelphia, 1826. $7.50

356 **Goode,** W. A. M. With Sampson through the War. Account of the Naval Operations of the North Atlantic Squadron, 1898. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 307. N. Y., 1899. $1.50

357 **Gordon,** James Bentley. A Historical and Geographical Memoir of the North American Continent; its Nations and Tribes. (Canada, Northwestern America, Virginia, Greenland, California, Mexico, etc.) Portrait. 4to, half calf, pp. 104, 11, and 305. Dublin, 1820. $10.00
A good copy of a rare work.

358 **Gordy,** J. P. History of the Political Parties of the United States. Vol. I, all published, post 8vo, cloth, pp. 512. Athens, O., 1895. $1.50

359 **Gouge,** Wm. M. A Short History of Paper Money and Banking in the United States, including an Account of the Provincial and Continental Paper Money. 12mo, cloth, pp. 240. Phila., 1833. $1.50

360 **Gough,** John B. Autobiography and Personal Recollections of. Illustrated by Geo. Cruikshank and others. 8vo, leather, pp. 552. Springfield, 1869. $1.25

361 **Gould,** J. W. Private Journal of a Voyage from New York to Rio de Janeiro; together with a brief sketch of his life and his occasional writings. Edited by his brothers. Printed for private circulation only. 8vo, cloth, pp. 207. N. Y., 1839. $2.50
Presentation copy "To Wm. J. Campbell, 1839."

362 **Grahame,** James. Memory of, the historian of the United States, vindicated from the charges of "Detraction" and "Calumny" preferred against him by Mr. George Bancroft.

By Josiah Quincy. 8vo, paper, pp. 59. Bost., 1846. $0.50

363 **Grant,** Mrs. (of Laggan). Memoirs and correspondence of, authors of "Memoirs of an American Lady," etc. Edited by her son J. P. Grant. Fine steel portrait (margins slightly water stained). 3 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1844. $3.50

These volumes contain the principal incidents of her early life from 1755 to 1806, when she became known to the public as the author of "Letters from the Mountains." Mrs. Grant came to America when but three years of age, landing at Charleston in 1758, removed to Pennsylvania and soon afterward to a Dutch Settlement below Albany, New York, called Claverock.

364 **Gratton,** Thos. C. Civilized America. Map. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1859. $2.50

365 **Gray,** David. Letters, Poems, and Selected Prose Writings (Boyhood in Wisconsin 1849–56, First Years in Buffalo, N. Y., 1856–59, etc.). Edited with biographical memoir by J. N. Larned. Portrait. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. Buffalo, 1888. $2.00

366 **Greeley,** Horace. The American Conflict, a History of the Rebellion, intended to exhibit the Drift and Progress of American Opinion respecting Human Slavery, from 1776 to the close of the War for the Union. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, new half calf. Hartford, 1864. $5.00

The author's unique relations to men and measures of the time give a particular value to his work, which is enhanced by the great number of documents and quotations from documents that are included.

367 **Greeley,** Horace. Recollections of a Busy Life, including reminiscences of American Politics and Politicians, from the opening of the Missouri Contest to the downfall of Slavery. Portrait and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 624. N. Y., 1868. $2.00

368 **Greeley,** Horace. The Life of. By James Parton. Lithograph illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 442. N. Y., 1855. $1.25

369 **Greg,** Percy. History of the United States. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1887. $3.00

The author in that portion of his work that relates to the Civil War writes in full accord with the Southern side of the question.

370 **Grolier Club.** De Vinne, Theo. L. Title-Pages as Seen by a Printer, with Numerous Illustrations in Facsimile and Some Observations on the Early and Recent Printing of Books. Royal 8vo, half morocco, in case, pp. 370. N. Y., 1901. $35.00

Edition limited to 325 copies.

371 **Grolier Club.** Milton, John. Areopagitica. A Speech for the Liberty of Unlicensed Printing, to the Parliament of England. Introduction by James Russell Lowell. 12mo, blue boards, uncut. N. Y., 1890. $25.00

Edition limited to 325 copies.

372 **Gross,** Samuel D. (Dr.) Autobiography of, with sketches of his contemporaries. Edited by his sons. Fine portrait and view. 2 vols., thick 8vo, cloth, uncut. Phila., 1887. $2.50

373 **Guest,** Lady Theodora. A Round Trip in North America. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 270. Lond., 1895. $1.50

374 **Guillemard,** Arthur G. Over Land and Sea: A Log of Travel Round the World, 1873–4. (Honolulu, San Francisco, Yosemite, Chicago, etc.) Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 355. Lond., 1875. $1.75

375 **Hall,** Lt. Francis. Travels in Canada and the United States, 1816–17. Map. 8vo, half roan, pp. 421. Lond., 1819. $2.00

376 **Halleck,** Fitz-Greene. Fanny. First edition. 8vo, full polished calf,

gilt, yellow edges. N. Y., C. Wiley & Co., 1819. $12.50

First edition of Halleck's first book and very scarce.

377 **Halleck,** Fitz-Greene. Life and Letters of, by James Grant Wilson. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 607. N. Y., 1869. $1.50

378 **Halleck,** Fitz-Greene. A Memorial of, at Guilford, Conn., and the unveiling of the Poet's Statue in Central Park, New York, with John G. Whittier's Poem, "Fitz-Greene Halleck." Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 72. N. Y., Printed for the Committee, 1877. $2.00

Contains also Oliver Wendell Holmes' "In Memory of Fitz-Greene Halleck." This is the first published edition of these poems. They were both privately printed in 1869.

379 **Hamilton,** Alex. A correct statement of the melancholy affair of honor between Genl. Hamilton and Col. Burr, in which the former unfortunately fell, July 11, 1804. N. Y., 1804. Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, Alex. Hamilton, on the subject of a national bank. N. Y., 1811. Oration commemorative of the late Maj.-Genl. Alex. Hamilton, by J. M. Mason. N. Y., 1804. Letter from Alex. Hamilton concerning the public conduct of John Adams. N. Y., 1800. Speeches at full of Mr. Van Ness, Mr. Caines, the Attorney-General, and Genl. Hamilton in the cause of the people against Harry Croswell for a libel on Thomas Jefferson, President of the United States. N. Y., 1804. 5 pamphlets, 8vo, uncut. N. Y., 1800–04. $7.50

380 **Hamilton.** Atherton, Gertrude. A Few of Hamilton's Letters, including his Description of the Great West Indian Hurricane of 1772. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 277. N. Y., 1903. $1.00

381 **Hamilton,** Alex. By Henry Cabot Lodge (American Statesman). 12mo, cloth, pp. 306. Bost., 1886. $0.75

382 **Hamilton,** Alex. Observations suggested by Mr. John T. Morse, Jr.'s, Life of Alexander Hamilton. Bost., 1876. Bust and Monument. Royal 8vo, cardboard, pp. 21. N. Y., 1876. $1.50

383 **Hamilton.** Riethmuller, C. J. Alexander Hamilton and his Contemporaries; or, The Rise of the American Constitution. 12mo, cloth, pp. 452. Lond., 1864. $1.50

384 **Hamilton,** Alex. Life and Epoch of. By George Shea. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 471. Bost., 1881. $2.00

385 **Hamilton,** Schuyler. History of the National Flag of the United States. Colored plates. 12mo, cloth. Phila., 1852. $3.00

Scarce.

386 **Hancock,** Wm. An Emigrant's Five Years in the Free States (New York, Long Island, Chicago and the West). Plate and map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 321. Lond., 1860. $3.50

Scarce.

387 **Hardy,** Iza Duffus. Between Two Oceans; or, Sketches of American Travel (Quebec and Its Environs, Niagara Falls, In and Around New York, California, Sketches, South Carolina, Georgia and Florida, etc.). 8vo, cloth, pp. 355. Lond., 1884. $1.50

388 **Harriott,** John. Struggles through Life exemplified in Travels and Adventures in Europe, Asia, Africa and America. Portrait. 2 vols., 16mo. calf. Lond., 1808. $3.50

Volume 2 relates almost entirely to America. The author traveled through all the Eastern States and presents his views of each.

389 **Harrison,** Wm. Henry. Life of. Account of his Civil and Military Services and Accurate Description of the Victories of Tippecanoe, Fort Meigs, etc. Portrait. 8vo, boards, pp. 96. Phila., 1840. $1.50

390 **Harrison,** Wm. H. Life of, with History of the Wars with the British and Indians on our Northwestern Frontier, by Isaac R. Jackson. 16mo, cloth, pp. 222. Phila., 1840. $1.25

391 (**Hart,** A. M.) History of the Issues of Paper Money in the American Colonies anterior to the Revolution, explanatory of the Historical Chart of the Paper Money of that period. 8vo, tinted paper covers, pp. 20. St. Louis, 1851. $1.00

Scarce.

392 **Hawkins,** Rush C. Our Political Degradation, being Several Essays, setting forth Facts which every thoughtful Citizen of the United States should know. 12mo, cloth, pp. 289. N. Y., 1904. $1.50

393 **Hayes,** Rutherford B. The life, public services and select speeches of, by J. Q. Howard. 12mo, original paper covers, pp. 260. Cincinnati, 1876. $1.50

394 **Hazard,** Ebenezer. Historical Collections, consisting of State Papers and other Authentic Documents intended as materials for a History of the United States. 2 vols., 4to, elegantly bound in full crimson levant, gilt, gilt tops, uncut. By Francis Bedford. Phila., 1792. $75.00

A very choice copy of this very rare and important work. It embraces State papers relating to Columbus, Cabot, Sir Humphrey Gilbert, and Walter Raleigh. Many of the documents are here printed for the first and only time, and it was the pioneer work of this character. The Records of the United Colonies of New England, 1643–1678, occupy nearly the whole of the second volume.

395 **Hazen,** Chas. D. Contemporary American Opinion of the French Revolution. 8vo, cloth, pp. 315. Baltimore, 1897. $1.25

396 **Headley,** J. T. Pen and Pencil Sketches of the Great Riots, including all the Riots in the early history of the country. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 560. N. Y., 1877. $1.50

397 **Heath's** Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector at Sight, with genuine designs from the original government plates, by authority of United States Treasury Department. 4to, full mor. Bost., 1877. $1.50

398 **Henry,** Patrick. Wirt, Wm. Sketches of the Life and Character of Patrick Henry. Third edition corrected by the author. Fine portrait. 8vo, calf, pp. 427, xii. Phila., 1818. $1.50

399 **Herbert,** Hy. Wm. Frank Forester's Horse and Horsemanship of the United States and British Provinces of North America, with steel engraved portraits of celebrated horses. 2 vols., 4to, half old calf, gilt, marble edges. N. Y., 1857. $7.50

A large paper copy.

400 **Hickey,** W. The Constitution of the United States, with the Declaration of Independence, the Prominent Political Acts of George Washington, Chronological Narrative of the Several States. With an account of the State papers and other sources of political and statistical information at the seat of government. 12mo, cloth, pp. 521. Phila., 1851. $1.25

Contains a full-length mezzo tint portrait of Washington, by Sartain.

401 **Higginson,** Thos. W. A Larger History of the United States of America to the Close of Jackson's Administration. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 470. Lond., 1885. $2.00

402 **Hillhouse,** James A. Dramas, Discourses, and Other Pieces. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Bost., 1839. $2.00

403 **History** of North America with a Geographical and Statistical View of the United States and Canadian Possessions. Plates and fine Portraits of Washington, Franklin and Jefferson, engraved by Topham. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. Leeds, 1820. $10.00

Rare. Volume 2 contains a chapter on each state, including Ohio, Illinois Territory, and the Northwest.

404 (**Holland,** George.) The Holland Memorial. Sketch of the Life of George Holland, the Veteran Comedian, with Dramatic Reminiscences, Anecdotes, etc. (Old Bowery Theater, Daly's Theater.) Portrait. Royal 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1871. $3.50

Scarce. Only 250 copies printed.

405 **Holmes,** Abiel. The Annals of America, 1492–1826. Second and best edition. 2 vols., 8vo, full polished calf, marbled edges. Cambridge, 1829. $20.00

A very choice copy, in solid English calf binding.

406 **Holmes,** Abiel. The Annals of America from the Discovery by Columbus in 1492 to the year 1826. 2 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. Cambridge, 1829. $15.00

"One of the best works of the kind ever published. Everything of importance in the history of America is related in a concise manner, with copious and interesting notes and references to the original authorities." —*Rich.*

407 **Holmes,** Abiel. American Annals or Chronological History of America with Additions and Corrections. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, uncut. Lond., 1813. $5.00

408 **Holmes,** Oliver Wendell. Poems. First edition. 12mo, cloth, uncut, with paper label. Boston, 1836. $22.50

Arnold Sale, $23.00. Inserted is an interesting A. L. S. from the author to Chevalier de Chatelain, which refers to the translation of some of his poems into French, 1 p. 1869, with envelope and stamp.

409 **Holt,** Miss C. E. An Autobiographical Sketch of a Teacher's Life in the Northern and Southern States, California, etc. 12mo, paper, pp. 104. Quebec, 1875. $1.50

410 **Homes of American Authors,** comprising Anecdotical, Personal, and Descriptive Sketches of Various Writers. Steel engravings of their residences. 8vo, cloth, pp. 366. N. Y., 1853. $2.00

411 **Homes of American Statesmen.** (Washington, Jefferson, Franklin.) Facsimiles, illustrations, etc. 8vo, half calf, gilt top, uncut, pp. 469. N. Y., 1854. $2.00

412 **Hopkins,** Livingston. A Comic History of the United States. Illustrated by the author. 16mo, cloth, pp. 223. N. Y., 1880. $1.25

413 **Hough,** Franklin B. American Biographical Notes, being Short Notices of Deceased Persons, chiefly those not included in Allen's or Drake's Dictionary. 8vo, cloth, pp. 442. Albany, 1875. $10.00

Very scarce; only 130 copies printed. It supplements the well-known dictionaries of biography and contains only matter not to be found in them.

414 (**Hough,** Franklin B.) Proclamations for Thanksgiving issued by the Continental Congress, President Washington, by the National and State Governments on the Peace of 1815 and by the Governors of New York since the introduction of the Custom; with those of the Several States in 1858, with an Historical Introduction and Notes. 8vo, half roan, pp. 183. Albany, 1858. $2.00

Only a limited number issued.

415 **Howland,** Edward. Annals of North America, 1492–1877. A Concise Account of Important Events, with an Index. Illust. 8vo, half roan, pp. 810. Hartford, 1877. $2.00

416 **Howland,** John. The Life and Recollections of. By Edwin M. Stone. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 348. Providence, 1857. $2.50

The author was born in 1757, and was President of the Rhode Island Historical Society. He gives interesting accounts of early Providence, etc.

417 **Hoxse,** John. The Yankee Tar. An Authentic Narrative of the Voyages and Hardships of, and the cruises of the U. S. Frigate Constellation, and her engagements with the French Frigates Le Insurgente and Le Vengeance, etc. Written by himself. Woodcuts. 16mo, cloth, pp. 200. Northampton, 1840. $2.50

418 **Hudson,** Frederic. Journalism in the United States, 1690–1872. 8vo, cloth, pp. 789. N. Y., 1873. $2.50

A very complete work. The beginning of Newspapers in New England, Colonial and Revolutionary Papers, their influence in Politics, etc., etc.

419 **Hudson,** James F. The Railways and the Republic. 8vo, cloth, pp. 489. N. Y., 1886. $1.25

420 **Hulbert,** Archer B. Historic Highways of America. The Exploration, Conquest, and Development of America, based upon its Highways of War, Commerce and Immigration. By Archer Butler Hulbert. Illustrated with maps, plates and facsimiles in 16 vols. 12mo, cloth, uncut, gilt tops. Vols. 1 and 2, $2.00, net, each; vols. 3 to 16, $2.50, net, each; vols. 1 to 15 now ready.

1 Paths of the Mound-Building Indians and Great Game Animals.
2 Indian Thoroughfares.
3 Washington's Road: The First Chapter of the Old French War.
4 Braddock's Road.
5 The Old Glade (Forbes's) Road.
6 Boone's Wilderness Road.
7 Portage Paths: The Keys of the Continent.
8 Military Roads of the Mississippi Basin.
9 Historic Waterways.
10 The Cumberland Road.
11, 12 Pioneer Roads of America, 2 vols.
13, 14 The Great American Canals, 2 vols.
15 The Future of Road-Making in America.
16 Index.

421 **Humphreys,** Col. David. Miscellaneous Works of. 8vo, half calf, pp. 348. N. Y., 1790. $1.50

Includes the Life of General Putnam.

422 **Hunt,** Freeman. Lives of American Merchants. (Stephen Girard, Samuel Ward, Jos. Peabody, Jacob Lorillard, John Jacob Astor, James Brown, etc.) With steel portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1858. $2.50

423 **Ingersoll,** L. D. History of the War Department of the United States, with Biographical Sketches of the Secretaries. 8vo, cloth, pp. 613. Wash., 1880. $1.25

424 **Iredale,** Andrew. An Autumn Tour in the United States and Canada. 12mo, cloth, pp. 164. Torquay, 1901. $1.25

425 **Irving,** Washington. Depons, F. A voyage to the Eastern Part of Terra Firma, or the Spanish Main, in South-America, during the Years 1801, 1802, 1803, and 1804. Maps. 3 vols., 8vo, sheep, cracked. N. Y., 1806. $7.50

This work was translated by Washington Irving, and is his first publication in book form.

426 **Irving,** Washington. Life and Letters of, by his Nephew, Pierre M. Irving. Fine portrait of Washington Irving on india paper, and engraved views and portraits. Memorial edition. 3 vols., 4to, cloth, uncut. N. Y., 1883. $10.00

No. 267 of 300 copies printed and signed by the publishers.

Irving, Washington. The Life
.etters of. By Pierre M. Irving.
aits. 4 vols., 12mo, cloth. N. Y.,
$4.00

; **Jackson,** Andrew. Life of,
mes Parton. Portrait. 3 vols.,
8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1861. $3.50

tain much valuable material that was
cessible to any former biographer.

) **Jackson,** Andrew. Memoirs
ajor-General of the Army of the
of the Division of the South, by
itnam Waldo. Portrait. 12mo,
), pp. 336. Hartford, 1819.
$1.50

) **Jackson,** Andrew. Tazewell,
'. A Review of the Proclama-
of President Jackson, reprinted
the "Norfolk Herald" of 1833.
portrait of Tazewell. 8vo, cloth,
12. Norfolk, 1888. $1.50

: **Jackson,** Genl. James. Life
y Thos. U. P. Charlton. Por-
. 8vo, cloth, pp. 215. Atlanta.
$4.00

y 250 copies reprinted, with additions
the unique original issued in 1809.

: **James,** Chas. T. Practical
; on the Comparative Cost and
uctiveness of the Culture of
on, and the cost and productive-
of its manufacture, addressed to
Cotton Planters and Capitalists
: South. Portrait of author laid
8vo, paper, pp. 68. Providence,
$1.00

rce.

; **Jay,** John. Life of, with se-
ns from his Correspondence and
ellaneous Papers. Portrait. 2
thick 8vo. N. Y., 1833. $5.00

estors of John Jay, Invasion of
a, Chosen President of Congress,
1779 for France, etc. The original
in this work are of great reference
to the student of the American Revo-
and later.

; **Jefferson,** Thomas. The Writ-
of, published from the Original
iscripts. With Notes, etc., by
H. A. Washington. 9 vols., 8vo,
cloth, N. Y., 1864. $20.00

435 **Jefferson,** Thos. Memoir, Correspondence and Miscellanies of, edited by Thos. J. Randolph. 4 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Charlottesville, 1829. $4.00

436 **Jefferson,** Thos. Life of. By Thomas Parton. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 764. Boston, 1874. $1.50

437 **Jefferson.** Pierson, Hamilton W. Jefferson at Monticello. The Private Life of Thomas Jefferson, from entirely new material. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 138. N. Y., 1862.
$1.50

438 **Jefferson.** Rayner, B. L. Life of Thomas Jefferson; with selections from his Private Correspondence. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 431. Bost., 1834. $1.50

439 (**Jefferson,** Thos.) Schouler, Jas. Thomas Jefferson. ("Makers of America Series.") Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 252. N. Y., 1893. $0.50

440 **Jefferson,** Thomas. Notes on, by A Citizen of Maryland. 12mo, cloth, pp. 182. Phila., 1885. $0.75

441 **Kelly,** James. The American Catalogue of Books Published in the United States, 1861–1871. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1866–71. $7.50

442 **Kendall,** Edward A. Travels through the Northern parts of the United States, 1807–08. 3 vols., 8vo, half roan, uncut. N. Y., 1809. $7.50

Fine uncut copy, scarce in this condition. No previous work in this country so fully explains the state polity and organization of New England and the social and political facts connected therewith.

443 **Kerr,** R. W. History of the Government Printing Office, with Brief Record of Public Printing for a Century. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 196. Lancaster, 1881. $1.50

444 **Kirkland,** Frazar. Cyclopædia of Commercial and Business An-

ecdote, nearly 3,000 Reminiscences and Facts of All Ages. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1865. $3.00

Abounds with anecdotes of early American merchants, bankers, etc. Astor, Girard, Whitney, Vanderbilt, etc., etc.

445 **Knapp,** Saml. L. Lectures on American Literature, with Remarks on some Passages of American History. 8vo, cloth, pp. 300. N. Y., 1829. $1.50

446 (**Knox,** Genl. Henry.) A Plan for the General Arrangement of the Militia of the United States. 8vo, half mor., pp. 34. (War Office, 1786.) $7.50

An excessively scarce publication with the recommendations of General Knox to Congress.

447 **Knox,** John Jay. United States Notes. A history of the various issues of Paper Money by the United States. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 247. Lond., 1885. $1.50

448 **Kroupa,** B. An Artist's Tour. Gleanings and Impressions of Travels in North and Central America and the Sandwich Islands. 34 plates. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 339. Lond., 1890. $3.00

449 (**Lafayette.**) Recollections of the Private Life of General Lafayette. By Mr. Jules Cloquet. With engravings from the original. Paris edition. 8vo, cloth, pp. 338. Lond., 1835. $2.25

450 **Lafayette.** Bryan, Danl. The Lay of Gratitude; consisting of Poems occasioned by the recent visit of Lafayette to the United States. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 104. Phila., 1826. $1.00

451 **Lafayette,** Eulogy on, delivered in Faneuil Hall, at the request of the young men of Boston, Sept. 6, 1834, by Edward Everett. 8vo, paper cover, uncut, pp. 104. Bost., 1834. $1.00

452 **Lamar,** Lucius Q. C. Life and Times of, 1825–93, by Edward Mayes. Portraits. 4to, cloth, pp. 820. Nashville, 1896. $3.00

453 **Lamb,** Martha J. The Homes of America. (Colonial Houses of note, etc.) 103 illust. 4to, cloth, pp. 256. N. Y. (1879). $2.00

454 **Lanman,** Charles. Biographical Annals of the Civil Government of the United States. Royal 8vo, half mor., pp. 676. Wash., 1876. $2.25

455 **Lawrence,** Amos. Extracts from the Diary and Correspondence of, with Account of Some Incidents in His Life. By Wm. R. Lawrence. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 369. Bost., 1855. $0.75

456 **Ledyard,** John. Life of, The American Traveller. (Voyage with Capt. Cook, etc.) By Jared Sparks. 12mo, half mor., pp. 310. Cambridge, 1829. $1.25

457 **Leggett,** William. Collection of the Political Writings of, arranged, etc., by Theo. Sedgwick, Jr. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1840. $1.50

458 **Leslie.** Frank Leslie's Illustrated (Weekly) Newspaper, vol. 1 with index. Profusely illustrated folio, original cloth, gilt edges. N. Y., 1856. $5.00

The very unusual first volume of this well-known illustrated newspaper. The editor's own copy, binding somewhat worn.

459 **Libraries.** Public Libraries in the United States, their History, Condition and Management. Plates. 2 Parts in 1 vol. Thick 8vo, half mor. Wash., 1876. $2.50

460 **Lindsley,** Philip. Works of, (Pres. of Princeton and of Univ. of Nashville) edited by Le Roy J. Halsey. Portrait. 3 vols., 8vo. Phila., 1866. $3.00

461 **Livingston,** Edward. Life of, by Chas. A. Hunt, with Introduction by Geo. Bancroft. 2 proof plates. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 448. N. Y., 1864. $5.00

One of fifty copies printed on large paper at the Riverside Press. Interesting autograph letter of Livingston is laid in.

462 **Livingston,** John. Biographical Sketches of Distinguished Americans Now Living. 8vo, cloth, pp. 504. N. Y., 1853. $1.50

463 **Lodge,** Henry Cabot, and Others. Official History of the United States by the Presidents, with Historical Review of each Administration. Portraits and illust. 2 vols., 8vo, half mor., gilt tops, 1900. $2.50

464 **Long,** John D. The Republican Party, its History, Principles and Policies. Illust. 8vo, half mor., pp. 427. N. Y., 1888. $1.00

465 **Longfellow,** Henry W. The Spanish Student. A Play in 3 Acts. First edition. 12mo, boards (not original), uncut. Cambridge, 1843. $20.00

466 **Longfellow,** H. W. Kavanagh, a Tale. 16mo, cloth, pp. 188. Bost., 1849. $2.00

First edition in original cloth.

467 **Longfellow.** Dante. Divine Comedy. Translated by Henry W. Longfellow. First edition. 3 vols., royal 8vo, green cloth, uncut. Bost., 1867. $10.00

468 **Longfellow,** H. W. The New-England Tragedies. John Endicott, Giles Corey of the Salem Farms. 12mo, cloth. Bost., 1868. $1.00

Clean fine copy of the first edition in the original cloth.

469 **Longfellow,** H. W. Life of, with extracts from his Journals and Correspondence, edited by Samuel Longfellow. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Bost., 1886. $3.50

470 **Lord,** Thos. A Concise Account of a voyage made by Thomas Lord, of New York, a passenger in the Ship Minerva in the Winter of 1818. Photograph and map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 11. N. Y., privately printed, 1871. $1.00

471 **Lossing,** Benson J. Lives of Celebrated Americans, comprising 340 Eminent Persons. Woodcuts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 448. Hartford, 1869. $1.50

472 **Lossing,** Benson J. The Centenary, a History of the Progress of the United States for its First Hundred Years. Numerous steel plates. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 617. Phila. (1876). $3.00

473 **Loubat,** J. F. The Medallic History of the United States of America, 1776–1876, with 170 etchings by Jules Jacquemart. 2 vols., large 4to, newly bound in half calf, gilt, gilt top. N. Y., published by the author, 1878. $25.00

474 **Loubat,** J. F. A Yachtman's Scrap Book, or the Ups and Downs of Yacht Racing. Illust., 8vo, cloth, pp. 274. N. Y., 1887. $1.50

475 **Lowell,** James Russell. Letters of. Edited by Chas. Eliot Norton. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1894. $3.00

476 **Lowell,** J. R. The Biglow Papers. Second Series. First Edition. 12mo, cloth, pp. 258. Bost., 1867. $3.50

477 **Ludewig,** Hermann E. Literature and American Local History. 8vo, cloth, pp. 180. Supplement to same; only 30 copies printed. 8vo, pp. 20. N. Y., 1846–48. $3.50

Supplement is very rare. Presentation copy from the author.

478 **Ludewig,** Hermann E. The Literature of American Local History: A Bibliographical Essay. 8vo, cloth, pp. 180. N. Y., 1846. $2.50

479 **Lumsden,** James. American Memoranda by a Mercantile Man during a Tour in the Summer of 1843. (Largely New York City.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 60. Glasgow, privately printed, 1844. $1.50

480 **Lyell,** Chas. Travels in North America, Canada and Nova Scotia, with Geological Observations. Folding plates, some colored. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Lond., 1855. $2.00

481 **Lyell,** Charles. A Second Visit to the United States. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1849. $1.50

482 **Lynch,** W. F. Naval Life or Observations Afloat and on Shore (in the U. S. Navy). 12mo, cloth, pp. 308. N. Y., 1851. $1.00

483 **McClellan,** R. G. Republicanism in America. A History of the Colonial and Republican Governments of the United States from 1607 to 1869; with Constitutions, Proclamations, Decisions of Courts, etc. 10 fine steel portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 665. Phila., 1872. $2.25

484 **Macgregor,** John. Our Brothers and Cousins. A summer Tour in Canada and The States. Woodcuts. 16mo, cloth, pp. 156. Lond., 1859. $1.50

485 **Mackay,** Charles. The Founders of the American Republic (Washington, Adams, Jefferson, etc.). 8vo, cloth, pp. 434. Lond., 1885. $1.50

486 **Mackay,** Charles. Life and Liberty in America. Sketches of a Tour 1857–58. Plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Lond., 1859. $2.00

487 **Mackellar,** Thos. The American Printer. A Manual of Typography. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. Phila., 1870. $1.50

488 **Mackenzie,** Robert. The United States of America. A History. 12mo, cloth, pp. 278. Lond., 1870. $1.25

489 **McKinley,** Wm. McKinley and Men of Our Times, by Edward L. Pell and others. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 544. 1901. $0.75

490 **Mackinnon,** Capt. Atlantic and Transatlantic Sketches Afloat and Ashore (Brooklyn, Baltimore, Capt. Kidd, the Pirate, Wild Sports of the Falklands, etc.). 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Lond., 1852. $2.50

491 **McKnight,** David A. The Electoral System of the United States, an Exposition of its Fundamental Principles. 8vo, cloth, pp. 433. Phila., 1878. $1.25

492 **Maclay,** Edgar S. A History of the United States Navy 1775–1893. First edition. Illust. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops. N. Y., 1894. $3.50

493 **Madison,** James. Letters and Other Writings of James Madison, fourth President of the United States, from 1769 to 1836. With general index of 117 pages to the whole. Portrait. 4 vols., thick 8vo, half calf. N. Y., 1884. $7.50

494 **Madison,** James. Selections from the Private Correspondence of James Madison from 1818 to 1836. Published by J. C. McGuire, exclusively for private distribution. Portrait laid in. 4to, half mor., uncut, pp. 419. Washington, 1853. $5.00

"Presented to Thomas Donoho, by J. C. McGuire, No. 32." Blank margins of some pages water stained. Rice sale, $9.25; Menzies, $10.00.

495 **Madison,** James. The Life of, by Gaillard Hunt. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 402. N. Y., 1902. $1.50

496 **Magazine of American History.** From the Beginning, January, 1877, to December, 1892, and four numbers in 1893. Edited by John Austin Stevens and Mrs. Mary J. Lamb. Profusely illustrated with maps, portraits, and views. 32 vols.,

24 vols., in half mor. (rubbed) ıce in numbers. N. Y., 1877–93. $60.00

ısonable copy of this standard refer- set.

7 **Maginnis,** Arthur J. The At- : Ferry, its Ships, Men and king. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. Lond., 1892. $1.00

3 **Manship,** Andrew. Thirteen 's' Experience in the Itinerancy ıadelphia, First Church in Lan- :r, etc.). Extra illust. with por- ı. 12mo, 398 pp. Phila., 1856. $1.50

9 **Marjoribanks,** Alex. Travels ɔuth and North America. Col- plate of Niagara. 8vo, cloth, 80. Lond., 1854. $1.50

o **Marryat,** Capt. A Diary in rica with Remarks on Its Insti- ns. 3 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut. l., 1839. $2.25

ı **Marshall,** Justice John. Com- : Constitutional Decisions. Ed- with Historical, Critical and ıl Annotations, by John M. ɔn. Portrait and facsimiles. 8vo, ı, pp. 799. Chicago, 1903. $4.00

2 **Marshall,** John. History of Colonies planted by the English orth America, to the commence- t of that war which terminated in Independence. 8vo, sheep, pp. Phila., 1824. $3.50

3 **Marshall,** W. G. Through :rica or Nine Months in the ed States. Profusely illust. cloth, pp. 424. Lond., 1881. $2.00

4 **Medley,** Julius G. An Au- ı Tour in the United States and ıda. 12mo, cloth, pp. 180. d., 1873. $1.25

5 **Military Memoirs** of Four hers, engaged in the Service of r Country, as well in the New ld and Africa. By the Survivor. st Indies, South America, etc.) Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 275. Lond., 1829. $1.50

506 **Monroe,** James. Tour in 1817 through Maryland, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York, New England, Ohio, etc., by S. Putnam Waldo. Portrait. 12mo, calf, pp. 300. Hartford, 1818. $1.50

507 **Monroe,** James. A view of the Conduct of the Executive in the Foreign Affairs of the United States connected with the mission to the French Republic during the years 1794, 1795 and 1796. 8vo, original boards, uncut, pp. 407. Phila. Printed by and for Benj. Franklin Bach, 1797. $3.00

508 **Moore,** John B. History and Digest of the International Arbitrations to which the United States Has Been a Party, with Treaties relating to such Arbitrations and Historical and Legal Notes. Many maps. 6 vols., thick 8vo, sheep. Washington, 1898. $15.00

A most thorough and complete historical work.

509 **Moore,** John W. Historical, Biographical and Miscellaneous Gatherings relative to Printers, Printing, Publishing and Editing of Books, Newspapers and Magazines, 1420–1886. 8vo, cloth, pp. 604. Concord, 1886. $2.50

510 **Moreau,** Chas. L. Calendar of American Chronology, illustrated by quotations from Shakespeare. 8vo. cloth, pp. 60. N. Y., 1872. $2.50

Only a very few copies privately printed, for presentation.

511 **Morgan,** Lewis H. The American Beaver and his Works. Numerous plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 330. Phila., 1868. $5.00

512 **Morris,** B. F. Christian Life and Character of the Civil Institutions of the United States. 8vo, cloth, pp. 831. Phila., 1864. $1.50

513 **Morris,** George P. The De-

serted Bride and other Poems. 8vo, original blue cloth with gilt design, pp. 80. N. Y., 1838. $2.00

A clean copy of the first edition.

514 **Morris,** Gouverneur. By Theodore Roosevelt ("American Statesmen"). 12mo, cloth, pp. 370. Bost., 1888. $0.75

515 **Muller,** S. Geschiedenis der Noordsche Compagnie, with map. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 440. Utrecht, 1874. $1.50

516 **Munsell's** Historical Series. Large Paper, as follows:

I. Commissary Wilson's Orderly Book; Expedition of the British and Provincial Army, under Major-General Jeffery Amherst, against Ticonderoga and Crown Point, 1759; map (Annotated by Dr. E. B. O'Callaghan).

II. Narrative of the causes which led to Phillip's Indian War of 1675 and 1676, by John Easton, of Rhode Island, with other documents. Introduction and notes by Dr. F. B. Hough.

III. Orderly Book of the Northern Army, at Ticonderoga and Mt. Independence from October 17, 1776, to January 8, 1777, with biographical and explanatory notes (by the publisher). Portrait.

IV. Diary of the Siege of Detroit in the War with Pontiac, and other authentic documents never before printed. Edited with notes by Franklin B. Hough.

V. Obstructions to the Navigation of Hudson River; embracing the minutes of the Secret Committee, July 16, 1776, and other original documents relating to the subject. Map by E. M. Ruttenber.

VI. The Loyal Verses of Joseph Stanbury and Dr. Jonathan Odell; relating to the American Revolution. Now first edited by Winthrop Sargent.

VII. Orderly Book of Lieut.-Gen. John Burgoyne, from his entry into the State of New York until his surrender at Saratoga, October 16, 1777. Map, portraits and facsimile. Edited by E. B. O'Callaghan.

VIII. Early Voyages up and down the Mississippi, by Cavelier, St. Cosmo, Le Sueur, Gravier and Gurgnas, with introduction, notes and an index by J. G. Shea.

IX.–X. Proceedings of the Commission of Indian Affairs, appointed by law for the Extinguishment of Indian Titles in the State of New York. Maps. Introduction and Notes by Dr. F. B. Hough. 10 vols., 4to, half mor. and paper. Albany, 1857–61. $150.00

Sabin states in the Menzies Catalogue that only six complete sets were printed on large paper. In this set volume 1 is a small paper copy neatly inlaid to 4to size, volumes 2 and 5 are in half red morocco, balance in original paper covers. Inserted is an A. L. S. from the publisher, Mr. Munsell, in which he states that sets have sold as high as $400, and "one volume of the series has sold as high as $100 to complete sets."

517 **Murphy,** Hon. Henry C. Memoir of, by Henry R. Stiles. Portrait. 8vo, half roan, pp. 22. N. Y., 1883. $1.00

518 **National** Portrait Gallery of Distinguished Americans, with Biographical Sketches (conducted by James B. Longacre and James Herring). 146 Beautiful steel portraits. 4 vols., royal 8vo, fresh half calf, gilt. Phila., 1865. $10.00

The most beautiful series of American engraved portraits and quite equal to the English works by Lodge and Knight.

519 **Naval Chronicle.** Complete Set, containing a General Biographical History of the Royal Navy from 1799 to 1818. Numerous fine copper portraits and plans of Engagements. 40 vols., 8vo, full contemporary calf, gilt. Lond., 1799–1818. Sold

An indispensable work to any naval library, as it contains the most complete account of the great naval wars of the period, comprising elaborate details of the engagements, copies of the despatches,

oirs, anecdotes, etc. It is particularly n the War of 1812 and of the battles ı took place in American waters.

o **Newhall,** Chas. S. The Trees Northeastern America. Illust. cloth, pp. 250. N. Y., 1900. $1.25

ı **Niles' Weekly Register.** Com- : set in exceptionally fine condi- Containing Political, Histori- Geographical, Scientifical, As- omical, Statistical and Biographi- Documents, Essays and Facts, Notices of the Arts and Manu- ıres, and a Record of the Events e Times, complete from the com- cement in 1811 to the end of :, 1849, when it was finally dis- inued, containing all the nine lements and appendixes and the rare index volume of 1818. ols., 8vo, and 4to, uniformly and ıdly bound in half sheep. Balti- e, Washington and Philadelphia, –1849. $200.00

is extremely rare set covers a period merican history nowhere else recorded so much minuteness. The War of the Florida, Black Hawk, and other n wars, the Texan Revolution, the can War, the Conquest of California, the discovery of gold, the exploration settlement of the West, are all treated great detail. Many important docu- s relating to the Revolution are ed in the supplements, and all the speeches in Congress are given in ıso. For March, April, May, and 1848, no numbers were printed. A lete set is now next to impossible to and the greatest importance to the rical student. An unusual chance for blic library or an historical society.

2 **Nordhoff,** Chas. Politics for ng Americans. 12mo, cloth, pp. N. Y., 1875. $0.75

3 **Norton,** Chas. B. Norton's rary Register; or, Annual Book for (1855) 1856. A catalogue of ks, including new editions and ints published in the United es during the year 1855. Titles, ber of pages, prices, and names of publishers. 8vo, cloth, pp. 138. N. Y., 1856. $2.50

Missing from many bibliographical collections.

524 **Notes and Queries.** Miscellaneous Notes and Queries, a Monthly Magazine of History, Folk-Lore, etc. Vol. I (1882) to Vol. 10 (1892). 10 vols., 8vo, parts. Manchester, N. H. $15.00

Scarce.

525 **O'Callaghan,** E. B. Catalogue of his library, extremely rich in Early New York History and rare Americana. Compiled by E. W. Nash. 2,463 lots, 8vo, paper uncut, pp. 222. N. Y., 1882. $1.00

Valuable for the titles.

526 **Ocean Telegraphy.** The 25th Anniversary of the Organization of the First Company ever formed to lay an ocean cable. Printed for private circulation only, with letter from J. G. Whittier and speeches by Cyrus W. Field and others, facsimile of the invitation. 4to, paper, pp. 64 n. p. 1879. $1.00

547 **Offenbach,** Jacques. America and the Americans (the Theaters, Streets, Newspapers, Ladies, Races, etc.; New York, Philadelphia, Albany and Niagara). 12mo, cloth, pp. 83. Lond., n. d. $0.75

528 **Ormsby,** R. McK. A History of the Whig Party. 12mo, cloth, pp. 377. Bost., 1859. $1.00

529 **Paine,** Robt. Treat, Jr. The Works in Prose and Verse, with Notes, to which are Prefixed Sketches of His Life, Character, and Writings. Portrait. 8vo, pp. 465. Bost., 1812. $2.50

530 **Paine,** Robert Troup. Memoir of by his parents. Printed for private distribution. 2 engraved portraits, thick 4to, full mor. full gilt edges, pp. 524. N. Y., 1852. $2.50

Interesting presentation copy from Martyn Paine (the father) to John F. Trow, the printer, "as a pledge of my high gratification with the typographical execution of

the work" and "I may say that it is considered by good judges to be much the best specimen of American Printing which they have seen," etc.

531 **Paine,** Thomas. The Political Works of (The American Crisis, Rights of Man, Letters, etc.). 2 vols. Life of Paine by Thos C. Rickman. Portraits. 3 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Lond., 1817–19. $4.00

532 **Paine,** Thomas. Life of, with History of his Literary and political Career, by Moncure D. Conway. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1892. $3.50

533 **Parkman,** Francis, Works of. Library Edition, viz., Oregon Trail; Pioneers of France in the New World; Jesuits in North America; Old Régime in Canada; Pontiac, 2 vols.; Frontenac; La Salle and the Great West; Montcalm and Wolfe, 2 vols. Portraits and maps. 10 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt, gilt tops. Bost., 1885. $20.00

534 (**Parsons,** Thomas W.) Seventeen Cantos of the Inferno of Dante Alighieri. 4to, cloth, cover stained, Bost., 1865. $1.50

Rare.

535 **Patton,** Jacob H. Four Hundred Years of American History. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., (1892). $2.50

536 **Patton,** Jacob H. Political Parties in the United States, Their History and Influence. (Neutrality, Government and the Governed, Finance and Commerce, Second War with England, Tariff, Political Patronage, Evils of Partisanship, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 387. N. Y., 1902. $1.00

The only work that has appeared since the publication of Van Buren's "History of Political Parties." It brings the subject down to date.

537 **Paulding,** J. K. The Backwoodsman, a Poem. 12mo, boards, uncut, pp. 198. First edition. Phila., 1818. $1.50

538 **Payne,** John Howard. Dramatist, Poet and Actor; His Life and Writings, by Gabriel Harrison. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 403. Phila., 1885. $2.00

539 **Pelletreau.** A Succinct Statement of the grounds of the demands of the late Francis Pelletreau on the parties interested in the American Vessels, The Hart, the Two Friends, the Alpha and Minerva, destroyed at sea by a French Squadron, commanded by Admiral Lallemand. 8vo, paper, pp. 18. N. Y., 1838. $1.00

540 **Pension Laws.** Army and Navy Pension Laws and Bounty Land Laws of the United States, including sundry Resolutions of Congress from 1776 to 1852; executed at the Department of the Interior, with an appendix containing the opinions of Attorneys-General, their decisions, etc., compiled by Robert Mayo and Ferdinand Moulton. 8vo, sheep, pp. 754, 12 Washington, 1852. $2.00

541 **Perry,** Wm. Stevens (Bishop of Iowa), The Episcopate in America. Sketches, Biographical and Bibliographical of the Bishops of the American Church, with a preliminary essay on the Historic Episcopate and Documentary Annals of the introduction of the Anglican line of succession into America. The subscription edition. Portraits. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 378. N. Y., 1895. $2.00

542 **Peto,** S. Morton. Resources and Prospects of America, Ascertained during a Visit to the States, 1865. Colored plates, including a view of Chicago, 1831. 8vo, cloth, pp. 428. Lond., 1866. $1.50

Special reference to the future of the South.

543 **Phillips,** Hy., Jr. Historical Sketches of the Paper Currency of the American Colonies, prior to the adoption of the Federal Constitution. Both Series. 2 vols., 4to, paper, uncut. Roxbury, 1865–66. $7.50

Large paper copy, only fifty printed.

544 **Phillips,** Jonas B. Zamira, a dramatic sketch and other poems. 12mo, cloth, pp. 142. N. Y., 1835. $1.00

545 **Poe,** Edgar Allan. Works, with notices of his life and genius, by N. P. Willis, J. R. Lowell, and R. W. Griswold. Fine portrait by Sartain, vol. 1, Tales; vol. 2, Poems and Miscellanies; vol. 3, The Literati, with a sketch of the author, by R. W. Griswold. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1850. $10.00

Fine clean copy of the first collected edition. The Literati is the first edition.

546 **Poe,** E. A. A Defense of. Life, Character, and Dying Declaration of the Poet. With an official account of his death by his attending physician, John J. Morgan. 8vo, paper, pp. 87. Washington, 1885. $0.75

547 **Polk,** Sarah Childress. Memorials of the Wife of the Eleventh President of the United States. Prepared by Anson and Fanny Nelson. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 284. N. Y., 1892. $1.25

548 **Poore,** Ben Perley. The Political Register, a Statistical Record of Federal Officials, 1776–1878. Illust. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 716. Bost., 1878. $3.00

549 **Poor,** John A. The First International Railway and Colonization of New England. Life and Writings of John Alfred Poor, edited by Laura E. Poor. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. N. Y., 1892. $1.50

History of the St. Lawrence Atlantic Railway, Vindication of the Claim of Sir Ferdinando Gorges, The First Colonization of New England, etc.

550 **Porter,** Noah. A Memorial by Friends. Edited by George S. Merriam. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 306. N. Y., 1893. $1.00

551 **Porter,** William T. The Life of, by Francis Brinley. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 273. N. Y., 1860. $1.50

Founder of the "Spirit of the Times." Prominent in Sporting and Literary Circles in New York city.

552 **Prentice,** Archibald. A Tour in the United States (New York City, Niagara, the West, etc.). Map. 16mo, cloth, pp. 217. Lond., 1849. $1.25

553 **Presbyterian Historical Almanac** and Annual Remembrances of the Church from 1858 to 1868, by James Wilson. (Historical Sketches of churches in Pittsburg, Chicago, Canada, Nova Scotia, etc.) Numerous lithographic portraits and views of churches. 10 vols., 8vo, boards. Phila., 1858–68. $10.00

554 **Prescott,** W. H. Historical Works. (Conquest of Mexico, 3 vols.; Ferdinand and Isabella, 3 vols.; Philip II., 3 vols.; Conquest of Peru, 2 vols.; Charles V., 3 vols.; Biographical and Critical Miscellanies.) Portraits. 15 vols., 8vo, uniform, half mor., gilt. Phila., 1860. $45.00

The best large type library edition. Scarce.

555 **Prescott,** W. H. Life by George Ticknor, with a genealogy of the Prescott Family. Portrait and views. 4to, cloth, leather label, uncut, pp. 491. Bost., 1864. $5.00

Only a few copies were printed of this beautiful work.

556 **Preston,** Howard W. Documents illustrative of American History, 1606–1863, with introductions and references. 8vo, cloth, pp. 320, N. Y., 1886. $1.50

557 **Price,** Major Rose Lambert. The Two Americas. An Account of Sport and Travel, with Notes on Men and Manners in North and South America. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 368. Lond., 1877. $1.50

558 **Putnam,** George P. American Facts, Notes, and Statistics Relating to the Government, Resources, En-

gagements, Fine Arts, Manners, Customs, etc., of the United States. Map and fine steel portraits. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 292. Lond., 1845. $1.25

559 **Quincy,** Josiah, Jr. Memoir of the Life of, of Massachusetts, by his son, Josiah Quincy. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 498. Bost., 1825. $2.50

560 **Rae,** W. Fraser. Columbia and Canada; Notes on the Great Republic and the New Dominion; a supplement to "Westward by Rail." 8vo, cloth, pp. 316. Lond., 1877. $2.00

561 **Randolph,** John. The Life of. By Hugh A. Garland. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1853. $1.50

562 **Randolph,** John. Letters of, to a Young Relative; embracing a series of years from early youth to mature manhood. 8vo, cloth, pp. 255. Phila., 1834. $1.50

563 **Randolph,** John. Home Reminiscences of, by Powhatan Bouldin. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 320. Richmond, 1876. $1.50

564 **Randolph,** John. Thomas, F. W. John Randolph of Roanoke, and Other Sketches of Character, including William Wirt. 12mo, cloth, pp. 375. Phila., 1853. $1.25

565 **Raymond,** John Howard. Life and Letters of. (Rochester, Brooklyn, Vassar College, etc.) Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 744. N. Y., 1881. $1.00

566 **Reemelin,** Chas. A Critical Review of American Politics (American Parties, Press, American Slavery, Paper Money, American Fatalism, etc.). 8vo, cloth, pp. 630. Cincinnati, 1886. $1.50

567 **Reid,** James D. The Telegraph in America, its Founders, Promoters and Noted Men. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 846. N. Y., 1879. $2.50

568 **Reminiscences** of America in 1869, by Two Englishmen. 12mo, cloth, pp. 332. Lond., 1870. $1.25

569 **Richards,** T. Addison. American Scenery. Illust. Steel plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 310. N. Y. (1854). $1.50

570 **Richardson,** James D. A Compilation of the Messages and Papers of the Presidents, 1789–1897. Numerous steel plates. 10 vols., 8vo, half mor. Wash., 1899. $10.00

This is the edition for use of members of Congress and superior to the one which was later sold by subscription.

571 **Richmond,** Wm. E. Mount Hope, an evening excursion, with historical notes. 12mo, boards, pp. 70. Providence, 1818. $1.50

572 **Riley,** James. Sequel to Riley's Narrative, Interesting Incidents in the Life, Voyages and Travels of Capt. James Riley. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 448. Columbus, 1851. $2.50

573 **Robinson,** Saml. A catalogue of American Minerals, with their localities, including all which are known to exist in the United States and British Provinces. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 316. Bost., 1825. $2.50

Rare.

574 **Roosevelt,** Theo. The Rough Riders. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 298. N. Y., 1899. $1.50

575 **Rose,** George. The Great Country; or, Impressions of America. 8vo, half calf, pp. 416. Lond., 1868. $1.75

576 **Russell,** Robert. North America, Its Agriculture and Climate. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 390. Edinburgh, 1857. $1.50

577 **Sarmiento,** Ferd. I. The History of Our Flag from Earliest Period. Plates. 8vo, paper, pp. 96 Phila., 1865. $1.00

578 **Satterlee,** Alfred H. Arrangement of Medals and Tokens struck in Honor of the Presidents of the

ited States from John Adams to raham Lincoln. 8vo, paper, pp. N. Y., 1862. $1.50

79 **Saunders,** William. Through Light Continent; or, The United tes, 1877–78. 8vo, cloth, pp. 409. id., 1879. $1.25

80 **Seilhamer,** Geo. C. History the American Theatre, 1749–97, uding a List of the Performances he Early Companies, Full Casts, imaries of the Parts of all the ors and Actresses, with Quaint ds, Advertisements, Criticisms, 3 vols., 4to, handsomely printed bound in cloth, uncut, $15.00. arate volumes supplied to come sets at $5.00 each.

ie only work of any completeness on American Stage of the last century. author has consulted every authority the early drama in America and has fully examined all the newspaper files to 1800. The result is an immense int of new information, historical, per-l, and local. Besides a consecutive ative in large, bold type, not the least able is the list of performances, casts arly companies, quaint advertisements, criticisms which is embodied in the of notes to the main text.

81 **Seward's,** William H. Trav-Around the World. Edited by e Risley Seward. 200 illustra-s. 8vo, sheep, pp. 730. N. Y., 3. $1.50

82 **Seward,** Wm. H. The Life of, Frederic Bancroft. Portraits. ols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1900. $3.00

83 **Shaw,** John. A Ramble ugh the United States, Canada, the West Indies. 8vo, cloth, pp. Lond., 1856. $1.25

84 **Sherman,** John. Selected eches on Finance and Taxation, 1–78. 8vo, cloth, pp. 640. N. Y., 1. $1.25

85 **Silliman,** Augustus E. A Gal-among American Scenery; or, ches of American Scenes and Military Adventure. 8vo, cloth, pp. 337. N. Y., 1881. $1.50

586 **Silliman,** Benj. Remarks made on a Short Tour between Hartford and Quebec, 1819. Plates. 12mo, calf, pp. 407. N. H., 1820. $2.00

587 **Silliman's** American Journal of Science and Arts from May, 1861, to March, 1884 (except Nov., 1868). 14 vols., half roan, balance in numbers. 46 vols., 8vo. New Haven, 1861–84. $20.00

A few leaves are damaged in January, 1870, and December, 1876, numbers, but priced very low for such a long run.

588 **Smith,** Edward. England and America after Independence. A short Examination of their International Intercourse, 1783–1872. 8vo, cloth, pp. 397. Lond., 1900. $1.50

589 **Snowden,** James R. A Description of the Ancient and Modern Coins in the Collection of the Mint of the United States. 27 plates in gold and silver. 8vo, cloth, pp. 412. Phila., 1860. $2.50

590 **Stearns,** Saml. The American Herbal, or Materia Medica, wherein the virtues of the mineral, vegetable, and animal productions of North and South America are laid open, so far as they are known, and their uses in the practice of Physic and Surgery exhibited — for the purpose of spreading medical light and information in America. 12mo, boards, uncut (one cover loose), pp. 360. Walpole, 1801. $3.50

591 **Stedman,** Edmund C. Poems, Lyrical and Idyllic. First Edition. 16mo, cloth, pp. 196. N. Y., 1860. $2.00

592 **Stedman,** Edmund C. Poets of America. First edition. 12mo, cloth. Bost., 1885. $2.00

593 **Sterne,** Simon. Constitutional History and Political Development of the United States. 12mo, cloth, pp. 322. N. Y., $1.50

594 **Stevens,** Henry. Historical Nuggets, Bibliotheca Americana; or, A Descriptive Account of My Collection of Rare Books Relating to America. By Henry Stevens. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. Lond., 1862. $6.00

Printed in the best style of the Chiswick Press, regardless of time. It comprises 2,934 titles given in full, with the collation of each work. The best manual for collectors of this class of books and now scarce.

595 **Stevens,** Henry. Bibliotheca Historica, or a Catalogue of 5,000 volumes of Books and Manuscripts relating chiefly to the History and Literature of North and South America. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 235. Bost., 1870. $1.50

Many rare volumes are described with minute accuracy and with extended bibliographical and historical notes. A useful volume and supplemental to the "Nuggets."

596 **Stevens,** Henry. Catalogue of American Books in the Library of the British Museum, with Catalogue of American Maps, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 700. Lond., 1866. $4.00

Very useful reference, as many rare titles are given in full.

597 **Stevens,** Henry. American Books with Tails to 'Em. A private pocket list of the incomplete or unfinished American Publications, Transactions, Memoirs, Judicial Reports, Law Journals, Legislative Documents, and other continuations and works in progress supplied to the British Museum and other libraries. 16mo, cloth, uncut. Lond., 1873. $1.50

A few copies privately printed.

598 **Stevens,** Thaddeus. Life of, by E. B. Callender. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 210. Bost., 1882. $1.00

599 **Stiles,** President. A History of Three of the Judges of King Charles I, Major General Whally, Major General Goffe, and Colonel Dixwell, Who, at the Restoration, 1660, Fled to America; and were secreted and concealed in Massachusetts and Connecticut for near Thirty Years. Dolittle's portrait of Ezra Stiles, President of Yale College, and plans. 12mo, full crimson crushed levant, gilt top by Blackwell, pp. 357 and 1. Hartford, 1794. $20.00

600 **Stockbridge,** John C. The Anthony Memorial. A catalogue of the Harris Collection of American Poetry, with Biographical and Bibliographical Notes. Portrait. 8vo cloth, pp. 320. Providence, 1886. $2.50

601 **Sullivan,** John, Jacob Leisler, Nathaniel Bacon, and John Mason, Lives of, with a genealogy of the Mason Family. 12mo, cloth, pp. 438. Bost., 1844. $0.75

Spark's Am. Biography, vol. 3, 2nd Series.

602 **Sumner,** Charles. Life of, with Specimens of his Eloquence and his Great Speech on Kansas, by Dr. A. Harsha. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 329. N. Y., 1856. $1.25

603 **Sumner,** Charles. Memoirs and letters of Periods, 1845 to 1874. (Society in Boston, 1845–60, Mexican War, Texas, Annexation, Civil War, Assassination of Lincoln, etc.) Portraits. 2 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1893. $2.50

604 **Sumner,** George. An Oration delivered before the municipal authorities of Boston, July 4, 1859, with speeches. 8vo, paper, pp. 125. Bost., 1859. $1.00

Presentation copy. "Dr. George Hayward with the regards of his faithful friend and servant George Sumner." The author has made some MS. corrections.

605 **Sumner,** Wm. G. History of American Currency. 12mo, cloth, pp. 391. N. Y., 1874. $2.50

606 **Sutcliff,** Robert. Travels in some parts of North America, 1804–1806. Plates of Genesee Farm, Niagara, etc. 12mo, calf, pp. 293. York, 1811. $2.00

607 **Taussig,** F. W. The Tariff History of the United States. 12mo, cloth, pp. 422. N. Y., 1900. $1.00

608 **Thacher,** James, M. D. A Practical Treatise on the Management of Bees. 12mo, boards, uncut. Boston, 1829. $5.00

Presentation copy from the author to D. Hosack, with interesting autograph letter in reference to the book laid in. Dr. Thacher was author of "Diary of the Am. Revolution," "History of Plymouth," etc.

609 **Thomann,** G. Colonial Liquor Laws from 1619 to 1776. Part 2 of Liquor Laws of the U. S. 8vo, paper, pp. 202. N. Y., 1887. $1.00

610 **Thomas,** Isaiah. Memoir of, by his Grandson, Benj. Franklin Thomas. Portrait. 8vo, paper, pp. 73. Boston, 1874. $1.00

611 **Ticknor,** George. Life, Letters, and Journals of. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1876. $2.50

612 **Todd,** Col. Chas. S. Memoir of (War 1812, Harrison Campaign, Life in Kentucky, etc.), by G. W. Griffin. 8vo, cloth, pp. 174. Phila., 1873. $1.50

613 **Towle,** Geo. M. American Society (Town Life, Politics, Hotels, Amusements, Resorts, etc.). 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Lond., 1870. $1.50

614 **Townsend,** George Alfred. Poems of Men and Events. (Maryland Poems, Washington City, Delaware Poems, etc.) Portrait and illustrations. 8vo, uncut, pp. 328. N. Y., 1899. $2.50

No. 42 of 500 copies printed.

615 **Treadwell,** Danl. M. A Monograph on Privately Illustrated Books. A Plea for Bibliomania. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 502. Lincoln Road, privately printed, 1892 (Pub. $5.00). $3.50

With description of many American collections and anecdotes of collectors.

616 **Trollope,** Mrs. Domestic Manners of the Americans; with the celebrated series of lithograph plates. 2d edition. 2 vols., 12mo, half calf. Lond., 1832. $4.00

617 **Trollope,** Mrs. The Refugee in America. A Novel. 3 vols., 12mo, half calf. Lond., 1832. $1.50

618 **Trumble,** Alfred. In Jail with Charles Dickens. With Interesting Description of Newgate Without, Newgate Within, Fleet Prison, Marshalsea, King's Bench, New York Tombs and Philadelphia Bastile. Folding plate of the Burning of Old Newgate, together with views of New York Tombs, and Philadelphia Bastile, specially drawn for this work from photographs. 12mo, ornamental cloth. $1.25

619 **Trumbull,** John. Poetical Works, including M'Fingal, and Poems on the Revolutionary War. Best edition. Portrait and plates. 2 vols. in 1. 8 vo, half calf. Hartford, 1820. $2.00

620 **Trumbull,** John McFingal. An epic Poem with introduction and notes by Benson J. Lossing. Fine portrait. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 322. N. Y., 1860. $3.50

One of a very few copies printed on large paper. Binding stained.

621 (**Tuckerman,** Henry T.) The Italian Sketch Book, by an American. 12mo, cloth, pp. 216. Phila., 1835. $3.50

Very scarce. First edition of Tuckerman's first book.

622 **Tyler,** Lyon G. The Letters and Times of the Tylers (Judge Tyler, President John Tyler, Robert Tyler, etc.). Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Richmond, 1884. $4.00

One of the ablest views of American history from a southern standpoint.

623 **Tyler,** Moses C. A History of American Literature, 1607–1765. 2 vols., 8vo., cloth. N. Y., 1879. $3.50

624 **Uncle Sam's Peculiarities** (Travels in the U. S. One chapter is devoted to Long Islanders.) By Uncle Sam. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. Lond. (about 1840). $2.00

625 **Upton,** Harriet T. Our Early Presidents, their Wives and Children, from Washington to Jackson. Illust. 4to, cloth, pp. 395. Bost. (1890). $1.50

626 **Van Buren,** Martin. Inquiry into the Origin and Course of Political Parties in the United States. Edited by his Sons. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 436. N. Y., 1867. $5.00

Scarce; printed by the family.

627 **Van Buren,** Martin. The Life and Political Opinions of. By William M. Holland. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 373. Hartford, 1836. $1.25

628 **Van Oss,** S. F. American Railroads as Investments. A handbook for Investors in American Railroad Securities. Colored maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 824. N. Y., 1893. $1.50

629 **Varnum,** James M. The Case of Trevett against Weedin; On Information and Complaint for refusing Paper Bills in Payment for Meat at Par with Specie. Tried Newport, 1786. Also Case of the Judges of said Court before the Assembly, wherein the Rights of the People to Trial by Jury, etc., are stated, and the Powers of Government are examined and defined. 4to, unbound, pp. 60. Providence, 1787. Sold

A case of the greatest importance at the time at which it took place and one that stirred the whole community to its very foundation.

It marked a crisis, and the experiment was on trial, whether the people were capable of self-government; and upon its issue depended the fate of the nation.

630 **Vigne,** Godfrey T. Six Months in America. Travels through the principal Cities of the United States. Plates by Engleheart. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Lond., 1832. $2.50

631 **Wallack,** Lester. Memories of Fifty Years, with Introduction by Laurence Hutton. Portraits and facsimiles. 4to, cloth. N. Y., 1889. $7.00

The beautiful limited edition, now scarce.

632 **Ward,** Artemus. The Genial Showman, being Reminiscences of the Life of Artemus Ward, by Edward P. Hingston. Illust. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Lond., Hotten, n. d. $2.50

633 **Ward,** Durbin. Life, Speeches and Orations of Durbin Ward of Ohio. (Sherman's March to the Sea, Grant and Greeley, American Coinage and Currency, Who Fought the War? etc.). Compiled by his wife. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 601. Columbus, 1888. $1.00

634 **Weaver,** Addie G. The Story of Our Flag, Colonial and National, with historical sketch of the Quakeress, Betsy Ross, colored illustrations of the flags, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 77. Chicago (1898). $1.00

635 **Webster,** Danl. The Works of (Speeches, Arguments, Letters and Papers). Portrait. 6 vols., 8vo, cloth. Bost., 1853. $10.00

Webster possessed more knowledge on financial and constitutional questions than any other statesman of his day, and his writings are particularly valuable to the student of these subjects.

636 **Webster,** Danl. Life of, by George Ticknor Curtis. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1870. $3.50

Best edition of the best life of Webster.

637 **Webster.** Reminiscences and Anecdotes of Daniel Webster, by Peter Harvey. Steel print. 8vo, cloth, pp. 480. Bost., 1878. $1.50

638 **Webster,** Daniel. Various works relating to him, some very rare ones: Parker, Theo., Discourse on the death of Webster, Boston, 1853; a review of this discourse by Junius Americanus, Boston, 1853;

Eulogies by Joseph Harvey, Hartford, 1852; Hiram Ketchum, New Haven, 1853; William H. Allen, Philadelphia, 1853; John Whipple, Providence, 1852; a memorial from the city of Boston. Portrait. Cloth. H. A. Boardman's Discourse on his life and character. Dinner to, by the citizens of Philadelphia, with Mr. Webster's speech, December 2, 1846. Trial of Gen. Theodore Lyman for an alleged libel on the Hon. Daniel Webster (in the Jackson Republican), by John W. Whitman. Boston, 1828, with others. 14 pieces, 8vo, and 12mo, cloth, and paper. $7.00

A very unusual collection.

639 **Wheatley,** Phillis. Letters. The Negro-Slave Poet of Boston. 8vo, paper, pp. 19. Bost., 1864. $1.50

One hundred copies printed with life by Dr. N. B. Shurtleff.

640 **White,** John. Sketches from America, Canada, and a Picnic to the Rocky Mountains. 8vo, cloth, pp. 373. Lond., 1870. $1.50

641 **White,** Richard Grant. National Hymns. How they are written and how they are not written, a lyric and national study for the times. 8vo, cloth, pp. 152. N. Y., 1861. $1.50

642 **Whitman,** Walt. Leaves of Grass. 12mo, paper, uncut. N. Y., 1867. $15.00

Leaves of Grass, 338 pages; Drum Taps, separate title, 1865, 72 pages; When Lilacs last in the Door-yard Bloom'd, separate title, 1865–66, 23 pages; Songs before Parting, 36 pages.

643 **Whitman,** Walt. Leaves of Grass. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 456. Bost., 1860–61. $2.00

644 **Whitman.** "Walt Whitman, the Man." By Thomas Donaldson. Illustrated by portraits and facsimiles of rare documents, letters, and manuscripts. Elegantly printed on fine deckle-edge book paper, and tastefully bound in cloth, gilt, gilt top. Post 8vo, pp. 300. $1.75

A more readable volume of personal reminiscences it would be hard to produce. Mr. Donaldson was Mr. Whitman's friend for thirty years, and for the last twenty years of the latter's life was in the closest and most constant intimacy with him.

645 **Whitney,** J. D. The United States: Facts and Figures illustrating the Physical Geography and Resources of the Country. 8vo, cloth, pp. 472. Bost., 1889. $2.00

646 **Whitney,** Thos. R. A Defence of the American Policy as opposed to the encroachments of Foreign Influence in the Political Affairs of the U. S. 12mo, cloth, pp. 369. N. Y. (1856). $1.25

647 **Whittier,** John G. Leaves from Margaret Smith's Journal in the Province of Massachusetts Bay, 1678–79. First edition. 12mo, cloth, uncut. Bost., 1849. $3.00

648 **Whittier,** J. G. In War Time and other Poems. 12mo, original brown cloth, pp. 152. Bost., 1865. $2.50

Clean copy of the first edition.

649 **Wilcox,** Delos F. The Study of City Government. 12mo, cloth, pp. 268. N. Y., 1897. $0.75

650 **Williams,** Edwin. The Statesman's Manual. The Addresses and Messages of the Presidents of the United States, Inaugural, Annual, and Special, from 1789 to 1849; with a Memoir of each of the Presidents, and a History of their Administrations, etc. Portraits. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1849. $7.50

651 **Wilmer,** Lambert A. Our Press Gang; or, a Complete Exposition of the Corruptions and Crimes of American Newspapers. 12mo, cloth, pp. 399. Phila., 1860. $1.00

652 **Wilson** and Bonaparte. American Ornithology or Natural History of the Birds of the United States, edited by Sir Wm. Jardine. Numer-

ous colored plates (1 plate split). 3 vols., 8vo, half roan, gilt tops. Lond., 1876. $15.00

653 **Wilson,** Alexander. The Poems and Literary Prose of (Letters and American Diary, Ornithological Essays, etc.), edited by Alex. B. Grosart. Portrait. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. Paisley, 1876. $2.50

654 **Wilson,** Thomas. Biography of the Principal American Military and Naval Heroes; comprehending details of their achievements during the Revolutionary and Late Wars. Interspersed with authentic anecdotes not found in any other work. Rare engraved portraits of Washington, Maj. Genl. Jos. Warren, Maj. Genl. Nathl. Green, Com. O. H. Perry, Com. Stephen Decatur, and Maj.-Genl. Andrew Jackson. 2 vols., 12mo, calf. N. Y., 1817–19. $5.00

A fine copy of a rare work.

655 **Winans,** Wm. H. Reminiscences and Experiences in the life of a (country) editor, curious cuts. 12mo, cloth, pp. 200. Newark, N. J., 1875. $1.50

656 **Wolcott,** Oliver. Memoirs of the Administrations of Washington and John Adams. Edited from the Papers of Oliver Wolcott, by Geo. Gibbs. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1846. $4.00

A source of primary importance. Wolcott's correspondence throws a full light on the ideas and purposes of the Federalists, and upon the practical work of putting the new government into operation under the Constitution.

657 **Woodward,** P. H. The Secret Service of the Post-Office Department as exhibited in the Wonderful Exploits in Detection and Capture of Depredators upon the Mails, and Account of the famous Star Route Frauds. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 583. N. Y. (1886). $1.50

658 **Wright,** Carroll D. The Industrial Evolution of the United States. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 362. N. Y., 1895. $1.00

659 **Wright,** John. Early Prayer Books of America, being a Descriptive Account of Prayer Books published in the United States, Mexico and Canada. Facsimiles. 8vo, cloth, pp. 492. St. Paul, 1896. $3.00

FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR.

660 **An** Impartial History of the Late War. Deduced from the committing of Hostilities, 1749, to the signing of the Treaty of Peace, 1763. Portraits and folding plates. 16mo, new half calf, pp. 408. Lond., 1763. $25.00

This is a very rare work and should not be confounded with the "Impartial History" published in 1780, which relates to the Revolution. The above volume is probably the rarest work of a general nature relating to the French and Indian War. The plates include portraits of Wolfe, Amherst, Monckton, etc.

661 **Britannia Triumphant;** or, An Account of the Sea Fights and Victories of the English nation, from the earliest times down to the conclusion of the late war; containing the History of Navigation and Lives of the Most Noted Admirals. Portraits. 8vo, half calf, pp. 224. Lond., 1767. $6.00

Scarce. Contains an account of the Buccaneers and sea fights with Spain, also French and Indian War, and General Wolfe at Quebec. Fine old portraits of Drake, Raleigh, Hawke, and Boscawen.

662 **Colonial Wars.** Register of Officers and Members of the Society of Colonial Wars, 1897–8, with exhaustive index of Ancestors and Descendants. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 586. N. Y., 1898. $2.00

663 **Drake,** Saml. G. A Particular History of the Five Years French and Indian War, in New England and Parts Adjacent, from its declaration by the King of France, March 15, 1744, to the Treaty with the Eastern Indians, Oct. 16, 1749, some-

times called Gov. Shirley's War, with a memoir of Major-General Shirley. Portrait and illustrations. 4to, cloth, uncut, leather label, pp. 312. Albany, 1870. $10.00

One of a very few copies printed on large paper.

664 ———. Another copy; small paper, 4to, half calf. $4.00

665 **Entick,** John. General History of the Late War in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. Maps and numerous fine portraits, including Admiral Hawke, Sir Jeffery Amherst, Admiral Tyrrell, Edward Boscawen, Genl. Monckton, Gov. of New York, etc. 5 vols., 8vo, calf. Lond., 1775. $10.00

Give the history of the French and Indian War with unusual fullness; in some respects it is better than Mante or Pouchot as it shows the relation of American events to the general policy of the British empire.

666 (**Franklin,** Benj.) The Interest of Great Britain Considered with Regard to Her Colonies, and the Acquisitions of Canada and Guadaloupe. 8vo, half calf, pp. 64. Lond. Printed, Bost., N. E. Reprinted and Sold by B. Mecom, 1760. $7.50

Sabin says this volume is by Benj. Franklin, "in fact, published by him when residing in London; as agent for Pennsylvania." The publisher of this Boston edition (B. Mecom) was Franklin's nephew. The binder has preserved the original marbled wrappers at the end.

667 **Hart,** Gerald E. The Fall of New France, 1755–1760, with portraits and views in artotype. Small 4to, cloth, pp. 175. N. Y., 1888. $3.50

668 **Hervey,** Frederic. The Naval History of Great Britain from Earliest Times to 1779. Particularly recording the glorious Achievements in the Last War. Maps, plates and portraits. 5 vols., 8vo, calf. Lond., 1779. $12.50

Scarce. Particularly full on the actions in American waters, also the battles on Lake Champlain, etc.

669 **Kaine,** Hiram. Braddock's Field, and other Original Poems. 12mo, cloth, pp. 119. Pittsburgh. Published for the author, 1842. $2.50

Rare.

670 **Knox,** J. An Historical Journal of the Campaigns in North America, for the years 1757 to 1760, containing the Most Remarkable Occurrences of that Period; particularly the two sieges of Quebec, etc., by Captain John Knox. Map and two portraits. 2 vols., 4to, original calf. Lond. Printed for the author, 1769. $65.00

671 **Martin,** Benj. Miscellaneous Correspondence containing a Variety of Subjects. Numerous maps and plates. 3 vols., thick 8vo, half calf. Lond., 1755–59. $15.00

This is really a monthly magazine. It contains an unusual number of articles relating to America, the progress of the war, and history and condition of the Colonies. Numerous American maps, portrait of Sir Wm. Johnson, portrait of A Mohawk Warrior with his Tomax, etc., etc.

672 **New York Colonial Rolls.** Official Muster Rolls of the Provincial Troops of New York who served during the War with France, 1755–63. 8vo, cloth, pp. 621. New York Historical Society, 1892. $5.00

Gives the name, personal appearance and occupation of the soldiers enlisted. A valuable contribution to the colonial history of the State.

673 **Pepperrell,** Lieut. Genl. Sir Wm. An address delivered before the N. Y. Genea. & Bio. Soc. by Everett P. Wheeler, April, 1887. Portrait and View of Louisbourg. 4to paper, n. p. n. d. $0.50

674 (**Pichon,** Thomas.) Genuine Letters and Memoirs relating to the History of Cape Breton and Saint John, from the First Settlement to the taking of Louisbourg by the English in 1758, in which many interesting particulars of events of the Present War are explained. By an

Impartial Frenchman. Map of Louisburg inserted. 8vo, calf, pp. 400. Lond., 1760. $20.00

Very scarce. An impartial and instructive work. The author was secretary to the French governor of Cape Breton.

675 **Pote,** Capt. Wm., Jr. Journal of, during his Captivity in the French and Indian War, May, 1745, to Aug., 1747. Maps, plates and illust. 8vo, half leather. N. Y., 1896. $6.00

A limited edition beautifully printed by De Vinne from the unpublished manuscript.

676 **Pouchot** (M.). Memoirs upon the Late War in North America, between the French and English, 1755-60; followed by Observations upon the Theater of Actual War, and by New Details concerning the Manners and Customs of the Indians; with Topographical maps, 21 maps, views, and portraits. 2 vols., 4to, cloth, uncut. Roxbury, 1866. $27.50

One of seven copies printed on Whatman's drawing paper. A very valuable statement of the events of the French and Indian War, from a French view of them, nowhere else given. This edition is translated and edited by F. B. Hough, with additional notes and illustrations.

677 **Ramsay,** David. Military Memoirs of Great Britain; or, History of the War, 1755-63. Portraits of Amherst, Wolfe, Hawke, etc. 8vo, 8vo, calf, pp. 473. Edinburgh, 1779, $15.00

One of the scarcest general histories of the French and Indian War.

678 **Sabin's Reprints.** Nos. 1 to 4 on Large Paper. Only 50 copies printed. Royal 8vo paper, uncut. N. Y., 1865. $12.50

1 Journal of Major George Washington. Williamsburg, 1754.

2 Jones. Journal of Two Visits made to some Nations of Indians on the West side of the Ohio River in 1772.

3 Benson. Vindication of the Captors of Major André.

4 Smith. Brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania.

679 **Schomberg,** Isaac (Capt. in Royal Navy). Naval Chronology; or, An Historical Summary of Naval and Maritime Events to 1802, with an appendix. (Burning of the Gaspee Schooner, Naval Forces Destroyed on Lake George and Champlain, Louisbourg, General Wolfe's Death, Surrender of Cornwallis, etc.) 5 vols., thick 8vo, boards, uncut. Lond., 1802. $15.00

A valuable work but little known, contains lists of British ships and vessels of war captured during the French and Indian War, and the American Revolution, with the commander's name, where and by whom captured, etc. Captains who have lost their lives in the service. Names of officers and number of men killed and wounded in action. List of war ships launched, broken up, or otherwise disposed of since 1756, etc., etc.

680 **Scottish** View of the French and Indian War and the American Revolution. The Scots Magazine for 1755 to 1758, 1761, 1763, 1765 to 1771, 1777, 1778, 1781 to 1786, maps of the British and French Settlements in North America, the Country between Crown Point and Albany, Plan of the City and Harbor of Louisburg, a Plan of Quebec; Map of the Hudson River, with adjacent country, 1777; Map of Maryland, with part of Virginia and Pennsylvania, etc. 22 vols., thick 8vo, old calf. Edinburgh, 1755-86. $30.00

Very scarce; to be found in few libraries. Accounts of Braddock's Defeat, French Claims, Defeat of the French at Lake George, Extent of the Country of the Iroquois, Ticonderoga, "Riot" in Boston, 1765; Boston Massacre, etc., etc. The 1763 volume contains a map of Manila and Philippine Islands.

681 (**Shebbeare,** Dr. John.) A Collection of his "Letters to the People of England. 6 Rare Pamphlets. 8vo, half calf. Lond., 1756-57. $20.00

As follows:

First Letter to the People of Eng-

land on National Affairs, pp. 56, 1756.

Second Letter on Foreign Subsidies, Armies, etc., pp. 56, 1756.

Third Letter on Liberty, Taxes, etc., pp. 64, 1756.

Fourth Letter on Conduct of the Fleets and Armies since the first Differences on the Ohio, pp. 111, 1756.

Fifth Letter on the Subversion of the Constitution, pp. 99, 1757.

Sixth Letter on the Progress of National Ruin, pp. 121, 1757.

One of the most noted political writers of the time; the above were his most important production. On the publication of his "Third Letter," orders were issued for his arrest, but it was not until the "Sixth Letter" had made its appearance that he was taken into custody; when his "Seventh Letter," then in press, was destroyed. He was tried and sentenced to three years' imprisonment.

682 **Tyrtaeus.** Spartan Lessons or the Praise of Valour in the Verses of Tyrtæus, an ancient Athenian Poet, adopted by the Republic of Lacedæmon, and employed to inspire their Youth with Warlike Sentiments. 2 Portraits. 4to, paper, pp. 28, 20, 30. Glasgow, 1759. $10.00

Very rare. Dedicated to the Young Gentlemen lately bred at the University of Glasgow, at present serving as Officers of the Highland Battalions now in America.

683 **Wolfe,** General. The Conquest of Quebec, a Poem. By Middleton Howard. Very rare. 4to, half calf, pp. 12. Oxford, printed at the Theatre, 1768. $15.00

684 **Wright,** J. A Complete History of the Late War or Annual Register of its Rise, Progress, and Events in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. 16 maps and portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. Lond., 1765. $20.00

Fine copy of this scarce history of the French and Indian War. The portraits include Wolfe, Amherst, Boscawen, Hawke, etc., folding view of Montreal and several American maps.

AMERICAN REVOLUTION.

(Washingtoniana, Biographies of Officers, English and American Histories, etc.)

685 **Address** to Protestant Dissenters on the Approaching Election, with Respect to Public Liberty and of American Affairs in Particular. 8vo, half roan, pp. 16. Lond., 1774. $1.50

686 **Affidavits** and Documents relating to the Burial in the Northerly Part of Trinity Church Yard of American Prisoners of War, who perished in the prisons in the City of New York during the Revolution. 8vo, paper, pp. 16. N. Y., 1855. $1.00

687 **Almon,** John. The Remembrancer or Impartial Repository of Public Events, 1775–1784. Complete in 17 vols., wanting Vol. 15, 16 vols; Prior Documents. A Collection of interesting, authentic Papers, relative to the Dispute between Great Britain and America, 1764–1775. 1 vol. Together, 17 vols., 8vo, original boards (needs binding). Lond., 1775–83. $165.00

Very scarce. Vols. 12, 16, and 17, and Prior Documents are cut, the others uncut.

Every authentic paper relating to the Revolution, whether published in England or America; also Letters of Officers, Addresses, etc., are here reprinted. Indispensable to the student of the period.

688 **Almon,** John. The Remembrancer, Part II for 1776. Vol. 3. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 356. Lond., 1776. $5.00

689 **Amory,** Thos. C. Daniel Sullivan's Visits, May and June, 1781, to Genl. John Sullivan in Philadelphia, to explain Declarations in Sir Henry Clinton's Secret Journal.

With additional comments. 8vo, paper, pp. 23. Cambridge, 1884. $0.50

690 (**Anburey**, Thomas.) Travels Through the Interior Parts of America in a series of Letters, by an Officer. Map and folding engraved views. 2 vols., 8vo, original diamond calf, gilt edges. Lond., 1791. $17.50

A very fine copy in all respects and rare in such condition. The author was an officer in Burgoyne's army, and was taken prisoner by the Americans, when that wing of the British army fell into their hands. It is a valuable graphic personal narrative.

691 ———. Another copy. 2 vols., half green mor., gilt. $12.50

692 **Andre**, John. The Cow Chace. A poem in three cantos. Map. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 69. Albany, 1866. $2.50

Author's edition, thirty copies printed.

693 **André.** Benson, Egbert. Vindication of the Captors of Major André. 12mo, newly and elegantly bound in full sprinkled calf, gilt, gilt top, uncut. N. Y., 1817. $25.00

A very choice uncut copy of this rare book in the finest condition. This is the original edition which has been several times reprinted.

694 **André.** A tragedy in five Acts. By Wm. Dunlap. With an introductory essay by Brander Matthews (with the trial and letters). Portrait. 8vo, original paper covers, pp. 139. N. Y., 1887. $3.00

One hundred and seventy-five copies printed by De Vinne for the Dunlap Society.

695 **André.** Sargent, Winthrop. Life and Career of Major John André. Portrait. 12mo, half calf, pp. 471. Bost., 1861. $5.00

696 **André.** Authentic Narrative of the causes which led to the Death of Major André. By Joshua Hett Smith, with Monody by Miss Seward, beautiful portrait by Hopwood, plate of monument and map. 8vo, new full marbled calf, gilt top. Lond., 1808. $20.00

Fine clean copy in new binding by Worsfold.

697 **Andre.** Report of the Committee on Arts and Sciences on reprinting the report of the Paulding Monument Committee, Dec. 4, 1826, with the Proceedings, etc., respecting Major John André. 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1850. $2.00

Document No. 53 of the Board of Aldermen. Scarce.

698 **Andre Trial.** Minutes of a Court of Inquiry upon the Case of Major John André, with accompanying Documents, published 1780, with Appendix of Additional Papers. Portrait. Large paper copy. 4to, boards, uncut. Albany, 1865. $6.00

Only 10 copies printed this size.

699 **Andrews**, William L. Paul Revere and his Engraving. Engraved title and 33 plates by E. D. French, S. L. Smith, etc. 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1901. $50.00

One of 131 copies printed on Van Gelder paper. In every way a notable example of beautiful bookmaking.

700 **Arnold**, Genl. Benedict. Proceedings of a General Court-Martial held at Raritan, N. J., for Trial of Major-General Arnold. Facsimile reprint of the edition of Phila., 1780. Fine india proof portrait. 4to, paper, uncut. N. Y., 1865. $7.50

Large paper copy of a private edition made for Mr. Hoffman, the entire number of which was 135 copies, 35 of which were 4to.

701 **Arnold**, Benedict. Life and Treason of. By Jared Sparks. Engraved title with portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 335. Bost., 1835. $1.50

"Spark's Am. Bio., vol. 3."

702 **Arnold**, Benedict. Todd, Chas. B. The Real Benedict Arnold. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 235. N. Y., 1903. $1.25

703 **Arnold**, General Benedict. A very fine Autograph Letter written

while a General in the Continental Army to General Gates, and mentions Washington. Dated Watertown, Aug. 26, 1775. 1 page, 4to. $40.00

Fine specimen, very rare.

"Sir:

"I am much obliged to you for your Favour, which was this minute Delivered me. You are perfectly right, in regard to my Intention. When last I saw the General He seem'd to wish I would wait the return of the Express which I afterwards Determined to do tho' I did not acquaint his Excellency with my Intention.

"I am very respectfully

"Sir,

"Your obed't Hble Sv

"BENED'T ARNOLD.

"Hble Horatio Gates Esq. Adj't Gnl."

704 **Bailey,** Wm. Records of Patriotism and Love of Country. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 216. Washington, 1826. $3.00

Relates entirely to the American Revolution, chapters on patriotism of the American Ladies, Cornwallis, Arnold, Tarleton, Major André, Washington, Greene, etc. The author was an Englishman.

705 **Barnum,** H. L. The Spy Unmasked, or Memoirs of Enoch Crosby alias Harvey Birch, the Hero of Mr. Cooper's Tale "The Spy." 2 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut. Lond., 1828. $5.00

This scarce edition was printed in London the same year as the first edition appeared in New York and is scarce.

706 **Beach,** Allen C. The Centennial Celebrations (of the Revolution) of the State of New York. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 459. Albany, 1879. $1.50

Includes Oriskany Campaign, Battle of Bemis Heights, Surrender of Burgoyne, Cherry Valley, etc.

707 **Bean,** Theo. W. Washington at Valley Forge one hundred years ago, or the Foot-Prints of the Revolution. Large folding view (or map) of Valley Forge during Washington's Encampment. 8vo, boards, pp. 63. Norristown, 1876. $1.00

708 **Benedict,** Erastus C. The Battle of Harlem Heights, Sept. 16, 1776, with a preface and notes. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 62. N. Y., 1878. $1.00

709 **Bloodgood,** S. De Witt. The Sexagenary; or, Reminiscences of the American Revolution (mostly on the Northern Border). Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 234. Albany, 1866. $1.75

710 **Blount,** Wm. Some Account of the Life and Services of William Blount, an officer of the Revolutionary Army, member of the Continental Congress, etc., by Genl. Marcus J. Wright. Portrait. 8vo, paper, pp. 142. Washington (1884). $1.00

Presentation copy. "Mrs. Martha J. Lamb with compliments of Marcus J. Wright."

711 **Bonney,** C. V. R. A Legacy of Historical Gleanings, compiled and arranged, with illustrations and autographs (Surrender of Burgoyne, Genl. Wayne's Campaign, War 1812, Battle of Queenstown Heights, etc.). Steel portraits and view. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1875. $3.00

A valuable work largely compiled from the Van Rensselaer papers. The author was a member of that family.

712 **Boston Massacre.** The Trial of the British Soldiers, of the 29th Regt. of Foot, for the murder of Crispus Attucks, Sam'l Gray, Sam'l Maverick, James Caldwell and Patrick Carr, on Monday Evening, March 5, 1770. 12mo, calf, pp. 146. Bost., 1824. $3.00

713 **Boston Massacre.** A Short Narrative of the Horrid Massacre in Boston, March 5, 1770, by Soldiers of the 29th Regiment. Plate. 8vo, cloth. Bost., 1770 (Reprinted, N. Y.), 1849. $1.50

714 **Botta,** Charles. History of the War of Independence of the United States of America. Translated from the Italian by George Alexander Otis. 3 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Phila., 1820. $4.00

Fine copy.

715 **Boudinot,** Elias. Journal; or, Historical Recollections of American Events during the Revolutionary War. Printed from his original manuscript. Royal 8vo, paper, pp. 97. Phila., 1894. $2.00

716 **Breck,** Saml. Historical Sketch of Continental Paper Money. 8vo, paper, pp. 40. Phila., 1843. $2.00

Privately printed. "Thomas Fletcher with the kind regards of the author."

717 **Breed,** W. P. Presbyterians and the Revolution. (The Mecklenburg Declaration, Westmoreland County Resolutions, Organization of the Confederacy, Zeal and Suffering, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 205. Phila., 1876. $1.00

718 **British Prison Ships.** Martyrs to the Revolution in the British Prison-Ships in the Wallabout Bay. 8vo, tinted paper covers, pp. 60. N. Y., 1855. $2.00

Scarce.

719 **Brown,** Henry Armitt. Oration delivered in Carpenters' Hall on the 100th Anniversary of the meeting of Congress of 1774. 8vo, paper, pp. 52. Phila. Privately Printed, 1875. $1.00

720 **Brown,** Capt. Oliver. A Biographical Sketch of, an Officer of the Revolutionary Army who commanded the party which destroyed the Statue of George III in New York City. By Horace E. Hayden. 8vo, paper, pp. 22. Privately Printed, 1882. $1.50

721 **Bunce,** Oliver B. The Romance of the Revolution. Personal Adventures, Heroic Exploits and Romantic Incidents. 8vo, cloth, pp. 434. N. Y., 1854. $1.25

722 **Bunker Hill.** A Memorial of the American Patriots Who Fell June 17, 1775, with Account of the Dedication of the Memorial Tablets, etc., 1889. With illustrations, appendixes. Royal 8vo, half mor., gilt. Bost., 1889. $2.50

723 **Bunker Hill.** A Collection of the Proceedings of the Bunker Hill Monument Association, 1861–74, including Historical Addresses, Documents, etc. 8vo, half mor. Plates. Cambridge, 1874. $1.50

724 **Bunker Hill.** Swett. Particular Account of the Battle of Bunker Hill, 1825; Notes to same, 1825; (Child) Enquiry into the Conduct of General Putnam, with Remarks upon Mr. Swett's Sketch of the Battle; Swett's Bunker Hill, with plan, 1827; Who was the Commander at Bunker Hill, 1850; Coffin, The Battle of Breed's Hill, 1835; Frothingham, The Command in the Battle of Bunker Hill, 1850; Ellis, Battle of Bunker Hill, 1875; Ripley, History of the Fight at Concord, 1839. 9 Pamphlets, 8vo, paper. $10.00

725 **Bunker Hill:** The story told in leters from the Battle Field, by British Officers engaged, with an introduction and sketch of the Battle by Sam'l Adams Drake. Facsimile of an old view. 8vo, cloth, pp. 76. Bost., 1875. $1.25

Laid in is a pamphlet, Drake's General Israel Putnam, the Commander at Bunker Hill, 24 pages.

726 **Bunker Hill.** Warren, G. W. The History of the Bunker Hill Monument Association during the first century of the U. S. of America. Engraved portraits and facsimile. 8vo, cloth, pp. 427. Bost., 1877. $1.50

727 **Bunker Hill.** Willard, S. Plans and Sections of the Obelisk on Bunker's Hill. Folding plates, plans, etc. 4to, boards. Bost., 1843. $2.00

728 **Bunker Hill Monument.** A Panoramic View from. Engraved by James Smillie from a drawing by R. P. Mallory. With notes. 4to, boards, thin. Bost., 1848. $1.25

729 **Burgoyne,** Lieut. Genl. A State of the Expedition from Canada, as laid before the House of Commons (by Burgoyne), and verified by evidence; with a Collection of Authentic Documents, and an addition of many circumstances which were prevented from appearing before the House. Written and collected by himself. Fine maps and engraved plans of battles. 4to, half calf. Lond., 1780. $20.00

730 **Burke,** Edmund. Speech of, February 11, 1780. A Plan for the Better Security of the Independence of Parliament. 8vo, half roan, pp. 95. Lond., 1780. $1.50

731 **Bushnell,** C. I. Privately Printed Original American Revolutionary Narratives, edited with notes by Mr. Bushnell.

1 Tradesmen's Cards, Political Tokens, Election Medals, etc., current in the U. S. of America for the last 60 years, with engravings, pp. 119. N. Y., 1858.

2 Memoirs of Saml. Smith, a soldier of the Revolution, 1776–86, written by Himself. Portrait and medals, pp. 41. N. Y., 1860.

3 Journal of Solomon Nash, a soldier of the Revolution, 1776–1777, view and portrait of Washington, pp. 65. N. Y., 1861.

4 Memoirs of Tarleton Brown, a Captain in the Revolutionary Army. Written by Himself. Portraits, pp. 65. N. Y., 1862.

5 Narrative of the life and adventures of Levi Hanford, a soldier of the Revolution. Portrait, pp. 80. N. Y., 1863.

6 Meigs, Major R. J. Journal of the Expedition against Quebec, under command of Col. Benedict Arnold, in 1775. Portrait, pp. 57. N. Y., 1864.

7 Moody, Lieut. James. Narrative of (his) exertions and sufferings, in the cause of government since the year 1776, written by Himself. Portraits, pp. 98. N. Y., 1865.

7 vols., 8vo, in the original paper, uncut, as published. New York. Privately printed, 1858–1865. $20.00

Very scarce, only a few issued. The portraits, etc., were mostly engraved by Dr. Anderson when in his eighty-eighth year. Mr. Bushnell's notes are both copious and minute, and, in some cases, exceed in volume the original text.

732 **Butterfield,** C. W. Washington–Irvine Correspondence. Official Letters which passed between Washington and Gen. Wm. Irvine, concerning Military Affairs in the West, 1701–83. 8vo, cloth, pp. 430. Madison, 1882. $3.00

733 **Cadwalader,** Genl. John. A Reply to Gen. Joseph Reed's Remarks on a late publication in the Independent Gazetteer, with some observations on his address to the people of Pennsylvania. 12mo, original green paper covers, pp. 36. Phila., 1833. $1.00

A fine copy of a rare work.

734 **Calendar** of Historical Manuscripts relating to the War of the Revolution in the Office of the Secy of State, Albany, N. Y. Fine copy. 2 vols., sm. folio, full mor., gilt, gilt tops. Albany, 1868. $15.00

735 **Carrington,** Henry B. Battles of the American Revolution, 1775–81. Historical and Military Criticism, with Topographical Illustrations. Maps, 8vo, cloth, pp. 712. N. Y. (1876). $2.50

736 **Caruthers,** E. W. Revolutionary Incidents and Sketches of Character chiefly in the "Old North State" (North Carolina). Both Series. Maps. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Phila., 1854–56. $7.50

737 **Case,** Rev. Wheeler. Revolutionary Memorials embracing Poems, published in 1778, and an appendix containing Genl. Burgoyne's Proclamation (in burlesque),

a late authentic account of the Death of Miss Jane M'Crea, etc., edited by Rev. Stephen Dodd of East Haven, Conn. 12mo, cloth, pp. 69. N. Y., 1852. $1.00

738 **Celebration** of the Evacuation of Boston by the British Army, March 17, 1776, with a Chronicle of the Siege, by Geo. E. Ellis. Facsimiles of old views. 8vo, cloth, pp. 199. Bost., 1876. $1.50

739 **Census** of Pensioners for Revolutionary or Military Services; with their names, ages, and places of residence for 1840. 4to, pp. 195. Washington, 1841. $5.00

740 **Chalmers,** George. An Introduction to the History of the Revolt in the American Colonies, being a Comprehensive View of Its Origin derived from State Papers of Great Britain. 2 vols. in one. 8vo, cloth. Bost., 1845. $4.50

741 **Chamberlain,** Mellen. The Authentication of the Declaration of Independence, July 4, 1776. 8vo, paper, pp. 28. Cambridge, 1885. $1.00

Presentation copy with A. L. S. Reprinted from Mass. Hist. Soc. Collections.

742 **Chastellux,** Marquis. Travels in North America, 1780–82 (Major-Genl. serving under Count de Rochambeau). Trans., with Notes. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. Lond., 1787. $10.00

742½ —— Another copy, 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Fine copy. Lond., 1787. $15.00

Very rare in such fine condition. Nothing escapes the minute attention of this lively traveler, and we owe to him the most graphic account of the private and social life of the Revolutionary era.

743 **Cincinnati,** Society of, formed by the Officers of the Am. Rev. at the Cantonment on the Banks of the Hudson, May, 1783; with the proceedings of the general society, and of the N. Y. State Society, also a list of the members. 8vo, cloth, pp. 120. N. Y., 1851. $2.50

Only 250 copies printed.

744 **Clark,** Henry. An Historical Address delivered at Hubbardton, Vt., on the 82nd Anniversary of the Battle of Hubbardton, July 7, 1859. 8vo paper, pp. 16. Rutland, 1859. $1.00

745 **Clinton — Cornwallis Controversy.** An exact reprint of six rare Pamphlets on, with very numerous important unpublished manuscript notes by Sir Hy. Clinton, with extracts from the Journals of the House of Lords, etc. Compiled, collated, and edited by Benj. Franklin Stevens. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond., 1888. $7.50

746 **Coffin,** Charles. The Lives and (Revolutionary) Services of Major-Gen. John Thomas; Col. Thomas Knowlton, Col. Alex. Scammell and Major-Gen. Henry Dearborn. 12mo, cloth, pp. 222. N. Y., 1845. $7.50

Very scarce.

747 **Collection** of Scarce and Interesting Tracts upon the most important Political and Commercial Subjects during 1763–1770. 4 vols., 8vo, new half calf. Lond., 1788. $7.50

This scarce collection relates largely to the taxation of the Colonies, Stamp Act, etc.

748 **Concord Fight.** Proceedings at the Centennial Celebration of, April 19, 1875, with address by R. W. Emerson and a long ode by James Russell Lowell, and the oration by George William Curtis. Illustrated, 8vo paper, uncut, pp. 176. Concord, 1876. $1.50

749 **Conn.** Sons of the Revolution. Year-Book for 1891 and 92. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. N. H., 1893. $2.50

750 **Contributions** to American History. Alex. Johnston's Some Account of the Society of the Cincinnati, Winthrop Sargent's Journal

of the General Meeting of the Cincinnati in 1784, Ward's Insurrection of the Year 1794, in the Western Counties of Penna., Chas. J. Biddle's The Case of Major André, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 429. Phila., 1858. $2.50

Penna. Hist. Soc., vol. 6.

751 **Cornwallis,** Earl. Correspondence of (with Account of the Actions in America). Portrait. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond., 1859. $7.50

752 **(Cowpens.)** Proceedings at the Unveiling of the Monument at Spartanburg, S. C., in Commemoration of the Centennial of the Battle of Cowpens. Illustrated, 8vo paper, pp. 137. 1896. $1.00

753 **Cruikshank,** Ernest. The Story of Butler's Rangers (of New York Frontier), and the Settlement of Niagara. 8vo, paper, pp. 114. Welland, Ont., 1893. $1.25

754 **Dalrymple,** Sir John. The Rights of Great Britain Asserted against the Claims of America: Being an answer to the Declaration of the General Congress. The Fourth Edition, with additions. 12mo, newly bound in half yellow calf, gilt top, pp. 103, and folding appendix. Lond., 1776. $4.00

"This celebrated performance is said to have been written, printed, and distributed both in Great Britain and America, at the instance and expense of the government."—*Monthly Review.*

755 **Davis,** W. W. H. History of the Battle of the Crooked Billet, Fought May 1, 1778. 8vo, tinted paper covers, pp. 19. Doylestown, Pa., printed at the Democrat office, 1860. $3.00

By the author of "The Spanish Conquest of New Mexico," and the scarcest of this author's works.

756 **Dawson,** Henry B. The Gazette Series, vol. I, Papers Concerning the Capture and Detention of Major André; vol. II, Papers Concerning the Town and Village of Yonkers; vol. III, Papers Concerning the Boundary between New York and New Jersey; vol. IV, Rambles in Westchester County. Complete set. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. Yonkers, 1866. $40.00

This series was limited to twenty-six copies. It is in fine condition and one of the rarest of modern Revoluntionary books. Thirty years ago Sabin speaks of a set as having sold for $100.

757 **De Kalb,** Baron. Memoir of, by J. Spear Smith. 8vo, paper, pp. 36. Baltimore, 1858. $1.00

758 **Denny,** Major Ebenezer. Military Journal of, an officer in the Revolutionary and Indian Wars. With an Introductory Memoir. Portrait, Plans. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 288. Phila., 1859. $2.00

759 **Detail** (A) of some particular services performed in America, during the years 1776 to 1779. Compiled from journals and original papers, supposed to be chiefly taken from the journal kept on board of the Ship Rainbow, while on the American Station during that period, giving a minute account of many important attacks on towns and places, expeditions sent up the rivers, skirmishes, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 117. New York, 1835. $4.00

Rare. Sabin says "The greater part of the edition was destroyed by fire."

760 **Dialogue** between the Ghost of General Montgomery and an American Delegate. 8vo, paper. N. Y., 1865. $2.00

No. 42 of 100 copies privately reprinted from the very rare original. Printed at the Bradstreet Press.

761 **Drayton,** John. Memoirs of the American Revolution from its commencement to the year 1776, inclusive; as relating to the State of South Carolina and occasionally to North Carolina and Georgia. Portrait and 2 maps. 2 vols., 8vo, origi-

nal boards (rebacked), edges totally uncut. Charleston, 1821. $35.00

Excessively scarce in uncut condition. The materials for this valuable work was collected by the author's father, Chief Justice Wm. Henry Drayton, a contemporary. "A concise description of the rise and progress of the American Revolution in South Carolina and neighboring states to the year mentioned. The first volume gives the early political events and the second the early military movements in the South, especially the expedition against the Cherokees and the defence of Fort Moultrie." *A. L. A. Guide.*

762 **Durand,** John. New Materials for the History of the American Revolution, translated from Documents in the French Archives. 12mo, cloth, pp. 311. N. Y., 1889. $1.25

763 **Dwight,** N. The Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. 12mo, cloth, pp. 373. N. Y., 1851. $1.00

764 **Eddis,** W. Letters from America, Historical and Descriptive, comprising occurrences from 1769 to 1777, inclusive. By William Eddis, late Surveyor of the Customs, etc., at Annapolis in Maryland. 8vo, original boards, uncut paper, label, pp. 455. Lond., printed for the author, 1792. $10.00

Rare in any condition, particularly so uncut. Valuable as indicating the state of public feeling anterior to the Revolution. The letters are forty in number. The first contains an account of the country, the government, trade, manners and customs of the inhabitants, followed by others, giving an account of the progress of the war, till his departure from New York.

765 **Elliott,** Capt. Barnard. Diary of, October 10, 1775, to March 19, 1778. (Revolutionary Services in Charleston, the South, etc.) 110 pages, 8vo. Supplement to Charleston Year-Book, 1889. 8vo, cloth. $1.50

766 **Fanning,** Col. David. The Narrative of Col. David Fanning, a Tory of the Revolutionary War, with Account of his Adventures in North Carolina, 1775–83, with Notes. 8vo, paper, pp. 86. N. Y., 1865. $3.00

767 **Field,** Thos. W. The Battle of Long Island, with Preceding Events, and the Subsequent American Retreat, with Authentic Documents. Map and plans. Royal 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 545. Brooklyn, 1869. $5.00

Memoirs of L. I. Hist. Soc., vol. 2. Large paper, only 100 printed.

768 **Fort Moultrie,** Battle of. An Oration delivered in the City of Charleston, S. C., June 28, 1836, on the anniversary of the Battle of Fort Moultrie, by Theophilus Fisk. 8vo, tinted paper covers, pp. 20. Charleston, 1836. $1.00

769 **Franklin.** Political, Miscellaneous and Philosophical Pieces (Am. Politics, Taxation of the Colonies, The War, etc.) Portrait. 8vo, half calf, pp. 565. Lond., 1779. $3.00

770 **Franklin** before the Privy Council, London, 1774, in behalf of Massachusetts to advocate the removal of Hutchinson and Oliver. Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 134. Phila., 1859. $2.00

771 **Freneau,** Philip. Poems (on the American Revolution) written between 1768 and 1794. New edition, revised by the Author, including a considerable number of pieces never before published. 8vo, newly bound in full marbled calf, gilt top, rough edges. Monmouth, N. J., 1795. $20.00

Large fine copy of this rare edition in elegant modern binding by Worsfold.

772 **Freneau,** Philip. Poems written and published during the American Revolutionary War. Plates by Eckstein. 2 vols., 12mo, old calf (not uniform). Scarce. Phila., 1809. $7.50

773 **Freneau,** Philip. Poems relating to the American Revolution, with Memoir and Notes by E. A.

Duyckinck. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 288. N. Y., 1865. $1.50

774 **Freneau,** Philip. Poems on various subjects, but chiefly illustrative of the events and actors in the American War of Independence, reprinted from the rare edition at Philadelphia in 1786, with a preface. 12mo, cloth, pp. 362. Lond., 1861. $1.50

775 **Freneau,** Philip. Some Account of the Capture of the Ship "Aurora." Illustrated. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 49. N. Y., 1899. $1.50

The ship "Aurora" was fitted out as a Letter of Marque by the Poet. She was captured and Freneau made a prisoner and the above volume gives an account of the indignities to which he was subjected while in the hands of the British.

776 **Gibbes,** R. W. Documentary History of the American Revolution, 1764–1782. Complete set. 3 vols., 8vo. N. Y., 1855. $12.00

Among other valuable material in these volumes are the Horrey Papers which relate to General Marion's career.

777 **Graham,** Genl. Memoir of, with Notices of the Campaigns in which he was engaged, 1779 to 1801, edited by his Son. Portrait and maps. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 318. Edinburgh, 1862. $10.00

Very scarce. Only a few copies were printed for the family. Contains a graphic account of the romantic and tragic incidents connected with Capt. Chas. Asgill.

778 **Gray.** John Gray of Mount Vernon, the Last Soldier of the Revolution, born near Mt. Vernon, 1764, died at Hiramsburg, Ohio, 1868, by J. M. Dalzell. 8vo, paper, pp. 64. Washington, 1868. $1.50

779 **Greene,** Geo. W. The German Element in the War of American Independence. 12mo, cloth, pp. 211. N. Y., 1876. $1.50

780 **Greene,** Geo. W. Historical View of the American Revolution. 12mo, cloth, pp. 459. Bost., 1865. $1.50

781 **Greene,** Genl. Nathl. Johnson, Wm. Sketches of the Life and Correspondence of Nathanael Greene, compiled chiefly from Original Material. Fine full-length portrait and maps. 2 vols. in one, 4to, half sheep. Charleston: Printed for the Author, 1822. $12.00

Contains a mass of original documents here for the first time presented.

782 **Greene,** Nathl. An Examination of some statements concerning Genl. Greene in Vol. 9 of Bancroft's United States, by Geo. W. Greene. 8vo, paper, pp. 86. Bost., 1866. $1.25

783 **Greene,** Nathl., Major-Genl. Life, edited by W. Gilmore Simms. 12mo, cloth, pp. 393. N. Y., 1858. $1.25

784 **Green,** Samuel A. Groton during the Revolution, with complete Military Rolls and Appendix (relating to Groton in the Civil War). 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 342. Groton, 1900. $4.00

Two hundred copies privately printed by Dr. Green.

785 **Griswold,** R. W. The Republican Court, or American Society in the Days of Washington. 25 fine steel portraits, including Mrs. Washington, Madison, Jay, Beekman, Otis, Charles Carroll, etc. 4to, full mor. N. Y., 1856. $5.00

786 **Grose,** Francis. Advice to the Officers of the British Army, with some hints to the Drummer and Private Soldier. The 9th edition with some advice to the Officers of the Ordnance and the Secretary of War. Curious folding plate. 12mo, original calf. Lond., 1787. $10.00

A fine copy of a very rare work. This keen satire was written by Francis Grose, the distinguished antiquary. He obtained the particulars of many mistakes committed in America during the Revolution from his son, who served in General Clavering's regiment, first joining it when stationed near Boston.

787 **Habersham,** Major John (of Georgia). Biographical Sketch of, by Chas. C. Jones, Jr. Portrait by Sartain. 8vo, paper, pp. 30. Cambridge, Privately Printed, 1886. $2.00

Presentation copy. "With the compliments of Charles C. Jones, Jr."

788 **(Hall,** Major.) The History of the Civil War in America, comprehending the Campaigns of 1775–76 and 77, by An Officer of the Army. Large folding map of New York City and vicinity. 8vo, half roan, pp. 467. Lond., 1780. $10.00

Volume 1 was all that ever was published of this scarce contemporary history.

789 **Hall,** Henry. Year Book of the Societies, composed of Descendants of the Men of the Revolution (with a Sketch of each State), by Henry Hall, 8vo, cloth, pp. 376. N. Y., 1890. $1.50

790 **Harris,** Lord. Life and Services of, during his Campaigns in America, The West Indies, and India (Captain in Lord Percy's Regiment at Lexington, wounded at Bunker Hill, etc.). By S. R. Lushington. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 549. Lond., 1840. $3.00

Scarce.

791 **Hartley,** David. An Address to the Committee of Association of the County of York on the State of Public Affairs (and of the War in America), January 3, 1781. 4to, unbound. $2.00

Rare. By the author of "Letters on the American War."

792 **Haven,** C. C. A new historic manual, concerning the three battles at Trenton and Princeton, N. J., during the War for American Independence. Photographs, map and lithographic views. 12mo, cloth, pp. 132. Trenton, 1871. $2.00

Presentation copy. "H. W. Bellowes, D.D., from his friend C. C. Haven."

793 **Hayden,** H. E. General Roger Enos. A lost chapter of Arnold's Expedition to Canada, 1775. 4to, paper (1885). $1.00

Presentation copy to H. B. Dawson with an interesting letter from the author regarding the above biography. From the Magazine of American History.

794 **Henry,** John J. An Accurate and Interesting Account of the Hardships and Sufferings of that Band of Heroes who traversed the Wilderness in the Campaign against Quebec in 1775. 16mo, new half calf, pp. 225. Lancaster, 1812. $3.50

795 **Henry,** Robt. Narrative of the Battle of Cowan's Ford, Feb. 1, 1781, and Battle of King's Mountain, by David Vance. From manuscripts. 8vo, paper, pp. 50. Greensboro, 1891. $1.00

796 **Hewes,** George T. Traits of the Tea Party; being a memoir of George R. T. Hewes, one of the last of its survivors; with a history of that transaction, reminiscences of the massacre, and the siege and other stories of old times, by a Bostonian. Portrait. 16mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 265. N. Y., 1835. $3.00

797 **Hewes.** A Retrospect of the Boston Tea-Party, with a memoir of George R. T. Hewes, a survivor of the little band of patriots who drowned the tea in Boston Harbour in 1773. By a Citizen of New York. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 210. N. Y., 1834. $2.50

798 **Hillard,** E. B. The Last Men of the Revolution, with a Photo of each from Life and Views of their Homes printed in colors. 8vo, half mor. Hartford, 1864. $3.50

799 **Hiltzheimer,** Jacob. Extracts from the Diary of Jacob Hiltzheimer of Philadelphia, 1765–98. Edited by Jacob C. Parsons. 4to, cloth, pp. 271. Phila., 1893. $2.00

A soldier in the French and Indian War and the Revolution. Early life in Philadelphia.

800 **How,** David. Diary of, a private in Col. Paul Dudley Sargent's

nent of the Massachusetts Line nerican Revolution, with a Bio- ical Sketch of the Author by Wingate Chase, and illustrative s by Henry B. Dawson. 4to, ls, uncut, pp. 51. Morrisania, $3.00

55 of an edition of 250 copies.

Howell, Major Richard, of Jersey, 1776. By A Grandson e Dan'l Agnew). 8vo, paper, 6. 1876. $1.25

h A. L. S. from the author in refer- o the book.

Hubley, Bernard. The His- of the American Revolution, in- ng the most Important Events Resolutions of the Continental ress, also the most Interesting rs and Orders of His Excel- , General George Washington. 1 (All Published). 8vo, new on full levant mor., gilt, gilt top, t. By Riviere. Northumber- Pa., 1805. $75.00

ery fine uncut copy of this rare and tant history; it is perfect, having the extra pages after page 192 and the f Errata. The blank portion of last eatly repaired.

Hunter, James. Life and s of (" General " of the Regulars uilford Battleground), and ad- by Jos. M. Morehead. 8vo, r, pp. 73. Greensboro, N. C., $0.75

Jenkins, John S. The Lives atriots and Heroes distinguished e Battles for American Free- 12mo, cloth, pp. 293. Au- , 1847. $1.00

Jersey Prison Ship. Dring, Thomas. Recollections of the y Prison-Ship, taken and pre- d for publication from the origi- manuscript of the late Capt. mas Dring, of Providence, R. I., of the prisoners. (Edited by) rt G. Greene. 12mo, boards, pp. N. Y., 1831. $5.00

y scarce, lacks the plate of the boat.

806 **Johnston,** Elizabeth L. Recollections of a Georgia Loyalist. Edited by Arthur W. Eaton. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 224. N. Y., 1901. $2.00

807 **Johnston,** Henry P. The Campaign of 1776 around New York and Brooklyn. Including a new and circumstantial account of the Battle of Long Island and the loss of New York, with a review of events to the close of the year. Maps and portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 509. Brooklyn, 1878. $5.00

Volume 3 of the Long Island Historical Society Memoirs.

808 **Johnston,** Henry P. The Storming of Stony Point, July 15, 1779. Its Importance in the Light of Unpublished Documents. Maps and portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 231. N. Y., 1900. $1.50

809 **Johnston,** Henry P. The Yorktown Campaign and Surrender of Cornwallis, 1781. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 206. N. Y., 1881. $1.00

Based upon a careful study of the original sources and the best single work on this period of the Revolution.

810 **Johnston,** Henry P. Yale and Her Honor-Roll in the American Revolution, 1775–83. With original letters, records, documents, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 357. N. Y. (Privately Printed), 1888. $3.50

811 **Johnston,** Hy. P. Observations on Judge Jones' Loyalist History of the American Revolution. How far is it an authority. 8vo, paper, pp. 86. N. Y., 1880. $1.00

812 **Johnson,** Joseph. Traditions and Reminiscences, chiefly of the American Revolution in the South, with Sketches, Incidents and Anecdotes, few of which have been published. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 592. Charleston, 1851. $25.00

Lyman C. Draper's copy with his autograph and several pages of manuscript notes. Very scarce.

813 **Jones,** Charles H. History of the Campaign for the Conquest of Canada in 1776, from the death of Montgomery to the Defeat of the British Army under Sir Guy Carleton. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 234. Phila., 1882. $1.50

814 **Jones,** John Paul. Life and Character of, by John H. Sherburne. Portrait. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 364. Wash. 1825. $3.00

Slightly foxed.

815 **Jones,** Thos. History of New York during the Revolutionary War, and of the Leading Events in the other Colonies at that Period, with Notes and Contemporary Documents, edited by Edward F. de Lancy. Maps and portraits. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1879. $15.00

Judge Jones' History is the best account of the Revolution from the loyalist standpoint, the great number of documents reprinted about equal in size the original work.

816 **Judson,** L. Carroll. The Sages and Heroes of the American Revolution. Fine mezzotint portraits by Welch, including Washington. 8vo, cloth, pp. 480. Phila., 1852. $2.00

817 **Kidder,** Frederic. Military Operations in Eastern Maine and Nova Scotia during the Revolution, compiled from the Journals and Letters of Col. John Allan. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 336. Albany, 1867. $4.00

818 **King,** Daniel P. An address commemorative of Seven Young Men of Danvers, who were slain in the Battle of Lexington, delivered in the Old Meeting House in Danvers on the 60th Anniversary of the Battle, with notes. 8vo, unbound, pp. 32. Salem, 1835. $1.00

819 **King's Mountain.** (Shelby, Isaac.) The Battle of King's Mountain. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 24. (1823.) $7.50

Very rare. By Governor Shelby, of Kentucky, contains private letters and documents.

820 **Knowlton,** Col. Thos. W. Ceremonies at Unveiling of His Statue (The Companion Statue to Nathan Hale, Genealogy of Knowlton Family, etc.). 8vo, cloth, pp. 53. Hartford, 1895. $0.75

821 **Knox,** Genl. Henry. Life and Correspondence (Siege of Boston, Valley Forge Privations, Boston Massacre, etc.). By Francis S. Drake. Fine steel portrait and view of house. 8vo, cloth, pp. 160. Bost., 1873. $6.00

Scarce. Only 300 copies printed.

822 **Knox,** Genl. Henry. Life of, by Noah Brooks. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 286. N. Y., 1900. $1.00

823 **Knox,** Genl. Henry, his family, his manor-house and his guests, by L. F. Starrett. Post 12mo, paper, pp. 34 (Rockland, Me., 1902). $0.50

824 **Lacey,** John (Brigadier-General in the Revolutionary Army), Sketch of the Life and Character of, by W. W. H. Davis. Extra illust. with 14 fine and rare engraved portraits, including John Cadwalader, india paper, private plate, T. Matlack, engraved by Sartain, Lieut.-Col. Samuel Smith, india, H. B. Hall etched, Major-Genl. Horatio Gates, Dexter, Maj.-Genl. John Sullivan india, Geo. Washington engraved by A. B. Durand, etc., etc. 8vo, sheets, pp. 117, appendix 6. $7.50

A few copies (fifty copies) of this rare biography were privately printed for the descendants of General Lacey. The fourteen extra illustrations are of a high order and desirable prints in every way.

825 **Lafayette,** Genl. Memoirs, Correspondence and Manuscripts (relating entirely to the Am. Revolution). 8vo, cloth, pp. 551. N. Y., 1837. $2.00

826 **Lafayette.** Historical Sketches illustrative of the life of M. de Lafayette; and the leading events of the American Revolution. By

an American. 12mo, original boards, uncut, paper label, pp. 227. N. Y., Printed for the Author, 1824. $2.00

A rare biography.

827 **Lamb,** Gen'l John. Memoirs of the Life and Times of (an Officer of the Revolution who commanded the post at West Point at the time of Arnold's defection, with correspondence with Washington, etc.). By Isaac Q. Leake. Portrait and maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 431. Albany, 1850. $3.50

828 **Lee,** Genl. Chas. Memoirs of the late Charles Lee, second in command in the service of the United States during the Revolution, also Letters to and from many Distinguished Characters both in Europe and America. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 439. Fine copy. Lond., 1792. $5.00

829 **Lee,** Major-Gen'l Chas. The Treason of (Second in command in the American Army of the Revolution). By Geo H. Moore. Portraits, facsimiles, etc. 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1860. $2.00

830 **Lee,** Genl. Henry. Reminiscences of the Last Days, Death and Burial of General Henry Lee. By Charles C. Jones, Jr. Fine engraved portrait. 4to, cloth, pp. 43. Albany, 1870. $1.50

"To Mr. P. M. Nightingale, of Georgia,—a grandson of Genl. Nathaniel Greene,—who was an eyewitness of the final scenes in the life of Genl. Lee, and present at his death, I am largely indebted for the facts."

831 **Lee,** H. The Campaign of 1781 in the Carolinas, with Remarks, Historical and Critical, on Johnson's Life of Greene, with Appendix of Original Documents. 8vo, half calf, gilt top, pp. 558. Phila., 1824. $4.00

832 **Lee,** Richard Henry. Memoir of the Life of, with his Correspondence with the Most Distinguished Men, illustrative of their Character and of the Events of the American Revolution. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut (upper corner missing from title of Vol. 1). Phila., 1825. $7.50

833 **Lee and Sumter.** Lives of, and Revolutionary War in the South. By Cecil B. Hartley. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 352. N. Y., 1859. $1.25

834 **Linn,** Wm. The Blessings of America. A Sermon, July 4, 1791, before the Tammany Society. 8vo, half roan. N. Y., 1791. $1.50

835 **Livesey,** R. The Prisoner of 1776, containing a Full and Particular Account of the sufferings and privations of all the American Prisoners captured at sea and carried into Plymouth, England, compiled from the Journal of Charles Herbert (with List of Prisoners). 12mo, cloth, pp. 264. Bost., 1854. $3.00

836 **Long Island.** The Battle of Brooklyn: A Farce in Two Acts as it was Performed on Long Island on Tuesday, 27th Day of August, 1776, by Representatives of the Tyrants of America assembled at Philadelphia. N. Y., 1776. $0.75

A few copies reprinted for private distribution, Brooklyn, 1873. Among the characters are Rebel Chiefs Washington, Putnam, Sullivan, etc. Scene, partly within the rebel lines at Brooklyn and partly at Gowanus.

837 **Lossing,** Benson J. The Pictorial Field-Book of the American Revolution; or, Illustrations by Pen and Pencil of the History, Biography, Scenery, Relics, and Traditions of the War of Independence. 1,100 woodcuts. 2 vols., 8vo, in the original parts, uncut. N. Y., 1851–52. $20.00

First edition and rare in this condition. Written from personal observations of the localities described. The illustrations are from actual sketches by the author, and the text is replete with anecdotes derived from conversations with veterans or embodying local traditions. A stimulating and useful work that preserves a mass of material that otherwise would have been lost.

838 —— Another copy, 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. First edition. N. Y., 1851–52. $12.00

In this first edition the impressions of the charming woodcuts are far superior to those in the numerous reissues.

839 **Lovell,** Genl. Solomon. Original Journal, kept during the Penobscot Expedition, 1779, with a sketch of his life and a genealogy of the Lovell Family, by Gilbert Nash. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 127. Weymouth, 1881. $2.00

"Weymouth Historical Society No. 1."

840 **MacKinnon,** Col. Origin and Services of the Coldstream Guards (with Account of their service in America during the Revolution). Plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond., 1833. $5.00

841 **Magazine** of Daughters of the Revolution, Published Quarterly. Vol. 1 to vol. 4, No. 3, Jany. 1893 to Aug. 1896. 15 Numbers, paper. $3.00

842 **Maine.** House, Chas. J. Names of Soldiers of the American Revolution who applied for State Bounty as Appears of Record in Land Office. 8vo, cloth, pp. 50. Augusta, 1893. $1.50

843 **Marion,** Gen. Francis. Life of, by W. Gilmore Simms. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 347. Phila., 1860. $1.50

844 **Marshall,** Christopher. Passages from the Remembrancer, of (Marshall) member of the Committee of observation and inspection of the Provincial Conference and of the Council of Safety. Edited by Wm. Duane, Jr. 12mo, cloth, pp. 124, xvi. Phila., 1839. $1.00

845 (**Masseras,** Francis). Account of the Proceedings of the British and other Protestant Inhabitants of the Province of Quebec; Additional Papers concerning the Province of Quebec. 2 vols., 8vo, original calf, pp. 294+510. Lond., 1775–76. $30.00

A fine copy. Presentation from the author, with autograph inscription in volume one.

The author was Attorney-General of the Province of Quebec, and his opinions may be taken to represent the views of the English and Protestant party in that province. He was a learned and able lawyer and this work is a well-reasoned argument for making timely concessions to the Colonies.

846 **Military Journals** of Two Private Soldiers, 1758–1775, with Notes and Official Papers on the Skirmishes at Lexington and Concord. 8vo, cloth, pp. 128. Poughkeepsie, 1855. $2.50

847 **Minisink Battle.** Centennial Celebration, July 22, 1879, of the Minisink Battle by J. W. Johnston and Albert Stage. 8vo, paper, pp. 54. Monticello, 1879. $1.25

848 **Mitchell,** James. The Present State of Great Britain and North America, with Proper Regulations for the Colonies and taxes imposed upon them. 8vo, calf, pp. 363. London, 1767. $5.00

849 **Montgomery,** Morton L. History of Berks County, Pennsylvania, in the Revolution, 1774–1783. With biographical sketches. 8vo, cloth, pp. 295. Reading, 1894. $2.50

850 **Moore.** Materials for History printed from Original Manuscripts, with Notes, Correspondence of Henry Laurens of South Carolina. Portrait. 2 plates, 4to, paper, uncut, pp. 240. N. Y., 1861. $5.00

All published, the second part is rare.

851 **Morgan,** General John. A Vindication of his Public Character in the station of Director-General of the Military Hospitals and Physician in Chief to the American Army, 1776. Pp. 43, 158. Boston, Powars & Willis, 1777. A Recommendation of Inoculation according to Baron

Dimsdale's Method (of the American Troops; dated Cambridge, April 19, 1776). Pp. 18. Boston, J. Gill, 1776. Two in one volume, modern boards, uncut. $100.00

These two items are in most remarkable condition, being not only uncut but unopened and entirely untouched by the binder's knife. Both are excessively rare.

852 **Morse,** Jedidiah. Annals of the American Revolution, with Account of the Principal Indian Wars. Plates. 8vo, old calf (slightly foxed), pp. 450. Hartford, 1824. $6.00

Good impressions of the engravings of Capture of André, Destruction of the Tea in Boston Harbor, etc.

853 **Muhlenberg,** Genl. Peter. The Life of, by Henry A. Muhlenberg. Portrait. 12mo, half mor., pp. 456. Phila., 1849. $2.50

Much of the matter relating to the Virginia campaign was hitherto unpublished.

854 **Murray,** James. An Impartial History of the Present War in America. Containing an Account of its Rise and Progress, the political springs thereof, with its various Successes and Disappointments on Both Sides. Plan of the town of Boston and 23 fine portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, old calf. Newcastle, n. d. $25.00

Brilliant impressions of the contemporary engraved portraits, which includes the leading men on both sides. Included are Washington, Franklin, Hancock, Putnam, Arnold, Gage, Lee, Clinton, Howe, Burgoyne, Sullivan, Gates, etc.

855 **Muzzey,** A. B. Reminiscences and Memorials of Men of the Revolution and their families. (Otis, Adams, Quincy, Parker, Monroe, Families; Society of the Cincinnati, etc.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 424. Boston, 1883. $2.00

856 **Neilson,** Chas. Original, Compiled and Corrected Account of Burgoyne's Campaign and Memorable Battles of Bemis' Heights. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 292. Albany, 1844. $3.00

857 **New Jersey.** Society of Sons of the American Revolution, Constitution, Officers, List of Members (with their descent). 8vo, cloth, pp. 34. (Stamp on title.) Morristown, 1890. $1.00

858 **New York.** Sons of the Revolution. Constitution, By-Laws, and Register. Portrait of Washington by Sartain. 8vo, boards, pp. 282. N. Y., 1892. $2.00

859 (**New York.**) Year-Book of the Society of the Sons of the Revolution, 1896. With rolls and lists of descendants and genealogies of ancestors. 4to, cloth, pp. 539. N. Y., 1896. $2.50

860 **Niles,** H. Principles and Acts of the Revolution in America; or, An Attempt to Collect Some of the Speeches, Orations, and Proceedings with Sketches of Men and Things. 8vo, half calf, pp. 495. Baltimore, 1822. $3.00

861 **Norton,** A. Tiffany. History of Sullivan's Campaign against the Iroquois. A full account of that epoch of the Revolution. 8vo, cloth, pp. 200. Lima, 1879. $2.00

862 **Ohio.** A Record of Revolutionary Soldiers buried in Lake County, Ohio, with Partial List of those in Geauga County. 8vo, cloth, pp. 94. Painesville (1902). $2.00

863 **Paine,** Thos. The Political Works of, Sec'y for Foreign Affairs during the Revolution. 8vo, calf, pp. 425. Springfield, 1826. $1.50

A scarce edition.

864 **Paterson,** John. The Life of (Major-General in the Revolutionary Army). By Dr. Thomas Egleston. Portrait and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 293. N. Y., 1894. $2.50

865 **Patriots** of the Revolution of 1776. Sketches of the (24) Survivors (and the Parts they took). 8vo, paper, pp. 20. Bost., 1864. $0.75

866 **Penna.** Society of the Cincinnati, a Synopsis of the Records, including a list of its original members and their successors. 8vo, cloth, pp. 102. n. p. (1891). $1.00

This volume was published only for the members.

867 **Penna.** Sons of Revolution. Decennial Register of, 1888–1898. with Roll of Ancestors, Lists of Descendants, etc. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 457. Phila., 1898. $2.50

868 **Pontgibaud,** Chevalier. A French Volunteer of the War of Independence. Trans. and edited by Robert B. Douglas. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 209. N. Y., 1897. $1.50

869 **Proud,** Robert. Manuscript Poem. A Parody on Milton's Paradise Lost adapted to the Present Time in North America in the Year 1774. Original autograph manuscript. 4to, paper, pp. 35. $20.00

An important unpublished poem on the Revolutionary times. The manuscript consists of Books I and II, about 700 lines, with historical foot-notes and Advertisements, all in the autograph of Robert Proud, the historian. The characters include the governors of Canada, Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and New York.

870 **Pulaski Vindicated** from an unsupported charge, Inconsiderately or Malignantly introduced in Judge Johnson's sketches of the Life and Correspondence of Major-Genl. Nathaniel Greene. 8vo, tinted paper covers, uncut, pp. 37. Baltimore, 1824. $1.00

871 **Pumpelly,** J. C. Our French Allies in the Revolution. 8vo, paper, pp. 25, n. p. (1889). $1.00

Presentation copy from the author.

872 **Putnam,** Major-Genl. Israel. Essay on the life of, by Col. David Humphreys, with notes and additions, with an appendix, containing an historical and topographical sketch of Bunker Hill Battle by S. Swett, fine engraved portrait of Putnam and laid in is a facsimile of his handwriting. 12mo, original boards, uncut paper, label. Bost., 1818. $5.00

Very rare in uncut state.

873 **Putnam,** Israel. Life of. By I. N. Tarbox. Portrait and map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 389. Boston, 1876. $2.00

874 **Putnam.** The Veil Removed; or, reflections on David Humphrey's Essay on the life of Israel Putnam, also notices of Oliver W. B. Peabody's Life of the same; S. Swett's sketch of Bunker Hill Battle, etc., by John Fellows. 12mo, cloth, pp. 231. N. Y., 1843. $1.00

875 **Putnam.** A Correspondence on this Subject with the Editor of "The Hartford Daily Post." By "Selah" of that city and Henry B. Dawson of White Plains, N. Y. Royal 8vo, half mor. uncut, pp. 169. Morrisania (printed for private circulation), 1860. $2.50

876 **Putnam.** Life of, compiled from the best authorities, by William Cutter. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 383. N. Y., 1847. $1.50

877 **Rathbun,** Jonathan. Narrative of, with accurate accounts of the Capture of Groton Fort, the Massacre that followed and the Sacking and Burning of New London, September 6, 1781, by the British Forces under the command of the traitor Benedict Arnold. By Rufus Avery and Stephen Hempstead, eye-witnesses of the same, with an appendix containing the Desertion of Arnold from West Point; Anecdote of Mrs. Bailey; Names of the Heroes who fell at Fort Griswold, and names of the wounded. 12mo, cloth, pp. 80. n. p. (1840). $5.00

A very scarce and interesting Revolutionary item.

878 **Raymond,** Geo. F. New and Impartial History of England. Nu-

merous fine copper plates. Folio, half calf (cracked). Lond., (1790). $7.50

The fine plates include a full-length portrait of Major André, etc.

879 **Recueil** D'Estampes Representant les Differente Evenemens de la Guerre qui a procure l'Independence aux Etats Unis de l'Amerique. Engraved title and 16 plates, depicting scenes of the American Revolution. Oblong, cloth. Paris. $25.00

A perfect copy of this beautiful series of engravings which have become extremely scarce. They include Battle of Lexington, Surrender of Burgoyne, Surrender of Cornwallis, all beautifully engraved, with engraved descriptions of the events.

880 **Reed,** Wm. B. Life of Ester De Berdt, afterward Ester Reed, of Pennsylvania. Privately printed. 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. Philadelphia, 1853. $3.50

Printed for private circulation only. Repeal of Stamp Act, Philadelphia Eighty Years Ago, Arrival of Tea Ships, Battle of Lexington, Campaign of 1776, and Invasion of New Jersey, Revolutionary War, Correspondence with Washington in 1780, etc.

881 **Reed and Cadwalader** Pamphlets, Reprint of, with an Appendix. 8vo, half red mor. n. p. 1863. $2.00

Only 199 copies printed. Laid in is the (printed) correspondence between Wm. B. Reed and John Pennington & Son relating to the above reprint, Phila., 1864, and A. L. S. of Munsell.

882 **Reed** Controversy. Further Facts with reference to the character of Joseph Reed, Adjutant-General on the Staff of General Washington (by William S. Stryker). 8vo, paper, pp. 11. Trenton, 1876. $1.00

Printed for private distribution.

883 **Report** of a Committee of the Massachusetts Historical Society on Exchange of Prisoners during the American Revolutionary War. 8vo, half calf, pp. 26. Bost., 1861. $1.50

By Jared Sparks, Edward Everett, Lorenzo Sabine, Geo. E. Ellis, etc.

884 **Resolutions,** Laws, and Ordinances relating to the Pay, Half Pay, Commutation of Half Pay, Bounty Lands, and other promises made by Congress to the Officers and Soldiers of the Revolution to the settlement of the accounts between the United States and the several States; and to Funding the Revolutionary Debt. 8vo, boards, pp. 506, 13. Washington, 1838. $3.50

885 **Revere,** Paul. The Life of, with Portraits, facsimiles, etc., by Elbridge A. Goss. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Bost., 1902. $7.50

885a. **Revolutionary Map.** Bunker Hill. A Rare Early American Map. "A Plan of the Action at Breeds Hill June 17, 1775, erroneously called Bunkers Hill." Colored, 8¼ × 9 inches. Engraved by D. Martin. N. Y., C. Smith. $8.50

885b. **Revolutionary Map.** Burgoyne at Saratoga. A Rare Early American Map. "Plan of the Position which the Army under Lt. Gen. Burgoyne took at Saratoga September 10, 1777." Colored, 8½ × 14 inches. Engraved by C. Martin. N. Y., C. Smith. $5.00

885c. **Revolutionary Map.** White Plains. A Rare Early American Map. "The Engagement on the White Plains, October 28, 1776." Colored, 7 × 8½ inches. Engraved by C. Martin. N. Y., C. Smith. $5.00

885d. **Revolutionary Soldiers.** A Collection of Papers relative to Half-Pay and Granted by Congress to the Officers of the Army, with Letters from Genl. Washington, etc. 8vo, half mor., gilt, uncut, pp. 24. Bost., 1783. $10.00

Fine copy. Besides the letters of Washington there are ones from Generals Heath, Knox, etc.

886 **Riedesel,** Genl. Memoirs, Letters, and Journals of Maj.-Genl. Frederick A. Riedesel during his

Residence in America. 2 vols. Also Mrs. Genl. Riedesel's Letters and Journals relating to the War of the American Revolution. 1 vol. Translated from the original German by William L. Stone. Large paper copies. Portraits. 3 vols., 4to, paper, uncut. Albany, 1867–68. $40.00

Very scarce, only fifty copies printed on large paper, and we have seen the statement that all but three or four copies were bound and cut.

These volumes contain one of the most accurate accounts of the Burgoyne Campaign, from eye-witnesses.

887 **Rights** of the English Colonies Established in America; Their Merits and Importance to Great Britain Displayed; with Illustrations of the Benefits of Their Union, and the Mischiefs and Dangers of Their Continued Dissention. 4to, full calf, neat, pp. 51. Lond., 1774. $5.00

888 **(Robinson,** Matthew.) Considerations on the Measures Carrying on, with Respect to the British Colonies in North America. Second edition, with Additions Relative to the Present State of Affairs. 8vo, half roan, pp. 221. Lond., n. d. $3.00

889 **Sabine, Lorenzo.** Biographical Sketches of Loyalists of the American Revolution. Best edition. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Bost., 1864. $7.50

890 **Saffell,** W. T. R. Records of the Revolutionary War, with Names of Officers and Privates, with Dates of Their Commissions, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 554. N. Y., 1858. $2.00

891 **Sanderson's** Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence. Revised and edited by Robert T. Conrad. 32 engraved portraits and facsimiles. Royal 8vo, sheep, pp. 720. Philadelphia, 1847. $5.00

Some of the portraits are foxed.

892 **Schuyler,** George L. Correspondence and Remarks upon Bancroft's History of the Northern Campaign of 1777 and the Character of Maj.-Genl. Philip Schuyler. 8vo, paper, pp. 47. N. Y., 1867. $0.50

893 **Schuyler,** Philip. The Life and Times of, by Benson J. Lossing. Portraits. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, N. Y. (1872). $5.00

894 **Sexagenary** (The) or Reminiscences of the American Revolution. Fine steel portrait of Major-Genl. Philip Schuyler. 4to, cloth, leather label, uncut, pp. 234. Albany, 1866. $3.50

One of a very few copies printed on large paper. This edition was edited by S. De Witt Bloodgood and contains notes and letters never before published.

895 **Shimmell,** Lewis S. Border Warfare in Pennsylvania during the Revolution. 16mo, paper, pp. 153. Harrisburg, 1901. $0.75

896 **Simes,** Thos. A New Military Historical and Explanatory Dictionary, including the Warriors Gazetteer of Places remarkable for Sieges or Battles. 8vo, mor. half calf. Phila., Bell and Aitken, 1776. $3.00

897 **Smith,** Horace W. Nuts for Future Historians to Crack. Containing Valley Forge Letters, Cadwalader Pamphlet, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 90. Phila., 1856. $1.00

898 **Smith and Watson.** American Historical and Literary Curiosities; consisting of facsimiles of original documents relating to the events of the Revolution, etc., with a variety of Reliques, Antiquities and Modern Autographs, collected and edited. Fourth edition, with additions and alterations; the Pitcher portraits of Washington; facsimiles of Washington letters; facsimile title-pages of rare books, etc.; folio, half mor. N. Y., 1850. $3.00

899 **Smith,** T. Marshall. Legends of the War of Independence and of the Earlier Settlements in the West. 8vo, cloth, pp. 397. Louisville, 1855. $2.00

900 **Sparks,** Jared. Correspondence of the American Revolution; being letters of eminent men to George Washington, from the time of his taking command of the army. Edited from the original manuscripts. 4 vols., Royal 8vo, cloth. Bost., 1853. $7.50

A large paper copy, only fifty printed.

901 **Staples,** Hon. Wm. R. The Documentary History of the Destruction of the Gaspee, compiled for the Providence Journal. Engraved view laid in. 8vo, original tinted paper covers, pp. 56. Providence, 1845. $2.50

902 **Stark,** Gen. John. Memoirs and Official Correspondence of, with Notices of several Officers of the American Revolution, by Caleb Stark. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 495. Concord, 1877. $3.00

903 **Steuben,** Fredk. W. Von. The Life of, Major-General in the Revolutionary Army, by Frederick Kapp. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 735. N. Y., 1859. $2.00

904 **Stevens,** John Austin. The Burgoyne Campaign: An Address Delivered on the Battlefield on the one hundredth Celebration of the Battle of Bemis Heights, September 19, 1877. 8vo, paper, pp. 42. N. Y., 1877. $0.25

905 **Stevenson,** Roger. Military Instructions for Officers detached in the Field, containing a Scheme for forming a Corps of a Partisan. 12 folding copper plates. 16mo, new full calf, gilt edges. Phila., R. Aiken, 1775. Sold

Dedicated to George Washington, Esq., General and Commander-in-Chief of all the Forces of the United American Colonies. Printed by Robert Aiken. Good copy of a scarce book.

906 **Stone,** Wm. L. (Translator). Letters of Brunswick and Hessian Officers during the American Revolution. Portrait. 4to, boards, uncut, pp. 258, and index. Albany, 1891. $4.00

907 **Stryker,** Wm. S. The New Jersey Volunteers (Loyalists) in the Revolutionary War. 8vo, paper, pp. 67. Privately Printed, 1887. $2.00

908 **Sullivan's Campaign.** Elwood, Mary C. An Episode of the Sullivan Campaign and its Sequel. Maps and plates. 8vo, paper, pp. 39. Rochester, 1904. $0.50

909 **Sullivan,** William. Public Men of the Revolution, including Events from 1783 to 1815, in a Series of Letters. Portrait. 8vo, new half calf, gilt top, pp. 463. Phila., 1847. $3.50

One of the best volumes of personal reminiscences and sketches of the time.

910 **Sumner,** Genl. Wm. H. Reminiscences of General Warren and Bunker Hill, reprinted from the New England Historical and Genea. Register for April and July, 1858. 8vo, tinted paper covers, pp. 16. n. p. n. d. $1.00

"To the Rev. W. R. Babcock with the kind regards of General Sumner."

911 **Tallmadge,** Col. Benj. Memoir of (including description of Major André, his execution, and Battles of the American Revolution). Prepared by Himself, at the request of his children. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 70. N. Y., 1858. $10.00

Very rare, privately printed.

911½ **The Port Folio** or View of the Manners and Customs of Various Countries by J. R. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Lond., 1812. $10.00

Very scarce. Volume two relates almost entirely to the author's experience in America during his services in the Revolution. It is an unusual personal narrative of the American Revolution. "Having myself been a participator in most of the scenes described, will enable me to gratify your curiosity in a more authentic manner than could be derived from the publications of authors not on the spot."

912 **Thompson,** Sir Benj. (Count Rumford). Memoir of, with notices of his daughter, by George E. Ellis, published in connection with an edition of Rumford's complete works. Portrait and plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 680. Bost., n. d. $1.25

913 **Thomas,** Major General John. Life and Services of, compiled by Charles Coffin. 8vo, paper, pp. 33. N. Y., 1844. $1.00

914 **Thornton,** J. Wingate. The Pulpit of the American Revolution; or, Political Sermons of the Period of 1776, with Introduction and Notes. Plates. 12mo, cloth, pp. 537. Bost., 1860. $1.50

915 **Trumbull,** Jonathan. Life of, Governor of Connecticut (during the Revolution). Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 700. Bost., 1859. $2.50

916 **Tyson,** James. An Outline of the Political and Social Life of George Washington and Lives of the fifty-six Signers of the Declaration of Independence. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Oakland (1895). $1.25

917 **Van Schaack,** Peter. Life of, embracing selections from his Correspondence during the American Revolution and his Exile in England, by Henry C. Van Schaack. Portrait. 8vo, cloth (back damaged), pp. 490. N. Y., 1842. $2.50

918 **Washington.** Diary from 1789 to 1791; embracing the Opening of the First Congress, and his tours through New England, Long Island and the Southern States. Together with his Journal of a Tour to the Ohio in 1753. Edited by Benson J. Lossing. 8vo, cloth, pp. 248. Richmond, 1861. $3.00

919 **Washington.** Diary of Washington; from the first day of October, 1789, to the tenth day of March, 1790, from the original manuscript (now in the possession of J. Carson Brevoort). 8vo, paper, pp. 92. N. Y., 1858. $2.00

No. 77 of 100 copies printed. "Presented to Hon. George Taylor by J. Carson Brevoort." Illustrated with a woodcut portrait of Washington from a miniature by Robertson.

920 **Washington.** Orderly Book of Genl. George Washington, kept at Valley Forge, May 18—June 11, 1778. 8vo, boards, pp. 54. Bost., 1898. $1.00

921 **Washington.** Revolutionary Orders of Genl. George Washington, issued during 1778, 80, 81 and 82, selected from the manuscripts of John Whiting, Lieut. and Adj. of the 2nd Regt. Mass. Line, and edited by his son, Lieut.-Col. Henry Whiting, U. S. A. 8vo, cloth, pp. 255. N. Y., 1844. $2.00

Includes the General Orders announcing the treason of Arnold, capture of André, etc.

922 **Washington's** Farewell Address to the People of the United States (with introduction by James Lenox), with Appendix. 4to, cloth. N. Y., 1850. $5.00

Presentation Copy. "Presented to Augustus Fleming, Esq., of New York, by James Lenox, N. Y. city, March, 1852."

923 **Washington.** Letters from Genl. Washington to Arthur Young, containing an account of his husbandry, his opinions on various questions in agriculture, and many particulars of the rural economy of the United States. Folding map of his farm. 8vo, original tinted paper covers, uncut, pp. 172. Lond., 1801. $1.50

924 **Washington.** Letters to Washington and Accompanying Papers. Edited by Stanislaus M. Hamilton. 5 vols., 8vo, cloth. Bost., 1899. $15.00

Published by the Colonial Dames at $25 net.

925 **Washington's** Political Legacies, to which is annexed an appendix, containing an account of his ill-

ness, death, and the national tributes of respect paid to his memory, with a biographical sketch of his life and character, his will, and Dr. Tappan's discourse before the University of Cambridge. 12mo, calf, pp. 292. N. Y. Printed by George Forman, 1800. $2.00

926 **Washingtoniana.** Containing a Sketch of the Life and Death of the late Gen. George Washington, with Eulogies, Orations, Poems, etc. Fine portrait by Edwin (water stained). 8vo, old calf, pp. 411. Lancaster, 1802. $7.50

927 **Washingtonia:** or, Memorials of the Death of George Washington, giving an account of the Funeral Honors paid to his memory, with a list of tracts and volumes printed upon the occasion and a catalogue of medals commemorating the event, by Franklin B. Hough. 2 fine full-page engraved portraits of Washington on india paper. 2 vols., 4to cloth, uncut, leather labels. Roxbury, 1865. $10.00

Large paper, only ninety-one copies printed.

928 **Washington.** The Washingtoniana, Privately Reprinted from the Baltimore edition of 1800. Large Paper Copy. India proof portrait. 4to, paper, uncut, pp. 400. N. Y., 1865. $5.00

No. 26 of an edition of fifty copies on large paper.

929 **Washingtoniana** (The), containing a biographical sketch of the Late Gen. George Washington, with various outlines of his Character. Baltimore, 1800. Fine Portrait. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 399, and subscribers' names. Privately Printed. N. Y., E. Dexter & Son, 1865. $3.00

No. 7 of 100 copies printed.

930 **Washingtonia.** Priced Catalogue of a Collection of Books, Rare Maps, Plans of Cities, Revolutionary Battle Fields, etc. Part of the library of Gen. George Washington, many of the works contain his Autograph, neatly priced in ink. Sold Nov. 28, 1876. 8vo, half red morocco, the original tinted covers bound in Phila., 1876. $5.00

This is the *first* Washington Sale and very rare.

931 **Washington.** A series of rare pamphlets on the Sparks-Reed controversy, as follows: Reprint of the Original Letters from Washington to Joseph Reed during the American Revolution, referred to in the pamphlets of Lord Mahon and Mr. Sparks, by Wm. B. Reed. Pp. 155, Phila., 1853; Jared Sparks' remarks, pp. 43, Bost., 1853; reply to the strictures of Lord Mahon and Others on the mode of editing the Writings of Washington by Jared Sparks, pp. 35, Cambridge, 1852. Another edition with a review of Lord Mahon's History, from the North American Review, pp. 88, Lond., 1852. Letter to Lord Mahon by Jared Sparks, pp. 48, Bost., 1852. Review of Lord Mahon's History of the American Revolution from the North American Review, pp. 86, Bost., 1852. Original Autograph Letters, from General Washing to Joseph Reed during the American Revolution, many of which have not been published. N. p., n. d., pp. 24. 7 pieces, 8vo, paper. $7.00

It is seldom so many of these rare pamphlets are offered.

932 **Washington.** A Poetical Epistle to his Excellency, George Washington, from an inhabitant of the State of Maryland, with a short sketch of his life and character. Annapolis, 1779, reprinted, N. Y., 1865. 4to, paper, pp. 24. $1.00

No. 45 of seventy-five copies printed.

933 **Washington** (Atherton, Charles H.). A selection of Orations and Eulogies pronounced in different parts of the United States, in commemoration of the life, virtues and pre-eminent services of Gen. George

Washington. 12mo, old calf, pp. 167. Amherst, 1800. $5.00

Presentation copy from the author (Charles H. Atherton) to Rev. Timo Alden with long inscription.

934 **Washington.** Atlas to Marshall's Life of Washington. 10 fine engraved double page maps. 8vo, boards. Phila., n. d. $2.00

935 **Washington.** Bishop, Saml. G. Eulogium on the Death of George Washington, with introduction by Saml. G. Drake. 8vo, paper, pp. 15. Roxbury, 1866. $2.00

No. 41 of 60 copies printed at the Bradstreet press.

936 **(Washington).** Bullock, Cynthia (a graduate of New York Institution for the Blind). Washington, and Other Poems. 12mo. N. Y. (published for the author), 1847. $1.50

937 **Washington.** The Life of George Washington, First President and Commander in Chief of the Armies of the United States, with Biographical Anecdotes. By John Corry. Fine oval portrait by Scoles. 12mo, full polished calf, gilt edges. N. Y., M'Carty & White, 1809. $12.50

These early biographies of Washington with the contemporary copper engraved portraits have become exceedingly difficult to obtain.

938 **Washington.** Davis, John. An Eulogy on General George Washington, pronounced at Boston on Wednesday, Feby. 19th, 1800, before the American Academy of Arts & Sciences. 4to, half red mor., pp. 24. Boston, printed by W. Spotswood, 1800. $3.00

939 **Washington.** Everett, Edward. The Mount Vernon Papers. 12mo, cloth, pp. 491. N. Y., 1860. $1.50

A series of papers contributed to the Ledger in aid of the fund for the purchase of Mount Vernon.

940 **Washington.** Ford, Paul L. The True George Washington. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 319. Lond., 1897. $1.25

941 **Washington.** Guizot, M. Essay on the character and influence of Washington in the Revolution, translated from the French. Portrait of Washington from Houdon's Bust, engraved by G. F. Storm. 12mo, cloth, pp. 160. Bost., 1851. $1.25

942 **Washington.** Hayden, Sidney. Washington and his Masonic Compeers, illustrated with a steel engraved Masonic portrait of Washington, painted from life and never before published, with other illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 407. N. Y., 1866. $1.50

943 **Washington.** Holcombe, Hy. A Sermon occasioned by the Death of Lieutenant-General George Washington, late President of the United States, who was born, February 11th, 1732, in Virginia, and died December 14th, 1799, at Mount Vernon, his favorite seat in his native country: First Delivered in the Baptist Church, Savannah, Georgia, Jany. 19th, 1800, and now published at the request of the Honorable City Council. 4to, paper, pp. 18. Printed by Seymour & Woolhopter, on the Bay (1800). $3.50

Very rare.

944 **Washington.** Irving, Washington. Life of George Washington. Portraits. 5 vols., 12mo, half green calf, gilt. Phila., 1873. $5.00

945 **Washington.** King, Lt.-Col. Cooper. George Washington. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 283. Lond., 1894. $2.00

946 **Washington.** Kirkland, Mrs. C. M. Memoirs of Washington. Engraved full length portrait of Washington, by I. Rogers. 12mo, cloth, pp. 516. N. Y., 1857. $1.50

947 **Washington.** Lee, Major Genl. Henry. A Funeral Oration on

the death of George Washington, late President and Commander in Chief of the Armies of the United States of America, who departed this Life at Mount Vernon in Virginia, on the 14th of Dec., 1799, in the 68th year of his age. Delivered at the request of Congress, with an eulogy by Judge Minot. 8vo, half calf, gilt, tinted paper covers bound in pp. 28. Lond., 1800. $3.00

948 **Washington and Napoleon.** A fragment by Francis Lieber. 4to, blue paper covers, pp. 12. N. Y., 1864. $2.00

Two hundred copies printed for the Metropolitan Fair, and the author has written his name on the title page.

949 **(Washington.)** Lossing, Benson J. The Home of Washington; or, Mount Vernon and Its Associations. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 446. Hartford, 1870. $2.00

950 **Washington.** Lossing, Benson J. The Home of Washington and its Associations, Historical, Biographical and Pictorial. A new edition revised with additions. Illustrated with nearly 150 engravings, mainly from original drawings by the Author, embracing numerous views of Mount Vernon, copies of famous Pictures, Portraits of Washington and other members of the Family, etc. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 376. N. Y., 1865. $5.00

A large paper copy, only 100 copies printed. A fine chance for the extra-illustrator.

951 **Washington.** M'Guire, E. C. The Religious Opinions and Character of Washington. 12mo, cloth, pp. 414. N. Y., 1836. $1.50

952 **Washington.** Mason, John M. A Funeral Oration on Gen. Washington, delivered Feby. 22nd, 1800, by appointment of a member of the clergy of New York. 2nd edition, 8vo, half calf, gilt, pp. 48. N. Y., 1800. $3.00

953 **Washington.** Moore, Geo. H. Libels on Washington, with a critical examination thereof. 8vo, paper, pp. 22. N. Y., printed for the Author, 1889. $1.00

954 **Washington.** Moore, George H. Washington as an Angler, with extracts from his diaries, 1787–89. 12mo, cloth, pp. 15. N. Y., printed for the Author, 1887. $1.25

Only a few copies privately printed on hand-made paper.

955 **Washington.** Morse, Jedidiah. A Prayer and Sermon delivered at Charleston, Dec. 31st, 1799, on the death of George Washington, with an additional sketch of his life. 8vo, tinted paper covers, uncut, pp. 44, 36. Lond., 1800. $1.00

956 **Washington.** Norton, John N. Life of George Washington. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 400. N. Y., 1860. $1.25

957 **Washington.** Pickell, John. A new chapter in the Early Life of Washington, in connection with the Narrative History of the Potomac Company. 8vo, cloth, pp. 178. N. Y., 1856. $1.50

958 **Washington.** Rush, Richard. Washington in Domestic Life. From Original Letters and Manuscripts. Written to Col. Tobias Lear, his private Secretary when Washington was President. 8vo, cloth, pp. viii,–85. Phila., 1857. $1.00

959 **Washington.** Schroeder, John F. Maxims of Washington; political, social, moral and religious, collected and arranged. 12mo, cloth, pp. 423. N. Y., 1855. $1.50

960 **(Washington.)** Simpkinson, J. N. The Washingtons: A Tale of a Country Parish in the seventeenth Century. Based on authentic documents. Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 413. Lond., 1860. $3.50

Scarce. A valuable work containing a historical account of the Ancestors of General Washington. Dr. Stiles' copy sold for $9.

961 **Washington.** Smith, Jeremiah. An Oration on the death of George Washington, delivered at Exeter, Feby. 22nd, 1800. Water stained. 8vo, half calf, gilt, uncut, pp. 31. Exeter, 1800. $3.00

962 **Washington.** Biographical Memoirs of the Illustrious General Washington, late President of the U. S., containing a history of the principal events of his life, with his speeches to Congress, and public addresses, to which is added an oration upon his death, by the Rev. Saml. S. Smith, President of the College of New Jersey. A new edition, improved. 12mo, boards, pp. 143. Trenton, 1811. $2.50

963 **Washington.** Smucker, Saml. M. Life and Times of George Washington. 12mo, cloth, pp. 432. Phila., 1860. $1.00

964 **Washington.** Sparks, Jared. The Life of George Washington. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 562. Bost., 1845. $2.50

965 **Washington.** Stryker, Wm. S. Washington's Reception by the People of New Jersey in 1789. 8vo, paper, pp. 22. Privately printed, 1882. $1.50

966 **Washington.** The History of the American Revolution. With Declaration of Independence, The Constitution, and Washington's Farewell Address. With a crude woodcut portrait of Washington, oval, in frame with border. 12mo, old calf, pp. 300. Frederick County, Maryland, 1823. $7.50

A very rare volume.

967 **Washington.** Upham, C. W. The life of General Washington, written by himself, comprising his memoirs and correspondence, including several original letters now first printed. Edited by Rev. C. W. Upham. Engraved portraits of Washington and Franklin, and engraved titles. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Lond., 1852. $2.50

968 **Washington.** Walter, James. Memorials of Washington, and of Mary, his mother, and Martha, his wife, from letters and papers of Robert Cary and James Sharples. Numerous portraits. 4to, half mor., gilt top, uncut, pp. 362. N. Y., 1887. $5.00

The special edition de luxe, with a portrait of Fulton not in the regular edition.

969 **Wansey, Henry.** The Journal of an Excursion to the United States of North America in the Summer of 1794. Profile Portrait of Washington and View of the State House at Philadelphia. First edition. 8vo, half roan. Salisbury, 1796. $12.50

A very nice copy of the first edition, with the earliest state of the excellent profile portrait.

970 **Washington.** An address in Latin, by Joseph Willard, and a discourse in English, by David Tappen, delivered before the University in Cambridge, Feby. 21st, 1800, in solemn commemoration of Gen. George Washington. 4to, paper, pp. 31, n. p. 1800. $2.00

Fine copy of a rare item.

971 **Washington.** Williams, Edwin. The Book of the Constitution. Portrait. 12mo, boards. N. Y., 1833. $3.50

Fine oval portrait of Washington engraved by Wright.

972 **Washington.** Wineberger, J. A. The Home of Washington at Mount Vernon. A full account, as well as the genealogy, character, etc., of Washington. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 69. Wash., 1858. $1.00

973 **(Washington.)** Woodward, W. Elliot. A list of Washington Memorial Medals. Three illustrations of medals laid in. 4to, paper, pp. 16. N. p. (privately printed), 1865. $1.50

"No. 1 of 12 copies on English Drawing Paper."

974 **Washington,** Martha. Johnson, Lorenzo D. Martha Washingtonianism; or, History of the Ladies' Temperance Benevolent Societies. 16mo, cloth, pp. 88. N. Y., 1843. $1.50

975 **Washington,** Mary. The Story of, by Marion Harland. Portrait and 8 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 171. Boston, 1892. $0.75

976 **Washington,** Mary and Martha; the mother and the wife of George Washington, by Benson J. Lossing. Illustrated with portraits, facsimiles of relics, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 348. N. Y., 1886. $1.50

977 **Watson,** Elkanah. Men and Times of the Revolution, with Correspondence and Reminiscences. Edited by W. C. Watson. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 557. N. Y., 1857. $1.25

978 **Wayne,** Gen'l Anthony. Life and Services of, founded on documentary and other evidence furnished by his son, Col. Isaac Wayne. By H. N. Moore. Woodcuts. 16mo, cloth, pp. 210. Phila., 1845. $1.50

979 **Wharton,** Anne H. Through Colonial Doorways. 12mo, cloth, pp. 237. Phila., 1893. $0.75

980 **Wharton,** Francis. The Revolutionary Diplomatic Correspondence of the United States. With historical and legal notes and index. 6 vols., 8vo, half sheep. Wash., 1889. $6.00

In this edition many of the errors made by Jared Sparks are corrected by the light shed by recent historical research.

981 **Wilkinson,** Eliza. Letters of, during the Invasion and Possession of Charleston, S. C., by the British in the Revolutionary War. Arranged from the MSS. by Caroline Gilman. 12mo, cloth, pp. 108. N. Y., 1839. $2.50

982 **Williams,** Mrs. C. R. Tales, National and Revolutionary. Both Series. 2 vols., 16mo, boards. Providence, 1830–35. $5.00

Very scarce, and as the tales are founded on facts, it is a work of merit.

983 **Williams,** Gen. Otho H. A Sketch of the Life and Services of, by Osmond Tiffany. 8vo, paper, pp. 31. Baltimore, 1851. $1.00

984 (**Wirt,** Wm.) The Letters of the British Spy, originally published in the Virginia Argus, in August and September, 1803. 8vo, original boards (broken). Richmond, 1803. $2.00

First edition, name on title page.

985 **Worcester** in the War of the Revolution, Embracing the Acts of the Town from 1765 to 1783. By Albert A. Lovell. Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 128. Worcester, 1876. $1.00

WAR OF 1812.

986 **Bainbridge,** Com. Wm. Life and Services of, by Thomas Harris. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 255. Phila., 1837. $2.00

987 **Brock,** Gen'l Isaac. Tupper, Fer. B. Family Records, containing Memoirs of Major-Genl. Sir Isaac Brock, Lt. E. W. Tupper, etc., and Life of Tecumseh. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 234. Guernsey, 1835. $5.00

Very scarce. Only a few printed.

988 **Burges,** Tristam. Battle of Lake Erie, with notices of Commodore Elliot's conduct in that engagement. 12mo, cloth, 132 pp. Bost., 1839. $1.50

989 **Coggeshall,** Geo. History of the American Privateers and Letters-of-Marque during the War of 1812. 3rd edition, enlarged. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 482. N. Y., 1861. $5.00

990 **Constitution,** Membership, of

the General Society of the War 1812 to Oct. 1, 1899. Badge in gold and colors. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 231. Phila., 1899. $1.25

991 **Cullum,** Gen. Geo. W. Campaigns of the War of 1812–15. Sketched and Criticised with Biographies of the American Engineers. Portrait and maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 412. N. Y., 1879. $1.50

992 **Darnell,** Elias. A Journal containing an accurate and interesting account of the Hardships, Sufferings, Battles, Defeat and Captivity of those heroic Kentucky Volunteers and Regulars commanded by Genl. Winchester, in the years 1812–13, also two narratives. 16mo, boards, pp. 99. Phila., 1854. $2.50

993 **Davis,** Paris M. Authentick History of the Late War, with account of every Battle by Sea and Land, Destruction of Washington, etc. 12mo, sheep, pp. 360. Ithaca, 1829. $3.50

Fine copy. Scarce; in good condition.

994 **Davis,** P. M. The Four Principal Battles of the Late War. Battle of Chippeway, Fall of Washington, Battles of Baltimore and New Orleans. 8vo, new half mor., gilt top, pp. 32. Harrisburg, 1832. $5.00

Very fine copy.

995 **Dwight,** Theo. (Secretary of the Convention). History of the Hartford Convention; with a Review of the Policy of the United States Government Which led to the War of 1812. 8vo, cloth, pp. 447. N. Y., 1833. $2.50

996 **Ekins,** Charles. Naval Battles from 1744 to the Peace of 1814. Critically reviewed and illustrated (with full account of the Actions of the Revolution and War of 1812). 79 plates. 4to, boards, uncut. Lond., 1824. Sold

Very scarce.

997 **Elliott,** Com. Jesse Duncan, (Historical) Speech of, delivered in Hagerstown, Md., On 14th Nov., 1843, with an appendix of 82 pages, with woodcut of the Capture of the British Brigs Detroit and Caledonia, and folding diagrams. 8vo, paper, pp. 55, 82. Phila., 1844. $1.00

998 **Emmons,** Richard. The Fredoniad: or Independence Preserved, an Epick Poem on the late War of 1812, fine portrait laid in. 4 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut, paper labels. Bost., 1827. $5.00

Fine copy.

999 **Fitzgibbon,** James. A Veteran of 1812. Life of James Fitzgibbon, by Mary A. Fitzgibbon. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 348. Lond. (1894). $1.50

1000 **Guernsey,** R. S. New York City and Vicinity in the War of 1812. Military and Local History of That Period, with Incidents and Anecdotes. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1890–95. $10.00

Copy of Vol. 2 can be supplied separately for $5.

1001 **Hull,** William. Memoirs of the Campaign of the Northwestern Army, 1812; with an Appendix containing a Brief Sketch of the Revolutionary Services of the Author. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 239. Bost., 1824. $3.00

1002 **Hull.** Defense of Brigadier-General W. Hull. Delivered before the General Court Martial of which Maj.-Gen. Dearborn was President, at Albany, March, 1814. With an Address to the Citizens of the United States, written by himself. Copied from the original manuscript and published by his authority. 12mo, pp. 215. Bost., 1814. $5.00

Scarce.

1003 **Ingersoll,** Chas. J. Historical Sketch of the Second War between United States and Great Britain, Vol. I. 8vo, cloth, pp. 515. Phila., 1845. $3.00

1004 **Ingraham,** Edward D. Sketch of the Events which preceded the Capture of Washington by the British in 1814. 8vo, boards, pp. 66. Phila., 1849. $1.00

1005 **James,** Wm. An Inquiry into the Merits of the Principal Naval Actions between Great Britain and the United States. 8vo, half calf, pp. 102. Halifax, 1816. $7.50

Very rare. Dedicated to the Loyal Inhabitants of His Majesty's North American Provinces and dated Halifax, March 9, 1816.

1006 **James,** Wm. A Full and Correct of the Chief Naval Occurrences of the Late War between Great Britain and the United States. 8vo, half calf. (No Plate.) Lond., 1817. $3.00

1007 **James,** William. Full and Correct Account of the Military Occurrences of the Late War. Plates. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Lond., 1818. $7.50

1008 **Lossing,** Benson J. Hull's Surrender of Detroit. 8vo, paper, pp. 20. Phila., 1876. $1.00

1009 (**McAfee,** Robt. B.) History of the Late War in the Western Country, comprising a Full Account of all the Transactions in that quarter from the commencement at Tippecanoe to the termination of the contest at New Orleans. 8vo, original calf. Lexington, 1816. $25.00

Fine copy of this rare and important book. The author sought and obtained a large amount of information regarding the Indian wars on the western frontier, from the actors engaged in them. His narrative contains much material which later histories either do not possess, or only copy from his pages.

1010 **Nell,** Wm. C. Services of Colored Americans in the Wars of 1776 and 1812. 8vo, paper, pp. 40. Bost., 1852. $1.00

1011 **O'Connor,** T. Impartial and Correct History of the War between the United States and Great Britain, a Particular Detail of the Naval and Military Operations, 1812–15. Plate 12mo, sheep, pp. 336. N. Y., 1817. $3.50

Two leaves are split, but otherwise a clean, fresh copy. Very scarce; in fine condition.

1012 **Osgood,** David. (Pastor of the Church in Medford.) A Solemn Protest against the late declaration of War in a discourse delivered, after the tidings of it were received. 8vo, paper, pp. 20. Cambridge, 1812. $1.00

1013 **Otis,** H. G. Otis Letters in defence of the Hartford Convention and the People of Massachusetts. 8vo, unbound, pp. 103. Bost., 1824. $2.00

1014 **Perkins,** Saml. A History of the Political and Military Events of the Late War. 8vo, sheep, pp. 512. New Haven, 1825. $2.00

1015 **Perry,** Com. Oliver Hazard. The Life of, with Appendix, comprising a Memoir of Capt. James Lawrence, Genl. Pike, etc., with View of the Rise, Condition and Future of the United States Navy. Portrait and plate. 12mo, sheep, pp. 384. Hartford, 1821. $3.00

1016 **Richardson,** Major J. War of 1812, Containing a Detailed Account of the Operation of the Right Division of the Canadian Army. 8vo, original boards, pp. 8, 182, 2. Brockville, 1842. $20.00

Part I and all that ever was printed. It is one of the rarest books relating to the War of 1812. The author served during the campaign in the vicinity of Detroit. The narrative is fluent and vivid and his statements are those of an eye-witness.

1017 **Russell,** J., Jr. The History of the War, 1812–15. Compiled chiefly from Public Documents. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 472. Hartford, 1815. $5.00

1018 **Scott,** Capt. James. Recollections of a Naval Life (Service in America in War of 1812). 3 vols., 12mo, cloth. Lond., 1834. $3.50

1019 **Smith,** M. A Complete History of the Late American War with Great Britain and Her Allies, 1812–1815, with Geographical Notes and Biographical Sketches. Sixth edition, to which is added Narrative of the Author's Sufferings in Canada and Journey from Virginia to Kentucky. 16mo, original old calf, pp. 288. Lexington, Ky., 1816. $15.00

A very scarce edition. The "Narrative of a Journey from Virginia to Kentucky" has a separate title and occupies about sixty pages, and is in itself one of the rarest of early western travels.

1020 **Smith,** M. A Geographical View of the British Possessions in North America, with Appendix containing a Concise History of the War in Canada (60 pages). 16mo, calf, pp. 288. Baltimore, 1814. $7.50

Scarce.

1021 **Symons,** John. The Battle of Queenstown Heights: a Narrative of the Opening of the War of 1812, with Notices of the Life of Genl. Brock. Plate. 8vo, paper, pp. 39. Toronto, 1859. $3.50

1022 **The Pride of Britannia** Humbled, or the Queen of the Ocean Unqueened by the "American Cock Boats" in four letters by William Cobbett, to which is added, A Glimpse of the American Victories on Land, Lakes and Ocean. Portraits of Naval Heroes. 12mo, boards (worn), pp. 216. Phila., 1815. $2.00

1023 **Tompkins,** Daniel D. (Governor of New York, 1807–17). His Public Papers; Military, Vol. I. With an Introduction by Hugh Hastings, State Historian. War with Great Britain. Illust. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 872. N. Y., 1898. $1.50

1024 **Van Rensselaer,** Solomon. A Narrative of the Affair of Queenstown in the War of 1812, with a review of the strictures on that event, in a book entitled "Notices of the War of 1812." Folding map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 41, 95. N. Y., 1836. $2.00

1025 **War in Disguise,** or the Frauds of the Neutral Flags. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 215. N. Y., 1806. $1.50

1026 **White,** Samuel. History of the American Troops During the Late War, under the Command of Cols. Fenton and Campbell. (Account of the Crossing of Lake Erie, the Crossing of Niagara, Battle of Chippewa, etc.) 12mo, boards, pp. 106. Baltimore, 1830 (reprinted 1896). $1.00

MEXICAN WAR.

1027 **Autobiography** of an English Soldier in the United States Army, comprising Observations and Adventures in the States and Mexico. 12mo, cloth, pp. 288. N. Y., 1853. $1.25

1028 **Carleton,** Capt. Jas. Henry. The Battle of Buena Vista, with the operations of the "Army of Occupation" for one month. Maps. 16mo, half calf, pp. 238. N. Y., 1848. $1.50

1029 **Documents.** Message of the President with Complete Reports of all Operations in the Field. Many folding maps and battle plans. 8vo, half bound, pp. 1600. Washington, 1847. $5.00

1030 **Frazee,** Theo. D. The Farmer's Niece, a Romance of the Mexican War. 12mo, cloth, pp. 232. Newark, 1892. $1.25

1031 **Henry,** W. S. Campaign Sketches of the War with Mexico. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 331. N. Y., 1847. $2.00

1032 **Jay,** William. A Review of the Causes and Consequences of the

Mexican War. 12mo, cloth, pp. 333. Bost., 1849. $1.00

1033 **Jenkins,** John S. History of the War between the United States and Mexico. Illust. 12mo. cloth, pp. 506. Auburn, 1848. $1.50

1034 **Kenly,** John R. Memoirs of a Maryland Volunteer; War with Mexico in the Years 1846–48. 8vo, cloth, pp. 521. Phila., 1873. $1.50

By Capt. John R. Kenly of the "Baltimore's Own."

1035 **M'Sherry,** Richard. El Puchero; or A Mixed Dish from Mexico; embracing General Scott's Campaign, with Sketches of Military Life. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 247. Phila., 1850. $2.00

1036 **Mansfield,** Edward D. The Mexican War: A History. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 365. N. Y., 1860. $1.50

1037 **Official List** of Officers who marched with the Army under the Command of Major-General Winfield Scott from Peubla upon the City of Mexico, 7th–10th of August, 1847, and who were engaged in the Battles of Mexico. Oblong 4to, original yellow paper covers. Mexico, American Star Print, 1848. $10.00

Excessively rare. The names and ranks of the officers are arranged under their regiments, gives the battles they were in, and whether disabled or sick, etc. Important for reference.

1038 **Ohio** 1st Inf. Sketches of the Campaign in Northern Mexico, 1846–47. By an Officer of the 1st Ohio Vols. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 336. N. Y., 1853. $3.50

Scarce with the maps.

1039 **Oswandel,** J. J. Notes of the Mexican War, 1846–48. Comprising incidents, adventures, extracts from ancient histories of Mexico, giving accurate account of the first and original settlers of Mexico, etc. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 642. Phila., 1885. $1.50

1040 **Ramsay,** Albert C. The Other Side; or, Notes for the History of the War between Mexico and the United States. Written in Mexico. Translated from the Spanish, and edited with Notes, by Albert C. Ramsey, Col. of 11th U. S. Infantry. Plans and portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 458. N. Y., 1850. $3.50

1041 **Reid,** Sam'l C., Jr. Scouting Expeditions of McCulloch's Texas Rangers, including Skirmishes with the Mexicans, Storming of Monterey, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 251. Phila., n. d. $1.25

1042 **Scott,** Gen'l Winfield. Life and Services of, including Vera Cruz, and other Battles of Mexico, by E. D. Mansfield. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 538. N. Y., 1858. $1.25

1043 **Semmes,** Raphael. The Campaign of General Scott in the Valley of Mexico. 8vo, cloth, pp. 367. Cincinnati, 1852. $2.00

1044 **Taylor,** Gen'l Zachary. Review of the Life, Character and Political Opinions of. 8vo, paper, pp. 16. Bost., 1848. $1.25

1045 **Taylor.** Life of Gen. Zachary Taylor; a Narrative of Events Connected with his Professional Career, from Documents and Private Correspondence, by J. R. Fry, with Early Years, by Robert T. Conrad. Illust. by Darley. 12mo, cloth, pp. 344. Phila., 1848. $1.50

1046 **Taylor.** A Sketch of the Life and Character of, with a Concise History of the Mexican War, with Naval Operations, etc., by the One-Legged Sergeant. Woodcuts. 8vo, blue paper covers, pp. 36. N. Y., 1847. $2.00

1047 **Wilcox,** Cadmus M. History of the Mexican War. Profusely illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 711. Washington, 1892. $3.50

INDIANS AND ARCHÆOLOGY.

(*Including the History, Antiquities, Wars, and Languages of the American Indians.*)

1048 **Alden,** Timothy. Account of Sundry Missions among the Senecas and Munsees, in a Series of Letters. Portrait. 16mo, half roan, pp. 180. N. Y., 1827. $3.00

1049 **Allison,** E. H. The Surrender of Sitting Bull, a Full and Complete History of the Negotiations Conducted by Scout Allison. 12mo, paper, pp. 85. Dayton, 1891. $1.50

1050 **American** Ethnological Society Transactions, vols. 1 and 2 (Hawk's The Phallic Worship (in) the Old World and Prevalence in America, Schoolcraft's Grave Creek Mound in the Ohio Valley, Caleb Atwater, The Eloquence of the N. A. Indians, Squier's Serpentine Temples of the U. S., etc.). Map. 2 vols., thick, 8vo, neatly bound in half dark green morocco, gilt, gilt top, uncut. N. Y., 1845–48. $10.00

1051 **Among the Pimas,** or The Mission to the Pima and Maricopa Indians (of Arizona). Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 136. Albany, 1893. $1.25

1052 **Apes,** William. Indian Nullification of the unconstitutional Laws of Massachusetts, relative to the Marshpee Tribe. Plate. 12mo, cloth, pp. 168. Bost., 1835. $2.00

1053 **Bancroft,** Hubert H. The Native Races of the Pacific States. 5 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1882. $15.00

Probably the best single work upon the antiquities, history, wars, and condition of the North American Indians. A storehouse of facts gathered with admirable industry and care, arranged with skill and judgment and sustained at all points by copious references to his authorities.

1054 **Bandelier,** A. F. Final Report of Investigations among the Indians of the Southwestern United States. Part I. Plates. 8vo, boards, pp. 323. Cambridge, 1890. $2.50

1055 **Beauchamp,** W. M. The Iroquois Trail, or Foot Prints of the Six Nations in Customs, Traditions and History, with a reprint of David Cusick's Sketches of Ancient History of the Six Nations (Indian Dream Feast, Stories, Houses, Names, etc.). 12mo, cloth, pp. 155. Fayetteville, 1892. $1.00

1056 **Beauchamp,** W. M. Indian Names in New York, with a selection from other States, and some Onondaga Names of Plants, Quadrupeds, Birds and Reptiles. 12mo, cloth, pp. 148. Fayetteville, 1893. $1.00

1057 **Benson,** E. Memoir read before the Historical Society of the State of New York, thirty-first December, 1816. 8vo, original paper covers, pp. 72. N. Y., 1817. $5.00

First edition of Benson's Memoirs of the Indian, Dutch, and English names of localities in the vicinity of New York.

1058 **Biggs,** William. Narrative of, While a Prisoner of the Kickapoo Indians on the West Bank of the Wabash River. 8vo, paper (lacks first four pages, last leaf damaged). 1826. $2.50

A fragment of one of the rarest Indian items on the Central West.

1059 **Black Hawk.** Patterson, J. B. Autobiography of Black Hawk and his Account of the Black Hawk War. Dictated by Himself, Rock Island, 1833. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 208. Oquawka, 1882. $1.50

1060 **Blunt,** Joseph. A Historical Sketch of the Formation of the Confederacy (with reference to), the Indian Tribes and the Public Territory. 8vo, half mor., pp 116. N. Y., 1825. $2.00

1061 **Bollaert,** William. Antiquarian, Ethnological, and Other Researches in New Granada, Equador, Peru, and Chile, with observations on the monuments of the Peruvian Nations. Map and plates. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 279. Lond., 1860. $4.50

1062 **Bourke,** John G. The Snake Dance of the Moquis of Arizona, with a Description of the Manners and Customs of this Peculiar People, and Especially of the Revolting Religious Rite, the Snake Dance, etc. Colored plates, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 371. N. Y., 1884. $5.00

1063 **Bourke,** John G. On the Border with Crook. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 491. Lond., 1892. $2.50

1064 **Brainerd,** David. Account of the Life of (as Missionary to the Indians), pp. 560, with Beatty's Journal of a Two-Months Tour among the Frontier Inhabitants of Pennsylvania. Pp. 56. 8vo, calf. Lond., 1798. $5.00

Scarce. The Beatty has separate title and paging.

1065 **Brant,** Joseph. Life of, including the Border Wars of the American Revolution, by William L. Stone. Illust. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, N. Y., 1838. $7.50

Fine copy.

1066 **Brett,** W. H. The Indian Tribes of Guiana, with Researches into their Past History, Superstitions, Legends, Antiquities and Language. Map and colored plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 500. Lond., 1868. $4.00

1067 **Brett,** W. H. Indian Missions in Guiana. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 301. Lond., 1851. $1.25

1068 **Brett,** Wm. H. Legends and Myths of the Aboriginal Indians of British Guiana. 11 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 206. Lond. $2.00

The result of systematic research extending over many years, few of the legends have ever appeared in print before.

1069 **Brine,** Lindesay. Travels Amongst American Indians, Their Ancient Earthworks and Temples, with Ruins of Mexico, Yucatan, etc. Map and plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 429. Lond., 1894. $4.00

1070 **Brownell,** Chas. De W. The Indian Races of North and South America. Illust. 8vo, leather, pp. 720. N. Y., 1853. $2.50

1071 **Case** (The) of the Seneca Indians in New York State. Illustrated by facts printed for the Four Yearly Meetings of Friends of Genesee, New York, Philadelphia, and Baltimore. 8vo, cloth, pp. 256. Phila., 1840. $1.50

1072 **Catlin,** George. North American Indians, being letters and notes on their manners, customs, and conditions; written during eight years' travel amongst the wildest tribes of Indians in North America, 1832–39. With map and 400 illustrations, carefully engraved from the author's original paintings. 2 vols., 8vo, red cloth, gilt, gilt top. Edinburgh, 1903. $7.50

A most interesting and valuable work, written from no brief acquaintance with the savage tribes, but from long and intimate experience. Many of these tribes have passed away forever, others are rapidly disappearing, and future generations will turn to these pages for a record of their peculiar habits, customs, legends, ceremonies, etc., etc.

1073 **Catlin,** George. North American Indian Portfolio. Hunting Scenes and Amusements of the Rocky Mountains and Prairies of America. 31 tinted lithograph plates. Folio, half roan. London. $20.00

The most truthful and life-like presentation of Indian scenes and life that have been made.

1073a **Catlin,** George. Colored Copy, twenty-three out of twenty-five beautiful colored plates, mounted on cardboard in cloth portfolio. (Lond., 1844.) $35.00

1074 **Catlin,** George. O-Kee-Pa. A Religious Ceremony and Other Customs of the Mandans. 13 Colored plates. 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1867. $7.50

1075 **Catlin,** George. Adventures of the Ojibbeway and Ioway Indians in England, France and Belgium, being Notes of Eight Years' Travels with his North American Indian Collection. Illust. 2 vols., 8vo, half mor., gilt tops. Lond., 1852. $6.00

1076 **Cherokee.** Book of Psalms with Cherokee Hymns in the Cherokee Language. 16mo, cloth. Park Hill Mission Press, 1854. $1.50

1077 **Cherokee.** The Evil of Intoxicating Liquor; The Swiss Peasant; A Treatise on Marriage and other pieces translated into the Cherokee Language. 16mo, cloth. Park Hill Mission Press, 1844. $1.50

1078 **Cherokee** Laws. Laws and Joint Resolutions of the Cherokee Nation, enacted during the Sessions of 1881–82 and 83. 8vo, boards, pp. 154. 1884. $7.50

1079 **Cherokee** Laws. Laws Compiled and Published by authority of the National Council. 8vo, sheep, pp. 342. National Advocate Print, 1881. $7.50

1080 **Cherry Valley** Massacre. Proceedings at the Centennial of, by J. L. Sawyer. 8vo, paper, pp. 82. Cherry Valley, 1878. $1.00

1081 **Choctaw** Language. The Books of Joshua, Judges, and Ruth. Translated into the Choctaw Language. The first and second books of Samuel, and the first book of Kings, translated into the Choctaw Language (by Rev. Alfred Wright). 2 vols. in one. 12mo, leather. N. Y., 1871. $1.50

1082 **Church,** Benj. The History of King Philip's War, with an introduction and notes by Henry Martin Dexter. Map mounted on linen, 2 vols., 4to, cloth, uncut, leather labels. Bost., 1865. $25.00

One of four copies printed on drawing paper.

1083 **Church,** Benj. The History of King Philip's War 1675–6; also Wars of 1689 to 1704, with Notes by Samuel G. Drake. Plate. 16mo, calf, pp. 360. Exeter, 1829. $3.00

1084 **Clark,** Chas. S. Min-Nee-Wau-Mato. The Sun Kissed Maiden of Wisconsin's Wonderland. Graphic Facts of the Great Black Hawk Tragedy. Illust. 12mo, paper, pp. 115. Milwaukee, 1902. $0.50

1085 **Clark,** Jeremiah S. Rand and the Micmacs. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 81. Charlottetown, 1899. $1.25

1086 **Clark,** W. P. The Indian Sign Language, with brief explanatory notes, and a description of some of the Peculiar Laws, Customs, Myths, Superstitions, Ways of Living, Code of Peace and War Signals of Our Aborigines, etc. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 443. Phila., 1885. $1.50

1087 **Coe,** Chas. H. Red Patriots, the Story of the Seminoles. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 290. Cincinnati, 1898. $1.25

1088 **Colden,** Cadwallader. The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, which are dependent on the Province of New York in America, and are the Barrier between the English and French in that part of the World. Their religion, manners, customs, laws, and forms of government, wars, treaties, etc. Maps. 2 vols., 12mo, finely bound in full polished calf, red edges. By Riviere. Lond., 1755. $15.00

Very unusual; in fine condition.

1089 **Colden,** Cadwallader. The History of the Five Indian Nations depending on the Province of New York, reprinted exactly from Brad-

ford's New York edition (1727) with an introduction and notes by John Gilmary Shea. Fine engraved portrait of Colden. 4to, cloth, uncut (binding faded but clean, fine unopened copy), pp. xl, 141. N. Y., 1866. $10.00

No. 3 of 30 copies printed on large paper.

1090 **Colden,** Cadwallader. The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, which are dependent on the Province of New York, and are a Barrier between the English and the French in that part of the World. Portrait and map. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1902. $2.00

1091 **Collet,** Oscar W. Notes on Parkman's "Conspiracy of Pontiac" (10th edition, 1882). 8vo, paper, pp. 14, n. p. n. d. $1.00

"The author's Compliments, St. Louis, 1888."

1092 **Connolly,** A. P. A Thrilling Narrative of the Minnesota Massacre and the Sioux War of 1862–63. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 273. Chicago (1896). $1.50

1093 **Contributions** to North American Ethnology: 1. Dall, Tribes of the Northwest. 2. Gatschet, The Klamath Indians of Oregon, with Dictionary, 2 vols. 3. Powers, The Tribes of California. 4. Morgan, Houses and House-life of the American Aboriginies. 5. Rau, Cup-shaped Sculptures, etc. 6. Dorsey, The Cegiha Language. 7. Riggs, Dakota Dictionary. 9. Riggs, Dakota Grammar. Plates. 9 vols., 4to, cloth. Wash., 1877–93. $20.00

1094 **Copway,** George. The Life, History, and Travels of Kah-Ge-Ga-Gah-Bowh, a Chief of the Ojebwa Nation, with Sketch of the Present State of the Ojebwas. Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 224. Albany, 1847. $2.00

1095 **Cresap,** Capt. Michael. A Biographical Sketch of the Life of, by John J. Jacob. Reprinted from the 1826 edition, with appendix and notes. 4to, half roan, neat, pp. 158 +23. Cincinnati, 1866. $3.00

Contains also Lieut. Boyer's "A Journal of Wayne's Campaign against the Northwestern Indians."

1096 **Crespel,** M. Travels in North America (among the Indians), with Narrative of his Shipwreck. 16mo, calf (worn), pp. 187. Lond., 1797. $12.50

1097 **Crevecoeur,** Hector St. J. Voyage dans la Haute Pensylvanie et dans l' Etat de New York. (Tour through Upper Pennsylvania and the State of New York, by an Adopted Member of the Oneida Tribe.) Maps and plates, including portraits of Chiefs and five folding views of Niagara (portrait of Washington missing). 3 vols., 8vo, boards. Paris, 1801. $3.50

1098 **Custer.** Walker, Judson E. Campaigns of General Custer and Final Surrender of Sitting Bull. 8vo, paper, pp. 139. N. Y., 1881. $1.00

1099 **De Forest,** John W. History of the Indians of Connecticut from the earliest known period to 1850. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 509. Hartford, 1853. $3.00

1100 **Delafield,** John, Jr. An Inquiry into the Origin of the Antiquities of America, with an Appendix Containing Notes and View of the Causes of the Superiority of the Men of the Northern over those of the Southern Hemisphere. Plates and large folding one of Mexican painting. 4to, cloth. N. Y., 1839. $12.50

Scarce, especially with the long plate perfect. A fine copy.

1101 **De Smet,** Father P. J. Life, Letters and Travels of (1801–73), Missionary Labors and Adventures among the Wild Tribes of the North American Indians, embracing minute Description of their Manners, Customs, Legends, Traditions, etc. Edited from the Original Manu-

scripts and Printed Works, by Hiram M. Chittenden and Albert T. Richardson. Map and illustrations. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. N. Y., 1905. $15.00

"So fully and so well has he described the life and customs of the North American Indians, that were the tribes and remnants of nations now swept away, a complete knowledge of their characteristics and stage of culture could be had from these volumes * * *. A greater fund of information concerning the Indians than by any other work in any language."—*N. Y. Times.*

1102 **De Smet,** P. J. New Indian Sketches, with a vocabulary of the Skalzi or Koetenay Tribe. Illust. 16mo, cloth, pp. 175. N. Y., 1863. $1.25

1103 **Documents** and Proceedings relating to the formation and progress of a board in the city of New York for the emigration, preservation and improvement of the Aborigines of America, July 22nd, 1829, with Thomas L. McKenney's letter to J. Evarts. 8vo, tinted paper covers, pp. 48. N. Y., 1829. $1.00

1104 **Drake,** S. G. The Old Indian Chronicle; being a collection of exceedingly rare tracts written and published in the time of King Philip's War, with notes. Woodcuts. 16mo, cloth, pp. 208. Bost., 1836. $2.50

The unusual first edition.

1105 **Eastburn,** Robt. The Dangers and Sufferings of Robert Eastburn and his Deliverance from Indian Captivity. Reprinted from the Original Edition of 1758. 12mo, cloth, pp. 76. Cleveland, 1904. $1.25

1106 **Eliot,** John. The Indian Primer, reprinted from the only known copy of the original Cambridge edition of 1669, with Introduction by John Small. 12mo, half roan. Edinburgh, 1877. $2.50

1107 **Eliot,** John. Caverly, R. B. Life and Labors of John Eliot, the Apostle among the Indian Nations of New England; together with an account of the Eliots in England. Illust. 12mo, boards, uncut, pp. 98. Lowell, 1881. $1.50

1108 **Eliot,** John. Life, the apostle to the Indians, by Convers Francis. Engraced title. 12mo, cloth. Bost., 1836. $1.00

Vol. 5 of Spark's "Am. Biography."

1109 **Eliot.** Memoir of, Apostle to the North American Indians, by Martin Moore. Curious woodcut. 2nd edition, revised and corrected. 16mo, boards, pp. 144. Bost., 1842. $1.25

1110 **Eliot Tract.** A further Account of the Progress of the Gospel among the Indians in New England. 4to, paper. Lond., 1659; N. Y., 1865. $1.50

Large paper, only fifty copies printed.

1111 **Eliot Tract.** Brief Narrative of the Progress of the Gospel among the Indians of New England, 1670, with Notes by W. T. R. Marvin. 4to, paper. Bost., 1868. $2.50

One of twenty copies on large paper.

1112 **Eliot Tract.** Whitfield, Henry. Strength out of Weakness or a Glorious Manifestation of the Further Progress of the Gospel among the Indians in New England. 4to, paper. Lond., 1652. N. Y., 1865. $1.50

Large paper, only fifty copies printed.

1113 **Ellis,** Ed. S. The Indian Wars of the United States from the First Settlement at Jamestown in 1607 to the Close of the Great Uprising of 1890–91. (King Philip's War, Bacon's Rebellion in Virginia, Pontiac's Conspiracy, etc.) Numerous illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 516. N. Y., 1892. $3.00

1114 **Faraud,** Henry. Dix-Huit Ans Chez Les Sauvages L'Amerique Britanique (18 years among the Indians of the extreme North of British America). 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 456. Paris, 1866. $2.50

1115 **Fewkes,** J. Walter. A Journal of American Ethnology and

Archæology (Bandelier's An Outline of the Documentary History of the Zuni Tribe, Snake Ceremonials at Walpi, etc.). Vols. 3 and 4, with illustrations, some colored. 2 vols., 4to, paper. Bost., 1892–94. $3.00

1116 **Field,** Thos. W. An Essay towards an Indian Bibliography. A Catalogue of Books relating to the American Indian, with Notes (and collations). 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 430. N. Y., 1873. $5.00

Many of the notes are long and learned, but all are written with delightful spirit by a man who read and loved his books. Incomparable in its field.

1117 **Foster.** Prehistoric Races of the United States of America. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 415. Chicago, 1881. $2.25

1118 **Garcia,** Gregoria. Origen de los Indios de el Nuevo Mundo, e Indias Occidentales. Folio, half calf. 15l, pp. 336, Tabla 40l. Madrid, 1729. $7.50

Fine copy of this rare work on the origin of the American Indians. This is the second edition and has many additions and notes. The author gives an account of his residence in America and the various native traditions that he collected from the Indians regarding their origin. The work has never been translated into English.

1119 **Gillies,** John. Historical Collections relating to the Success of the Gospel. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. Lond., 1754. $6.00

Vol. 1 contains a report of the speeches of the early New England Indians, collected and taken down by Daniel Gookin, and translated into English by John Eliot, and vol. 2 is largely devoted to accounts of the various missionary operations in North America among the Indians.

1120 **Gottschall,** Amos H. Travels from Ocean to Ocean, embracing Tours with Buffalo Hunters, Life among the Indians, etc. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 286. Harrisburg, 1894. $1.00

1121 **Grinnell,** Geo. Bird. Pawnee Hero Stories and Folk-Tales, with Notes on the Origin, Customs, and Character of the Pawnee People. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 417. N. Y., 1889. $2.00

1122 **Haines,** Elijah M. The American Indian. The Whole Subject illustrated with numerous engravings. Royal 8vo, half mor., pp. 821. Chicago, 1888. $5.00

1123 **Hale,** Horatio. A Manual of the Oregon Trade Language or Chinook Jargon. 12mo, cloth, pp. 63. Lond., 1890. $1.50

1124 **Halkett,** John. Hist. Notes respecting the Indians of North America, with Remarks on the Attempts made to Convert and Civilize Them. 8vo, boards, pp. 408. Lond., 1825. $2.50

1125 **Hamy,** Dr. E. T. Galerie Americaine du Musée d Ethnolographie du Trocadéro. 60 beautiful plates. 2 vols., large folio, in portfolios. Paris, 1897. $20.00

A beautiful work describing the choicest pieces of the American Antiquities in this collection.

1126 **Harris,** W. R. History of the Early Missions in Western Canada. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 339. Toronto, 1893. $1.50

1127 **Harrison,** J. B. The Latest Studies on Indian Reservations. 12mo, paper, pp. 233. Phila., 1887. $1.00

1128 **Harrison,** Wm. Hy. The Aborigines of the Ohio Valley, in which the Opinions of its conquest in the 17th Century by the Iroquois or Six Nations supported by Cadwallader Colden, Gov. Thos. Pownall, Dr. Benj. Franklin, De Witt Clinton, and Judge John Haywood, are examined and contested with notes by Edward Everett. 12mo, paper, pp. 95. Chicago, 1883. $1.00

Fergus Historical Series, No. 26.

1129 **Harvey,** Henry. History of the Shawnee Indians, 1681 to 1854. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 316. Cincinnati, 1855. $3.00

"I have been an eye-witness to most

that I have related in regard to this people." One of the most simple and veritable narrations of facts relating to the Indians ever printed.

1130 **Haskell,** Thos. N. Young Konkaput, the King of the Utes, a Legend of Twin Lakes. 12mo, cloth. Denver, 1889. $1.00

1131 **Haven,** Saml. F. Archæology of the United States or, sketches, historical and bibliographical, of the progress of information and opinion respecting vestiges of antiquity in the United States. 4to, cloth, pp. 168, n. p. (1855). $3.00

Presentation copy, Dr. N. B. Shurtleff with regards of S. F. Haven.

1132 **Hawkins,** Ernest. Historical Notices of Missions of the Church of England in the North American Colonies Previous to the Independence of the United States. 8vo, cloth, pp. 447. London, 1845. $5.00

First Settlements of South Carolina, Georgia, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New England, New York. Early missions to Indians; also discovery, settlement, etc., of Newfoundland and Nova Scotia.

1133 **Heckewelder,** John. Life, by Rev. Edward Rondthaler of Nazareth, Pa., edited by B. M. Coates. Lithographic Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 149. Phila., 1847. $1.50

Includes Wm. Rawle's Vindication of Heckewelder's History of the Indian Nations.

1134 **Hinman,** S. D. Journal of, Missionary to the Santee Sioux Indians, and Taopi by Bishop Whipple. 12mo, tinted paper covers, pp. 87. Phila., 1869. $1.00

1135 **Hopkins,** Sarah W. Life among the Piutes, their Wrongs and Claims (Wars, etc.), edited by Mrs. Horace Mann. 12mo, cloth, pp. 268. Bost., 1883. $1.25

1136 **Howitt,** E. Selections from Letters written during a Tour through the United States, 1819, Illustrative of the Character of the Native Indians and of their Descent from the Lost Ten Tribes of Israel. 12mo, boards, uncut, pp. 230. Nottingham, n. d. $3.00

1137 **Hubbard,** Wm. A Narrative of the Indian Wars in New England from the First Planting, 1607 to 1677. 16mo, calf, pp. 275. Danbury, 1803. $5.00

The binding is a little cracked, but otherwise a good copy of this scarce edition.

1138 **Humboldt,** Alex. Personal Narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Region of the New Continent, 1799–1804, translated by Helen M. Williams. Illust. 9 vols., 8vo, half calf. Lond., 1814. $17.50

1139 **Humboldt,** Alex. Researches concerning the Institutions and Monuments of the Ancient Inhabitants of America. Numerous colored and plain plates. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. Lond., 1814. $7.50

Written to show the origin and progress of the ancient arts in America and to point out analogies between them and the arts of the old world. The illustrations, many of which are colored, are of ruins, sculptures, paintings, and picture writings.

1140 **Humfreville,** J. Lee. Twenty Years among our Savage Indians. A Record of Personal Experiences, Observations and Adventures. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 674. Hartford, 1897. $2.00

1141 **Humphreys,** David. Historical Account of the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, with Success of their Missionaries in the British Colonies to 1728. Maps. 8vo, calf. Lond., 1730. $10.00

The entire volume is devoted to the success of the missionaries in different parts of North America, with interesting particulars relating to the Indians, etc. There are two folding maps, one of Carolina and the other of New England, by Herman Moll.

1142 **Hunter,** John D. Memoirs of a Captivity among the Indians of North America, with Anecdotes, Descriptive of their Manners and Cus-

toms, and Account of the Territory westward of the Mississippi. Portrait. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 468. Lond., 1824. $3.00

A very fine clean and uncut copy.

1143 **Indians.** The Indians, a Tragedy Performed at the Theatre Royal, Richmond. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 84. Lond., 1790. $10.00

A very scarce item. The scene is laid on the shore of Lake Huron.

1144 **International** Congress of Anthropologie and Archeologie, 7th Session, at Stockholm, 1874. Complete Reports (in French). Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, paper uncut. Stockholm, 1876. $2.50

1145 **Jacobs,** Sarah S. Nonantum and Natick (and Early Indians of New England). Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. Bost., 1853. $0.75

1146 **James,** Geo. W. Indian Basketry and How to make Indian and other Baskets. 600 illustrations. Third edition, revised. 8vo, cloth, pp. 406. Pasadena, 1903. $2.50

1147 **Johnson,** Clifton. An Unredeemed Captive, being the Story of Enuice Williams who was carried away by the Indians from Deerfield, 1704. 8vo, paper. 1897. $0.75

1148 **Johnson,** W. F. Life of Sitting Bull and History of the Indian War of 1890–91. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 587 (1891). $1.50

1149 **Johnston,** Charles. Narrative of the Incidents Attending the Capture, Detention and Ransom of Charles Johnston, who was made a Prisoner by the Indians on the Ohio River in 1790. 12mo, boards, uncut, pp. 264. N. Y., 1827. $5.00

1150 **Jones,** Chas. C., Jr. Antiquities of the Southern Indians, particularly of the Georgia Tribes. 30 plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 532. N. Y., 1873. $2.50

An invaluable work to the student of Indian history. Not only are the antiquities of the southern Indians described, but their tribal history, customs, religion, language, etc., is also treated.

1151 **Jones,** George. History of Ancient America, anterior to the Time of Columbus proving the Identity of the Aborigines with the Israelites. 8vo, cloth, pp. 461. Lond., 1843. $2.00

1152 **Jones,** Peter. History of the Ojibway Indians. Illustrated with fine lithograph plates. Portraits of Chiefs, Views, Antiquities, etc. Post 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 278. Lond. $2.50

Best edition, containing a memoir of the author.

1153 **Keith** Captivity. The Story of Sarah Smith and the Hessian together with Mr. Keith's Captivity (in Ohio) among the Indians. 8vo, paper, pp. 24. Phila., 1844. $1.50

1154 **Kelton,** Dwight H., Capt. U. S. A. Indian Names of Places near the Great Lakes. 8vo, cloth, pp. 55. Detroit, 1888. $2.00

Although vol. 1 appears on the title it appears to be complete.

1155 **King,** Chas. Campaigning with Crook. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 295. N. Y., 1890. $1.00

1156 **La Hontan,** Baron. New Voyages to North America, containing an Account of the several Nations of that vast Continent, their Customs, Commerce, etc., the several Attempts of the English and French to dispossess one another and Adventures between the French and the Iroquese to which is added a Dictionary of the Algonkine Language. Folding maps and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, half mor., gilt, gilt tops. Lond., 1703. $30.00

La Hontan is one of the 17th century writers on America who will always stand out pre-eminent. His residence here covered a period of about twenty years.

1157 —— Another copy. Lacking 1 map. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. Lond., 1703. $17.50

1158 —— Another copy. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt. Lond., 1735. $27.50

1159 —— Another copy. 2 vols., 8vo, old calf. Lond., 1735 $25.00

1160 **Lahontan.** New Voyages to North America, with Introduction, Notes and Index, by Reuben Gold Thwaites, LL. D. Illustrated. 2 vols., square 8vo, cloth, about 750 pages. Chicago, 1905. $7.50

An exact reprint of the English edition of 1703, with facsimiles of the original title pages, maps, and illustrations.

1161 **Lewis,** R. B. Light and Truth: containing the History of the Colored and Indian Race from the Creation of the World. (Ancient History of the American Indians, eminent colored men, generals, soldiers, etc.) By R. B. Lewis (a colored man). 12mo. Bost., 1851. $2.00

1162 **Liancourt,** Duke Rochefoucault. Travels through the United States, the Country of the Iroquois and Upper Canada. Maps. 2 vols., 4to, calf. Lond., 1799. $17.50

Scarce.

1163 **Loskiel,** Geo. H. History of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Indians in North America. Translated from the German of La Trobe. Map. 7vo, boards, uncut. Lond., 1794. $7.50

1164 **Ludewig,** H. E. The Literature of American Aboriginal Languages, with additions and corrections by Prof. Wm. W. Turner, edited by Nicholas Trubner. 8vo, cloth, pp. xxiv and 258. Lond., 1858. $2.50

Contains notices of treatises on the languages and dialect spoken by 1030 tribes. As a monument of industry is scarcely excelled.

1165 **McConkey,** Harriet E. B. Dakota War, Whoop or Indian Massacres and War in Minnesota, 1862–3. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 429. St. Paul, Pub. for the Author, 1864. $2.50

1166 **McCoy,** Isaac. Address to Philanthropists in the U. S. generally and to Christians in particular, on the condition and prospects of the American Indians. 8vo, paper, pp. 8. n. p., n. d. $2.50

Evidently privately printed as it has no title. Dated, "Surveyor's Camp, Neosho River, Indian Territory, Dec. 1st, 1831."

1167 **McCoy,** Isaac. Remarks on the Practicability of Indian Reform embracing their Colonization. 8vo, paper, pp. 72. N. Y., 1829. $1.50

1168 **McCulloh,** J. H., Jr. Researches Philosophical and Antiquarian Concerning the Aboriginal History of America. Map. 8vo, half mor., gilt top, pp. 535. Baltimore, 1829. $5.00

Best edition of this most complete and valuable work.

1169 **McKenney,** Thos. L. History of the Indian Tribes of North America with Biographical Sketches and Anecdotes of the Principal Chiefs. 100 beautiful colored portraits. 3 vols., royal 8vo, half mor., gilt edges. Bost., n. d. $30.00

1170 **McKenney,** Thos. L. Memoirs, Official and Personal, with Sketches of Travels among the Northern and Southern Indians. Portrait and plates. 2 vols. in one, 8vo, cloth (slightly foxed). N. Y., 1846. $3.00

1171 **Mason,** Major John. A Brief History of the Pequot War: especially of the memorable taking of their Fort at Mistick in Conn. in 1637, with an introduction and notes by Thomas Prince. 8vo, paper. Bost., 1736. $2.00

Mr. Sabin's reprint made in 1869, now scarce.

1172 **Mayer,** Brantz. Tah-Gah-Jute or Logan and Cresap. An Historical Essay. Large paper. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 204. Albany, 1867. $3.50

An able defense of Capt. Cresap with many letters and documents relating to Lord Dunmore's War.

1173 **Meacham,** Alfred B. Life of, with his lecture on the Tragedy of the Lava Beds, by T. A. Bland. Por-

traits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 78. Washington, 1883. $0.75

1174 **Meacham,** A. B. Wi-ne-ma and Her People (the Woman Chief of the Modoc Nation). Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 168. Hartford, 1876. $1.50

1175 **Memorial** of the Dedication of Monuments Erected by the Moravian Historical Society to Mark the Sites of Ancient Missionary Stations in New York and Connecticut. 8vo, cloth, pp. 185. N. Y., 1860. $1.25

1176 **Miller,** Joaquin. Life amongst the Modocs. Unwritten History. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. Hartford, 1873. $2.50

1177 **Modoc** War. Correspondence relative to the War with the Modoc Indians of Southern Oregon and Northern California, 1872–73. 8vo, half mor. pp. 330. Washington, 1874. $1.50

1178 **Mohawk** Prayer Book. The Book of Common Prayer, translated into the Mohawk language, a new edition to which is added The Gospel according to St. Mark. Translated by Capt. Joseph Brant "Thayendanegeo." English and Indian titles. Engraved front and eighteen plates by Peachey. 8vo, pp. pp (8) 506. Elegantly bound in full dark blue levant mor., gilt edges, by Riviere. Lond., 1787. $75.00

A very fine copy of one of the most interesting books in the Indian language. Both Indian and English text are given on opposite pages, making it an important work for the student as well as the collector.

1179 **Morgan,** Lewis H. Houses and House-Life of the American Aborigines. Plates. 4to, cloth, pp. 281. Wash., 1881. $3.50

1180 **Morton,** Saml. G. Crania Americana; or, Comparative View of the Skulls of Various Aboriginal Nations of North and South America. 78 plates and a map. Folio, cloth, uncut (slightly water stained). Phila., 1839. $25.00

Both in this country and in Europe, wherever learning and science are reverenced, Mr. Morton's work has been recognized as one of the best contributions to exact knowledge of the history of man ever offered as the work of one individual.

1181 **Murdoch,** David. The Dutch Dominie of the Catskills, or Times of the "Bloody Brandt." 12mo, cloth, pp. 471. N. Y., 1861. $1.50

1182 **Muskokee.** The Gospels according to Matthew and John, translated into the Muskokee language. 12mo, roan. N. Y., 1875. $1.25

1183 **Occom,** Samson. Sermon Preached at the Execution of Moses Paul, an Indian, for the Murder of Mr. Moses Cook, December 7, 1771. 8vo, paper, pp. 26. Springfield, n. d. $2.00

1184 **Orton,** J. R. Camp Fires of the Red Men. Plates. 12mo, cloth, pp. 401. N. Y., 1855. $1.50

1185 **Peet,** Stephen D. Emblematic Mounds and Animal Effigies (in Wisconsin, Iowa and Ohio). 238 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 350. Chicago, 1890. $2.00

"Prehistoric America, vol. 2."

1186 **Pidgeon,** Wm. Traditions of De-Coo-Dah and Antiquarian Researches, comprising Extensive Explorations, Excavations, etc., of the Earthen Remains of the Mound-Builders in America, the Evidences of an Ancient Population more Numerous than the Present Aborigines. 70 Illustrations, some folding. 8vo, cloth, pp. 334. N. Y., 1858. $2.00

The record of personal examination of a large number of ancient mounds and fortifications, and traditions regarding them, obtained from an aged Sioux chief.

1187 **Pierce,** M. B. Address on the Present Condition and Prospects of the Aboriginal Inhabitants of America, with Particular Reference to the Seneca Nation. 8vo, pp. 16. n. p. (Steele's Press), 1838. $1.00

1188 **Pierson,** Rev. A. Some Help for the Indians. A catechism in the language of the Quiripi Indians of New Haven Colony, reprinted from the original edition, Cambridge, 1658, with an introduction by J. Hammond Trumbull. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 11, 67. Hartford, 1873. $1.50

One hundred copies printed.

1189 **Pimentel,** Francisco. Cuadro Descriptivo y Comparativo de las Lenguas Indigenas de Mexico. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Fine Copy. Mexico, 1862–65. $10.00

A very important work, in which separate grammatical sketches, with bibliographical notices, are given of more than forty Mexican and Central American languages.

1190 **Pitezel,** John H. Lights and Shades of Missionary Life. Nine Years (among the Indians) in region of Lake Superior. 4 plates, 12mo, cloth, pp. 431. Cincinnati, 1859. $3.50

Scarce.

1191 **Pocahontas.** The memory of, vindicated against the erroneous judgment of the Hon. Waddy Thompson, Late Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Mexico. By a Kentuckian. 8vo, paper, pp. 39. Washington, 1847. $1.00

1192 **Prichard,** James C. Researches into the Physical History of Mankind. Fourth edition. Colored plates, maps, etc. 5 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1841–47. $12.50

This edition was almost entirely rewritten, embodying corrections and the latest information. Vol. V relates entirely to the American Indians and Oceanic Races.

1193 **Prichard,** James C. The Natural History of Man. Fourth edition enlarged by Edwin Norris. 62 beautiful hand colored plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1855. $5.00

Fine set.

Volume 2 relates largely to the North American Indians, with twenty beautiful colored plates of the most important tribes.

1194 **Priest,** Josiah. American Antiquities and Discoveries in the West, being the Evidence that an Ancient Population, Differing entirely from the Indians, Peopled America Many Centuries before Columbus. Folding and other plates. 8vo, sheep, pp. 400. Albany, 1834. $3.50

1195 **Pumphrey,** Stanley. Indian Civilization: A Lecture. With Introduction by John G. Whittier. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 52. Phila., 1877. $2.00

1196 **Red Jacket.** Conover, Geo. S. The Birth Place of Red Jacket, the Great Orator of the Senecas. 8vo, paper, pp. 22. Waterloo, 1884. $0.75

1197 **Red Jacket.** Transactions of the Buffalo Historical Society, vol. 3, containing an Account of the Ceremonies, Addresses, etc., at the Reinterment of Red Jacket and his Companions, with historical papers, steel portrait. 8vo, paper, pp. 117. Buffalo, 1885. $0.75

1198 **Red Jacket.** Unveiling of the Monument to Red Jacket at Canoga, the Place of his Birth. Plate. 8vo, paper, pp. 60. 1891. $0.50

1199 (**Richardson,** Major.) Wacousta or the Prophecy. First edition. 3 vols., 12mo, half calf. Lond., 1832. $10.00

Very scarce. A remarkable study of life among the Canadian Indians in the early days.

1200 **Riggs,** Stephen R. Mary and I. Forty Years with the Sioux. With Introduction by S. C. Bartlett. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 388. Chicago, 1880. $1.50

1201 **Riggs,** Stephen R. A Dakota-Englished Dictionary (New edition revised), edited by James O. Dorsey. 4to, cloth, pp. 665. Washington, 1890. $2.50

1202 (**Robinson,** Alfred.) Life in California during a Residence of sev-

l years in that Territory, comprisa Description of the Country and Missionary Establishments, etc. 9 tes, 12mo, cloth, pp. 341. N. Y., 6. $4.50

he second part of the volume has the owing separate title: "Chinigchinich; Historical Account of the Origin, Cus-s, and Traditions of the Indians at the sionary Establishments of St. Juan istrano, Alta, Calif., collected with test care by Father Geronimo Boscana, s. from the original Spanish MSS."

203 **Ronan,** Peter. Historical tch of the Flathead Indian Na-, 1813 to 1890, with Wars with Blackfeet, sketches of Trapping Trading. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. Helena, 1890. $1.50

204 **Ross,** Alex. A View of all igions in the World, also a Dis-ery of all known Heresies in all es and Places. 3d edition. 12mo, . Lond., 1658. $3.50

ne copy. Contains account of the re-ns of the natives of Africa and rica.

205 **Rowlandson,** Mrs. Mary. rative of the Captivity and Re-ves of, who was taken by the In-s at the Destruction of Lancas-in 1676. Written by Herself. o, boards, pp. 100. Lancaster, 8. $1.50

206 **Sanford,** Ezekiel. History e United States before the Revo-on with some account of the rigines. 8vo, original boards, ut, pp. 342. Phila., 1819. $3.50

207 **Sanders,** Danl. C. A His-of the Indian Wars with the t Settlers of the United States, icularly in New England. Writ-in Vermont. 24mo, original calf, 319, in cloth slip case. Mont-r, 1812. Sold

ry fine copy of this rare volume. The r corner of two leaves have been very y repaired and a few of the letters on two leaves supplied in facsimile so as l but defy detection, but notwithstand-his it is probably as fine as any copy istence, the few that have survived the efforts of the author to suppress it are, as is the case with Loudon's "Indian Wars," in very poor condition.

Field says: "So few copies have survived that its very existence was unknown to the most zealous collectors of Indian and Vermont history. Immediately after its appearance some person, evidently a personal enemy of the author, published an acrimonious critique upon the book. Such was the effect of the article either upon Mr. Sanders, or the publishers, that the work was suppressed. But very few copies escaped the hands that were now as zealous to destroy, as they had been lately to create. In fact it was forgotten by those who professed to know most of its author, his biographers. Neither Thompson, Williams, or Hemmeway, who published memoirs of him mention his authorship of the Indian Wars."

1208 **Schoolcraft,** Hy. R. Information respecting the History, Condition and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States, Collected and prepared under the direction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs. 336 full page plates, representing thousands of drawings of weapons, domestic utensils, instruments of gaming and amusements, sorcery, medicine, objects of worship, sculptures, paintings, etc., some colored, and full-page steel engravings of scenery by Capt. S. Eastman, U. S. Army. 6 vols., thick 4to, newly and finely bound in half crimson polished morocco, gilt, gilt tops, by Stikeman. Phila., 1853–57. $100.00

The best edition of this valuable work now very scarce. They contain a vast mass of valuable material in vocabularies of Indian languages, legends of various tribes, biographies of chiefs and warriors, narratives of captivities, histories of Indian Wars, theories of their origin, etc., etc.

1209 **Schoolcraft.** Ditto. Another edition. 5 vols., 4to, cloth, uncut. Phila., 1853. $25.00

1210 **Seminoles.** Coe, Chas. H. Red Patriots, the Story of the Seminoles, with lists of battles and other engagements during the Seminole War. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 290. Cincinnati, 1898. $1.50

1211 **Seminole** War. Debates in the House of Representatives on the Seminole War, Jan. and Feb., 1819. 12mo, boards, uncut, pp. 591. Wash., 1819. $2.50

1212 **Senecas.** Conover, Geo. S. Seneca Villages, the Principal Settlements between Canandaigua, and Seneca Lake. 8vo, paper, pp. 12. Geneva, 1889. $1.00

1213 **Senecas.** Conover, Geo. S. Sayenqueraghta, King of the Senecas, with Supplement. 8vo, paper, pp. 20. Waterloo, 1885. $1.00

1214 **Senecas.** Harris, Geo. H. The Indian Bread Root of the Senecas. 8vo, paper, pp. 8. Waterloo, 1890. $1.00

1215 **Shea,** John Gilmary. History of the Catholic Missions among the Indian Tribes of the United States, 1529–1854. 12mo, cloth, pp. 514. N. Y., 1857. $3.50

1216 **Simpson,** James H. Journal of a Military Reconnoisance, from Santa Fé to the Navajo Country. Maps and numerous fine colored plates of Indian Antiquities, etc. 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1852. $5.00

This is one of the most accurate and complete of all the narratives of exploration of the country of the Zuni and Pueblo Indians.

1217 **Simon,** Mrs. The Ten Tribes of Israel historically identified with the Aborigines of the Western Hemisphere (Mexican Calendar, Language, Traditions, Arts and Sciences), etc. 8vo, half mor., gilt top, by Matthews, pp. 370. Lond., 1836. $2.50

1218 **Slight,** Benj. Indian Researches; or, facts concerning the North American Indians; including notices of their present state of improvement, in their social, civil, and religious condition, with hints for their future advancement. 12mo, half calf, pp. 179. Montreal, printed for the author, 1844. $5.00

Scarce. "This unpretending little work is the expression of the personal perience of a candid and thoughtful on the structure of the Indian langu — *Field.*

1219 **Smith,** Col. James. Acc of the Remarkable Occurrence the Life of Col. James Smith, du his Captivity with the Indians, 1 1759, with Notes by Wm. M. lington. 8vo, cloth, pp. 190. cinnati, 1870. $

1220 **Some Account** of the duct of the Friends towards the dian Tribes of East and West Je and Pennsylvania, from time of Settlement in America to 1 Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 247. L 1844. $

1221 **Speeches** on the Passag the Bill for the Removal of the dians, delivered in Congress, and May, 1830. 12mo, boards, 304. Bost., 1830. $

The history of their forced immigr is here given.

1222 **Squier,** E. G., and Davis H. Ancient Monuments of the sissippi Valley. 48 Plates and woodcuts. 4to, cloth, pp. 306. N 1848. $2

This was the first systematic work lished with description of the Mc builders. Recent works bearing on subject have borrowed largely fron pages. Its chief features are, a scie arrangement, simplicity and directnes statement, with no attempt at mere spe tion or theory.

1223 **Squier,** E. G. Aborig Monuments of the State of York, comprising the results of c inal surveys and explorations, an illustrative appendix. Plates. original paper, covers uncut, pp. Wash., 1849. $

"Smithsonian Contributions to Kr edge."

1224 **Squier,** E. G. The Ser Symbol, and the Worship of the ciprocal Principles of Nature America. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. N. Y., 1851. $1

1225 **Stevens,** Edward T. Flint Chips: A guide to Prehistoric Archæology, as illustrated in the Blackmore Museum. Illust. 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1870. $5.00

Much the largest portion of the volume is devoted to the description of the utensils, weapons, and ornaments manufactured by the North American Indians. Their habitations, mounds, fortifications, and antiquities are described at great length, and with much evident research.

1226 **Stevens,** Frank E. The Black Hawk War, including a Review of Black Hawk's Life. 300 Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 323. Chicago, 1903. $4.00

The most comprehensive work on the subject. No event was more potent in shaping the destiny of the Middle West and transferring this vast territory into the hands of the white man.

1227 **Stone,** Wm. L. Uncas and Miantonomoh; a historic discourse delivered July 4, 1842, on the erection of a monument to Uncas. 16mo, cloth, slightly water-stained, pp. 209. N. Y., 1842. $1.50

Presentation copy. "Rev. R. W. Griswold with the respects of the author."

1228 **Stratton,** R. B. Captivity of the Oatman Girls, Narrative of Life among the Apache and Mohave Indians. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 291. N. Y., 1859. $1.50

1229 **Sullivan's** Expedition. Journals of the Military Expeditions of John Sullivan against the Six Indian Nations, in 1779, with Records of the Centennial Celebrations, by Frederick Cook. Maps and steel plates. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 580. Auburn, 1807. $2.50

1230 **Symmes,** Rev. Thos. The original account of Capt. John Lovell's "Great Fight" with the Indians at Pequawket, May 8, 1725, a new edition with notes by Nathaniel Bouton. 12mo, paper, pp. 48. Concord, 1861. $1.50

1231 **Tan-Go-Ru-A.** An Historical Drama (on the Indians of Pennsylvania). 12mo, cloth, pp. 280. Phila., 1856. $0.75

1232 **Tanner,** John. Narrative of the Captivity and Adventures of, and Residence of Thirty Years among the Indians, by Edwin James. Portrait. 8vo, half calf, gilt, red edges, pp. 426. N. Y., 1830. $12.50

1233 **The Present State** of New-England, with respect to the Indian War, 1675, also A Continuation of the State of New England, with a further Account of the Indian Wars, 1676. A reprint of these two rare tracts by Saml. G. Drake. 16mo, boards. Rare. Bost., 1833. $1.50

1234 **Thomas,** Prof. Cyrus. The Cherokees in Pre-Columbian Times. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1890. $0.75

The author, while in charge of the mound explorations carried on by the U. S. Government, had unusual opportunity to make this his life study.

1235 **Thompson,** Lt. Col. Preparation for Death; A Sermon on the occasion of the Death of, who was killed in battle with the Indians, at Okee-Cho-Bee, Florida, Dec. 25, 1837. By the Rev. John Knox. 8vo, tinted paper covers, pp. 27. N. Y., 1838. $0.50

1236 (**Thomson,** Charles.) An Inquiry into the Causes of the Alienation of the Delaware and Shawanese Indians from the British Interest, and the measures taken for recovering their Friendship, extracted from the public treaties, and authentic papers relating to the Transactions of the Government of Pennsylvania and the said Indians for near 40 years, with the remarkable journal of Christian Frederic Post, with notes by the editor, explaining sundry Indian Customs, etc., written in Pennsylvania. Map. 4to, neatly bound in half dark green mor., gilt, gilt top, uncut, by Stikeman, pp. 184. Lond., 1759. $7.50

A reprint (Phila., 1867), No. 17 of seventy-five copies printed this size.

1237 **Timberlake,** Lieut. Henry. Memoirs (who accompanied the three Cherokee Indians to England in 1762). Containing whatever he observed remarkable or worthy of public notice during his Travels to and from that Nation, wherein the Country Government, Genius, and Customs of the Inhabitants are authentically described. Map of the Over-hill Settlement, and a curious Secret Journal, taken by the Indians out of the Pocket of a Frenchman they had killed. Map mounted on linen. 8vo, half dark green mor., gilt, gilt top, by Stikeman, pp. 160. Lond., Printed for the Author, 1765. Sold

Scarce. This copy contains both the map and plate, one or both of which are usually missing.

1238 **Tooker,** Wm. Wallace. The Algonquian Series. Ten valuable monographs written by William Wallace Tooker, with Ethnological and Historical notes. Handsomely printed on fine paper and edition limited to 250 copies. 10 vols., 12mo, cloth. $15.00 net

1. The Origin of the Name Manhattan.
2. Indian Names of Places in the Borough of Brooklyn.
3. The Names Susquehanna and Chesapeake.
4. The Indian Names for Long Island.
5. The Algonquian Names for the Sioux Tribes of Virginia.
6. The Boocootawanankes or the Fire Nation.
7. Some Indian Fishing Stations upon Long Island.
8. The Algonquian Terms Patawoneke and Massawomeke.
9. The Names Chickahominy, Pasnunkey and Kuskarawaoke.
10. The Significance of John Eliot's Natick and the Name Merrimac.

1239 **Tooker,** Wm. Wallace. Indian Place-Names in East-Hampton Town (Long Island), with their probable Significations. 8vo, paper, pp. 10. Sag Harbor, 1889. $1.00

1240 **Tooker,** Wm. Wallace. John Eliot's First Indian Teacher and Interpreter, Cockenoe-de-Long Island. Story of His Career from the I Records. Illust. 8vo, cloth, 60. N. Y., 1896. $

Limited edition of 200 copies ele printed on hand-made paper.

1241 **Townsend,** Chas. H. Quinnipiack Indians and their R vation; title page of the Quinni Indians' Catechism, 1659; fine p of ancient Indian Implements, simile of Treaty, map, etc. 4to, c pp. 79. New Haven, 1900. $

The author states, "Of this illus edition, but 100 copies were printed." New Haven Colony Historical Societ publish the text in their 6th volun "Historical Papers" issued by that or zation.

1242 **Traits** of American In Life and Character, by a Fur Tr 12mo, cloth, pp. 218. Lond., $

Fine copy, very scarce.

1243 **Traits** of the Aborigine America. A Poem (100 pages o torical notes). 12mo, half mor., top, uncut, pp. 285. Cambr 1822. $

1244 **Trumbull,** Henry. His of the Discovery of America and gagements with the Indians in England, with almost every Im ant Engagement at the Westv the Creek and Seminole War, Crude woodcuts. 8vo, boards, 256. Bost., 1833. $

A good copy with the folding frontis unmutilated. This is one of the mos ficult books, relating to the Indians, t in anything near good condition.

1245 **Vaughn,** Robt. Then Now, or 36 years in the Roc Indians and Indian Wars. I 8vo, cloth, pp. 461. Minnea 1900. $

1246 **Wake,** C. Staniland. M oirs of the International Congre Anthropology (with Papers in chæology, Ethnology, Folk-I Linguistics, etc.). 8vo, cloth, pp. Chicago, 1894. $

47 **Welsh,** Herbert. Four ks among some of the Sioux es of Dakota and Nebraska. 8vo, r, pp. 31. Germantown, 1882. $2.00

48 **Welsh,** Herbert. Report of sit to the Great Sioux Reserve Dakota in 1883. 4to, paper, pp. Phila., 1883. $1.00

49 **Williams,** Eleazer. Life of Ho-Ra, Gwa-Ne-Gen alias Thos. iams, a chief of the Caughnawaga of Indians in Canada. 8vo, d paper covers, uncut, pp. 91. ny, 1859. $3.00

is valuable work, of which but 200 ered copies were printed, was edited r. F. B. Hough.

50 **Williams,** John. An inquiry the truth of the tradition, con- ing the Discovery of America, rince Madog ab. Owen Gwynedd, t the year 1170 (also). Further rvations, containing the account n by General Bowles, the Creek Cherokee Indians, lately in London, and by several others, of a Welsh Tribe or Tribes of Indians, now living in the Western Parts of North America. 2 vols. in one. 8vo, boards. Lond., 1791–92. $15.00

Rare.

1251 **Willson,** M. M. The Seminoles of Florida (Massacre of Gen. Thompson and of Dade's Forces, Gens, and Marriages, Vocabulary, Dress, Ornaments, etc.). Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 126. Phila., 1896. $1.00

1252 **Wilson,** Marcius. American History, comprising Historical Sketches of the Indian Tribes, a Description of American Antiquities, History of the British Provinces, Mexico, and Texas. 8vo, sheep, pp. 35, 672. N. Y., 1847. $2.00

1253 **Yarrow,** Dr. H. C., U. S. A. Introduction to the Study of Mortuary Customs among the North American Indians. 4to, paper, pp. 114. Washington Bureau of Ethnology, 1880. $1.50

GENEALOGY.

54 **Abbot.** Genealogical Regis- of the Descendants of George mas, Arthur, Robert Abbott, etc., Mass. and Conn. 8vo cloth, pp. Bost., 1847. $5.00

55 **Alison.** History of the Ali- or Allison Family in Europe and rica, 1185–1893. By Leonard A. son. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. Bost., 1893. $2.50

56 **Allen.** Genealogy of the n and Witter Families, among the settlers of this continent, and descendants, by Asa W. Allen. rait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 251. m, Ohio, 1872. $1.50

rary stamped and cover loose.

57 **Allertons** of New England Virginia by Isaac J. Greenwood m N. E. Register). 8vo, paper, 7. 1890. $1.00

1258 **Ammidown.** Genealogical, Memorial and Family Record of the Ammidown Family, and a partial record of some other families of Southbridge, Mass., by Holmes Ammidown. 8vo, paper, pp. 54. Published by the Author. N. p. 1877. $1.50

1259 **Arthur,** Wm. An Etymological Dictionary of Family and Christian Names with Essay on their Derivation and Import. 12mo, cloth, pp. 300. N. Y., 1860. $1.50

1260 **Atlee.** Genealogical Record of the Atlee Family of Lancaster Co., Pa., by Edwin A. Barber. 8vo, cloth, pp. 130. Phila., 1884. $2.50

1261 **Atwater.** A Genealogical Register of the Descendants in the Male Line of David Atwater, one of the original planters of New Haven,

Conn., to the sixth generation. 8vo, paper, pp. 64. New Haven, 1873. $1.25

1262 **Austin,** John O. The Ancestral Dictionary (of 64 Rhode Island Families). 8vo, cloth. Providence, 1891. $1.50

1263 **Aylsworth,** Arthur, and His Descendants in America, with Notes Historical and Genealogical. By Homer E. Aylsworth. 8vo, cloth, pp. 630. Providence, 1887. $5.00

Edition limited to 250 copies prepared for the family.

1264 **Baldwin,** Sylvester. Notes on the Ancestry of, with pedigree. By Chas. C. Baldwin. 8vo, paper, Bost., 1872. $0.75

Reprinted from the N. E. Hist. & Genea. Register.

1265 **Ballou.** An Elaborate History and Genealogy of the Ballous in America. By Adin Ballou. Plates. 8vo, half sheep, pp. 1324. Providence, 1888. $6.00

1266 **Banta.** A Frisian Family: The Banta Genealogy. Descendants of Epke Jacobse, who came from Friesland, Netherlands, to New Amsterdam, February, 1659. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 412. New York, 1893. $6.00

Not in Whitmore.

1267 (**Barbour,** H. H.) My Wife and My Mother. 12mo, cloth, pp. 396. Hartford, 1864. $2.50

Only a few copies printed for private circulation. Contains eighty-four pages of genealogical notes on the Merrill, Webster, Blanchard, Goodwin, and other Connecticut families.

1268 **Barclays.** Moffat, R. Burnham. The Barclays of New York. 8vo, cloth, pp. 474. N. Y., 1904. $5.00

1269 **Bartow.** The Bartow Genealogy, containing Every One of the Name of Bartow Descended from Dr. Thomas Bartow. 2 parts; with supplement. The Bartow Family in England. 3 vols., 8vo, paper. 1879–1886. $3.00

1270 **Bearse.** A Contribution to the Genealogy of the Bearse or Bearss Family in America, 1618–1871. By John Bearss Newcomb. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 16. Elgin, Ill., 1871. $3.50

"Privately printed for the use of the family."

1271 **Bellows.** Historical Sketch of Col. Benj. Bellows, founder of Walpole, N. H.; the Gathering of His Descendants, October 11, 1854. By Henry W. Bellows. Coat of Arms. 8vo, pp. 125. N. Y., 1855. $3.00

1272 **Benedicts.** The Genealogy of the Benedicts in America, by Henry Marvin Benedict. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 475. Albany, 1870. $10.00

1273 **Bentley.** The Genealogical Records of Ohio Bentleys descended from Benjamin Bentley and known as the Tribe of Benjamin, by Roeliff Brinkerhoff. 8vo, paper, pp. 20. 1897. $1.50

1274 **Bethune.** A History of the Bethune Family, together with a sketch of the Faneuil Family, with whom the Bethunes have become connected in America, by Mrs. John A. Weisse. 4to, cloth, pp. 39. N. Y., 1884. $2.50

1275 **Bicknell.** A Memorial of a Respectable and Respected Family Descendants of Joshua Bicknell, 1635–1880; Bicknell, First and Second Family Reunions. 3 vols., 8vo (2 paper, 1 cloth). Bost., 1880–3. $3.50

1276 **Bidwell.** Genealogy to the Seventh Generation of the Bidwell Family in America, by Edwin M. Bidwell. 8vo, paper, pp. 123. Albany, 1884. $1.50

1277 **Bill.** History of the Bill Family, edited by Ledyard Bill. Illus-

d with photographs. 8vo, full ɔcco gilt, pp. 368. N. Y., 1867. $5.00

78 **Bingham.** Genealogy of the ;ham Family in the U. S., es- ılly in Connecticut, by Theo. A. ;ham. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 249. risburg, 1898. $8.00

nited to 300 copies.

79 **Binney.** Genealogy of the ıey Family in the United States, Charles J. F. Binney. Portraits. cloth, pp. 278. Albany, 1886. $3.00

80 **Blake.** Genealogical History Vm. Blake of Dorchester and his :endants, by Samuel Blake. 8vo, ı, pp. 140. Bost., 1857. $2.00

81 **Bolton,** Robert. Genealogical Biographical Account of the ıily of Bolton: in England and :rica. Deducted from an early ɔd and continued down to the ent time. Collected chiefly from inal papers and records: with an :ndix. 8vo. N. Y., 1862. $15.00

unique copy. Presentation copy from ıuthor with manuscript pedigrees and ı page A. L. S. of author laid in, on ılogical matter. Only fifty copies of work was privately printed. One of est works of its class. Contains a pedi- of the Woodhull Family of Long d.

82 **Bolton.** The Family of Bol- in England and America, 1100– ;. By Henry C. and Reginald P. on. Illustrations, tables, etc. 8vo, ı, pp. 524. N. Y. (privately ted), 1895. $8.00

83 **Bond,** Henry. Genealogies he Families and Descendants of Early Settlers of Watertown, s. With illustrations, maps, and s. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 1084. ., 1860. $15.00

84 **Boodey.** Annals of the leys in New England, by Robt. B. :rly. 8vo, cloth, pp. 297. Lowell, . $2.50

1285 **Boothe.** The Family of Richard Boothe (an original Settler in Stratford, Conn.). Traced through some branches of his Posterity and introduced by Fragmentary Notes on Ancient Stratford. Map and illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 64. N. Y., 1862. $2.00

1286 **Borneman.** History of the Borneman Family in America, 1721–1878. 12mo, cloth, pp. 114. Boyertown, Pa., 1881. $3.50

1287 **Bowdoin.** Some Account of the Bowdoin Family, with Notes of the Families of Portage, Newgate, Lynde, and Erving. By Temple Prime. 8vo, paper, pp. 28. N. Y., 1887. $1.25

1288 **Bradford.** Genealogical Memoirs of William Bradford, the Printer, by (Dr.) Samuel S. Purple. Facsimile of the original tombstone. 4to, cloth, pp. 8. N. Y., privately printed, 1873. $3.50

Edition fifty copies.

1289 **Bradstreet.** Pedigree, compiled by J. W. Dean and Dean Dudley. Commencing with Simon Bradstreet who died in 1617 to Joseph Killam, 1800. 4to sheet, n. p. n. d. $1.00

1290 **Brainerd.** Genealogy of the Brainerd Family in the United States. With Numerous Sketches of Individuals. By Rev. David D. Field. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 302. N. Y., 1857. $2.00

1291 **Breck.** Genealogy of the Breck Family descended from Edward of Dorchester and his Brothers in America by Samuel Breck. 8vo, cloth, pp. 282. Omaha, 1889. $3.50

1292 **Bretz.** Genealogy of the Ludwig Bretz Family, 1750–1890. By E. W. S. Parthemore. 8vo, cloth, pp. 142. Harrisburg, 1890. $5.00

Only 100 copies printed.

1293 **Briggs.** A partial record of the Descendants of Walter Briggs of

Westchester. Compiled by Sam. Briggs. 4to, paper, pp. 51. Cleveland, 1878. $3.00

1294 **Bright.** The Brights of Suffolk, England, Represented in America by the Descendants of Henry Bright, Jr., Who Came to New England in 1630. By J. B. Bright. Portraits. 8vo, pp. 345. Bost. (for private distribution), 1858. $5.00

Only 300 copies printed.

1295 **Brinckerhoff.** The Family of Joris Dircksen Brinckerhoff. 1638. Illust. Royal 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 188. N. Y., 1887. $0.75

1296 **Britton.** Genealogy Britton, by Edward Britton. 8vo, paper, pp. 50. Brooklyn, 1901. $3.00

"These family records have been compiled for the eleven children of Winchester Britton and Carolina Amelia (nee Parker)."

1297 **Broughton.** The Name and the Family of Broughton, by Henry E. Waite. 8vo, paper, pp. 7. Bost., 1883. $1.00

From N. E. Register.

1298 **Burr.** A General History of the Burr Family with a genealogical record from 1193 to 1891, by Chas. Burr Todd. 2nd edition. Illustrated. 4to, paper, uncut, pp. 535. N. Y., Printed for the Author, 1891. $3.50

1299 **Burt.** Life and Times of Henry Burt of Springfield, Mass., and some of his Descendants. With genealogical and biographical notes, by Henry M. and Silas W. Burt. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 617. Springfield, 1893. $3.00

1300 **Butlereriana.** Genealogica et Biographica; or genealogical notes concerning Mary Butler and her descendants, as well as the Bates, Harris, Sigourney and other families with which they have intermarried, by James Davie Butler. 8vo, cloth, pp. 162. Albany, 1888. $2.50

1301 **Capron.** Holden, Frederick A. Genealogy of the Descendants of Banfield Capron, 1660 to 1859. Portraits, 12mo, cloth, pp. 263. Boston, 1859. $2.00

1302 **Carpenter.** History and Genealogy of the Carpenter Family in America, by Danl. H. Carpenter. Portraits, 8vo, half mor., pp. 370. Marion Press, 1901. $6.00

1303 **Cassel.** Genealogical History of the Cassel Family in America, by Danl. K. Cassel. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 467. Norristown, 1896. $4.00

1304 **Caverly** Family. Genealogy of, from 1116 to 1880. 8vo, cloth. Lowell, 1880. $1.50

1305 **Caverno.** Record of the Caverno Family. By A. Caverno. 12mo, paper, pp. 36. Dover, 1874. $1.00

1306 **Champney.** An Address delivered in the First Church, Brighton, Feb. 14, 1855, at the funeral of Mrs. Susanna (Park) Champney, with genealogical notice of the Champney and Park Families, by F. A. Whitney. 8vo, paper, pp. 36. Bost., 1855. $1.00

1307 **Chase** Family Extracts. Genealogy of the Descendants of William Thomas or Aquila Chase, from 1622. One 4to sheet. $0.50

This "Extract" or pedigree was printed from a manuscript unpublished volume of the Chase Family by John B. Chase, M. D., of Taunton, Mass.

1308 **Chauncey.** Memorials of the Chaunceys, including President Chauncey, his Ancestors and Descendants, by Wm. C. Fowler. Portrait and folding pedigrees. 8vo, cloth, pp. 304. Bost., 1858. $5.00

1309 **Cheney.** The Cheney Genealogy, by Chas. H. Pope. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 582. Bost., 1897. $5.00

1310 **Chester,** Joseph L. The Marriage, Baptismal and Burial Registers of Westminster Abbey.

Private edition. 8vo, cloth, pp. 631. (Library stamp.) Lond., 1876. $3.50

1311 **Chittenden.** The Chittenden Family. William Chittenden, of Guilford, Conn., and his Descendants, compiled by Alvan Talcott. 8vo, cloth, pp. 262. (Guilford, 1882.) $4.00

1312 **Clapp.** Family Meeting at Northampton, Aug. 24, 1870. Proceedings, Addresses, Historical and other Papers. 8vo, paper, pp. 68. Bost., 1870. $1.00

1313 **Clarke.** The Clarke Families of Rhode Island, by Geo. A. Morrison, Jr. Roy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 337. N. Y. (1902). $10.00

1314 **Clarke.** Heminway, Miss. Clarke Papers. Mrs. Meech and her Family. Home Letters, Incidents, etc. (Genealogical). Limited edition. 12mo, cloth, pp. 312. Burlington (1878). $2.00

1315 **Clark.** History and Genealogy of Samuel Clark, Sr., and his Descendants, 1636–1892, by Edgar W. Clark. 8vo, cloth, pp. 122. St. Louis, 1892. $2.50

1316 **Clarkson.** Memoirs of Matthew Clarkson, 1735–1800, and his brother Gerardus Clarkson, 1737–1790. 8vo, cloth, pp. 259. (Privately printed.) 1890. $4.00

Library stamp on title.

1317 **Cleveland.** The Genealogy of the Cleveland and Cleaveland Families, an Attempt to trace both the Male and Female Lines of Moses Cleveland, of Woburn, Mass., and Alex. Cleveland, of Virginia. Portraits. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, pp. 2904. Hartford, 1899. $20.00

One of the most complete works on an American family.

1318 **Cleveland.** A Genealogy of Benjamin Cleveland, a great-grandson of Moses Cleveland, of Woburn, Mass., by Horace G. Cleveland. 8vo, cloth, pp. 260. Chicago, 1879. $5.00

1319 **Codman** Ancestry. Memoir of John Codman, D. D., by Wm. Allen, with Reminiscences, by Joshua Bates. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 408. Bost., 1853. $2.00

Pages 11 to 18 contain the ancestry of Dr. Codman in America from 1620.

1320 **Coit.** Chapman, F. W. The Coit Family, or Descendants of John Coit. 8vo, cloth, pp. 341. Hartford, 1874. $3.50

1321 **Colden.** Genealogical Notes of the Colden Family in America, by Edwin R. Purple. 4to, cloth, pp. 24. N. Y. Privately printed. 1873. $3.50

Only fifty copies printed.

1322 **Colt.** Rogers, Chas. Genealogical Memoirs of the Families of Colt and Coutts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 59. Lond., 1879. $1.25

1323 **Conant.** A History and Genealogy of the Conant Family in England and America, 1520–1887. Containing also some genealogical notes on the Connet, Connett and Connit Families, Coat of Arms in colors and illustrations by F. O. Conant. 4to, sheets, folded, pp. 640. Portland. Privately printed. 1887. $10.00

No. 9 of ten copies printed on large paper. Cost in sheets, $20.00.

1324 **Corey.** The Corey Family of Long Island, by Lucy D. Akerly. 8vo, paper, pp. 12. 1900. $1.00

Edition, thirty-five copies from N. Y. Genea. Record.

1325 **Cornell.** Genealogy of the Cornell Family, by John Cornell. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 468. N. Y., 1902. $5.00

1326 **Corwin.** The Corwin Genealogy in the United States, by Edward T. Corwin. 8vo, cloth, pp. 284. N. Y., 1872. $2.50

1327 **Craighead.** The Craighead Family. Descendants of Thos. and Margaret Craighead, 1658–1876, by James G. Craighead. 12mo, cloth, pp. 173. Phila., 1876. $5.00

1328 **Crosby.** Ancestry and Descendants of Wm. B. Crosby, by Ernest H. Crosby. Plates. 8vo, paper, pp. 24. 1899. $1.00

Reprinted from N. Y. Genea. Record.

1329 **Cutler.** Genealogical Record of several Families bearing the Name of Cutler, by Abner Morse. 8vo, paper, pp. 80. Bost., 1867. $4.00

1330 **Dane.** A Declaration of Remarkable Providences in the Course of my life, by John Dane, of Ipswich, 1682, with a pedigree of the Dane Family and a few notes. 8vo, paper, pp. 16. Bost., 1854. $1.50

1331 **Davies-Fox.** Arthur Charles. Armorial Families, a Complete Peerage, Baronetage, and Knight-age, and a Directory of some gentlemen of coat-armour, and being the first attempt to show which arms in use at the moment are borne by legal authority, compiled and edited by Arthur Charles Fox-Davies, numerous illustrations. 4to, cloth, uncut, 1086 pages. Edinburgh, 1895. $6.00

Invaluable for reference.

1332 **Dawson** Family. Dawson, Chas. C. A Collection of Family Records, with Biographical Sketches of the various families of Dawson. (New England, New York, New Jersey, Penna., Maryland, Virginia, etc.) Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 572. Albany, 1874. $5.00

1333 **Dawson.** A Record of the Descendants of Robert Dawson, of East Haven, Conn., and numerous other families, with genealogical notes by Chas. C. Dawson. Ports. 8vo, cloth, pp. 115. Albany, 1874. $2.50

1334 **Day.** A Genealogical Register of the Descendants in the Male line of Robert Day, of Hartford, Conn., who died in 1648. 2d edition. 8vo, paper, pp. 129. Northampton, 1848. $2.50

1335 **Deerfield.** A complete set of the Genealogies from the History of Deerfield, of Families which came before the closing of the Revolution, by George Sheldon. Including additions and corrections, Nos. 97 to 158. Cut from a newspaper. $10.00

The genealogies commenced with No. 97.

1336 **Devoe.** Genealogy of the De Veaux Family, introducing the numerous forms of spelling the name by the various branches and generations for the past 1100 years. By Thomas F. De Voe. 8vo, cloth, pp. 302. Privately printed, 1885. $1.25

1337 **Dimond.** The Genealogy of the Dimond or Dimon Family of Fairfield, Conn. By Edwin R. Dimond. 8vo, cloth, pp. 179. Albany, 1891. $2.50

1338 **Dod.** Genealogies of the Male Descendants of Daniel Dod of Bramford, Conn. 1646–1863. By Bethuel L. Dodd and John R. Burnet. 8vo, cloth, pp. 221. Newark. 1864. $4.00

1339 **Dodge.** Report, Full, Authentic and Complete of all the Addresses and Proceedings of the First Reunion of the Dodge Family in America, the 250th Anniversary of the Arrival of their Ancestors from England and the founding of Salem. By Robert Dodge. Coat of Arms. 8vo, paper, pp. 53. N. Y., 1879. $1.50

1340 **Dorland.** The Dorland Family in America. By John D. Cremer. 8vo, cloth, pp. 304. Wash., 1898. $5.00

1341 **Dows.** The Dows or Dowse Family in America, including Masterman, Newman and Morse Families. 1642–1890. By Azro M.

Dows. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 348. Lowell, 1890. $4.00

1342 **Drake,** Sir Francis. Life of, the first English circumnavigator, together with the historical and genealogical account of Sir Francis Drake's Family, from Betham's Baronetage, and extracts containing an account of the Richmond Family "not Published." Portrait on india paper and view of the chain. 4to, half roan, uncut, pp. 83. Lond., 1828. $2.00

Rare, only a few issued.

1343 **Draper.** Account of the Silver Wedding of Mr. and Mrs. F. P. Draper at Westford, N. Y., with Essay on the Draper and Preston Families. 8vo, paper, pp. 32. Albany, 1871. $1.50

1344 **Driver.** The Driver Family, a Genealogical Memoir of the Descendants of Robert and Phebe Driver, of Lynn, and twenty-three allied Families. 1592–1887. By Harriet R. Cooke. 8vo, cloth, pp. 531. N. Y., 1889. $5.00

1345 **Dudley.** The Dudley Genealogies and Family Records. By Dean Dudley. 8vo, cloth, pp. 144. Bost. (printed by the Author), 1848. $2.50

1346 **Dunster.** Henry Dunster and His Descendants. By Samuel Dunster. 12mo, cloth, pp. 333. Central Falls, 1876. $3.00

1347 **Durrie.** An Alphabetical Index to American Genealogies and Pedigrees contained in State, County and Town Histories, Printed Genealogies and Kindred Works (containing more than 10,000 names) 2d edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo, cloth, pp. 239. Albany, 1878. $1.50

1348 **Dutton.** Genealogy of the Dutton Family of Pennsylvania, by Gilbert Cope. 8vo, paper, pp. 112. West Chester, 1871. $3.00

1349 **Dwight.** The History of the Descendants of John Dwight of Dedham, Mass., by Benjamin W. Dwight. Portraits. 2 vols. in one. Thick 8vo, original cloth. Printed for the Author. N. Y., 1874. $15.00

1350 **Early.** History of the Family of Early in America, by Saml. S. Early. 4to, boards, pp. 53. (Stamp on title.) Albany, 1896. $2.00

1351 **Eaton.** Genealogical Sketch of the Nova Scotia Eatons. Compiled by Rev. Arthur W. Eaton. 8vo, boards, pp. 128. Halifax, 1885. $2.50

1352 **Eaton.** Families of Eaton-Sutherland, Layton-Hill by Arthur W. A. Eaton. 8vo, paper, pp. 20. N. Y., privately printed, 1889. $2.00

1353 **Eddy.** Memoir of Col. Jonathan Eddy, of Eddington, Me., with some account of The Eddy Family, and of the Early Settlers on Penobscot River, by Joseph W. Porter. 8vo, cloth, pp. 73. Augusta, 1877. $1.50

1354 **Eddy.** Genealogy of the Eddy Family, by Charles Eddy. 12mo, paper, pp. 180. Brooklyn, 1881. $1.50

1355 **Eliot.** Genealogy of the Eliot Family (including John Eliot the Apostle). By Wm. H. Eliot, Jr., and W. S. Porter. 8vo, paper, pp. 184. New Haven, 1854. $3.50

1356 **Emerson.** The English Emersons, a Genealogical Sketch of the Family to end of the 17th Century by P. A. Emerson. 18 Sheet Pedigrees. Illust. 4to, cloth, pp. 303. Lond., for private circulation, 1898. $4.00

1357 **Emerson.** Ralph Waldo Emerson. His Maternal Ancestors, with some reminiscences of him, by David Greene Haskins. 12mo, paper, pp. 59. Bost., 1886. $1.50

First edition.

1358 **Estes.** Estes Genealogies, 1097–1893, by Charles Estes. Por-

traits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 401. Salem, 1894. $4.00

1359 **Evelyns.** The Evelyns in America, compiled from Family Papers and other Sources, 1608–1805 (Letters from Revolutionary Officers, etc.). Edited by G. D. Scull. Portraits. Sm. 4to, cloth, pp. 392. Privately printed 1881. $7.50

1360 **Farmer,** John. A Genealogical Register of the First Settlers of New England with various genealogical and biographical notes collected from ancient records, manuscripts and printed works. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 352. Lancaster, Mass., 1829. $10.00

1361 **Farnsworth** Memorial. The Descendants of Matthias Farnsworth, by Moses F. Farnsworth. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 514. Manti, Utah, 1897. $5.00

1362 **Fenner.** Genealogy of the Fenner Family, by J. P. Root. Nos. 1 and 2. 2 parts, 8vo, paper, pp. 43. Providence, 1886. $2.50

Not in the Whitmore sale. Reprinted from the Rhode Island Historical Magazine.

1363 **Fenton.** A Genealogy of the Fenton Family, Descendants of Robert Fenton, an Early Settler of Ancient Windham, Conn. (now Mansfield), compiled by William L. Weaver. 8vo, half mor., pp. 34. Willimantic, Conn., 1867. $2.00

1364 **Fernow,** Berthold. The Minutes of the Orphanmasters of New Amsterdam, 1655–1663. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 259. N. Y., 1902. $3.50

An important volume of Records of the Surrogate's Court in Dutch Times, now first translated and printed from the original manuscript. Edited and indexed by Berthold Fernow and published under the auspices of the Colonial Dames, State of New York. Edition limited to 300 copies.

1365 **Ferris.** Crowell, Chas. E. Partial Genealogy of the Ferris Family. 8vo, cloth, pp. 60. N. d. $1.00

1366 **Field** Genealogy. The Field Family of Providence, R. I., as traced by Mrs. Harriet A. Brownell, mainly from records and papers in Rhode Island. 8vo, paper, pp. 65. Providence, 1878. $5.00

Printed for private distribution. This copy has extensive manuscript additions. Not in Whitmore sale.

1367 **Fillow.** Records of the Descendants of John Fillow, a Huguenot Refugee from France, by D. H. Van Hoosear. 8vo, cloth, pp. 274. Albany, 1888. $2.50

1368 **Flanders.** The Flanders Family, by Wm. Prescott. 8vo, paper, pp. 8. (Boston, 1873.) $1.00

1369 **Fletcher.** Genealogical and Historical Sketches of the Fletcher Family; descendants of Robert Fletcher of Concord, Mass., 1630. 8vo, half mor., pp. 10. Lowell, 1878. $1.50

1370 **Follansbee** Family. Report to the Follansbee Association, by Columbus Smith, 1865, with several Genealogies of different branches of the family. 8vo, paper, pp. 28. Middlebury, 1865. $1.00

1371 **Fontaine.** A Tale of the Huguenots or Memoirs of a French Refugee Family translated and compiled from the Original Manuscripts of James Fontaine by one of his descendants. Intro. by Francis L. Hawks. 12mo, cloth, pp. 266. N. Y., 1838. $2.00

1372 **Forster.** The Pedigree and Descendants of Jacob Forster, Sen., of Charlestown, Mass., by Edward J. Foster. 12mo, paper, pp. 25. Charlestown, 1870. $1.00

1373 **Fowler,** Robt. L. Our Predecessors and their Descendants (Fowler, Sebring, Powell, Ludlow and Rumsey families). Roy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 78. 1888. $7.50

Only a few copies printed for the family.

1374 **Fox,** Ellicott and Evans. Evans, Chas. W. Biographical and

Historical Accounts of the Fox, Ellicott and Evans Families and the different Families connected with them. 4to, cloth. Portraits and tables, pp. 281. Buffalo, 1882. $10.00

1375 **French.** Notes on the Surnames of Francus, Franceis, French, etc., in Scotland, with an account of the Frenches of Thorndykes. 8vo, cloth, pp. 109. Boston, privately printed, 1893. $3.50

No. 284 of 300 copies printed.

1376 **Fretz.** History of Joan and Christian Fretz and a Complete Genealogical Family Register, by A. J. Fretz. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 607. Elkhart, 1890. $2.00

1377 **Fuller.** Record of some of the Descendants of John Fuller Newton, 1644–98. Compiled from Jackson's History of Newton and other sources by Samuel C. Clarke. 8vo, paper, pp. 16. Bost., 1869. $1.25

1378 **Gardiner.** Lion Gardiner and his Descendants, 1599–1890. Edited by Curtiss C. Gardiner. Illustrated. Roy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 170. St. Louis, 1890. $7.50

Very scarce, relates almost entirely to Long Island.

1379 **Garfield** Family in England, by Wm. P. W. Phillimore. 12mo, unbound, pp. 12. Boston, 1883. $1.00

Reprinted from the N. E. Historical & Genea. Register.

1380 **Gentry,** Thos. G. Family Names from the Irish, Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Norman and Scotch. 8vo, cloth, pp. 225. Phila., 1892. $2.50

1381 **Gerould.** The Genealogy of the family of Gamaliel Gerould, Son of Dr. Jacques (or James) Jerauld of the Province of Languedoc, France. 8vo, cloth, pp. 85. Bristol, N. H., 1885. $2.00

1382 **Gibson** Family. Report to the Gibson Association of Vermont, made by Columbus Smith, 1867, with Pedigrees of the different branches of the family. 12mo, paper, pp. 20. Middlebury, 1867. $1.00

1383 **Goodwins** (The), of Hartford, Conn., Descendants of William and Ozias Goodwin. By Jas. J. Goodwin. Folding charts of families and portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 798. Hartford, 1891. $4.00

1384 **Greene.** The Greenes of Warwick in Colonial History, by Henry E. Turner. 8vo, paper, pp. 71. Newport, 1877. $1.50

1385 **Greenleaf.** A Genealogy of the Greenleaf Family, by Jonathan Greenleaf. 8vo, cloth, pp. 116. For the Use of the Family, 1854. $6.00

1386 **Gun's** Index to Advertisements which have appeared in the newspapers in England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland, United States, Canada, Australia, East and West Indies, France, Germany, Belgium, etc., since 1600, for Next of Kin, Heirs-at-law, Legatees, and cases of unclaimed money, 24,000 names. 6 Parts, all published. 8vo, paper. Lond., 1869. $5.00

1387 **Guthrie.** Records of the Guthrie Family, by Harriet N. and Eveline G. Dunn. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 178. Chicago, 1898. $4.00

1388 **Hanna,** Chas. A. Ohio Valley Genealogies. 8vo, cloth, pp. 128. N. Y. Privately Printed, 1900. $3.00

1389 **Harleian Society.** Heralds' Visitation Series. Complete from the beginning in 1869 to 1899. Edited by Drs. F. T. Colby, H. H. Drake, J. Jackson Howard, Walter C. Metcalfe, Col. J. Lemuel Chester, and others. 43 vols., royal 8vo, red cloth, uncut. Lond., 1869–99. Sold

A fine set of this valuable work of which only a limited number of copies were printed for the members. It is one of the most complete and useful for the genealogist in tracing pedigrees, especially of the English branches of American families.

1390 **Harris.** History of James Harris of New London and his Descendants, 1640–1878, by Nathl. H.

Morgan. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 239. Hartford, 1878. $3.00

1391 **Harris.** The Harris Family, by Wm. S. Harris. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 135. Nashua, 1883. $2.50

1392 **Hart.** History of the Hart Family of Warminster, Bucks Co., Pa., by W. W. H. Davis. 8vo, cloth, pp. 160. Privately Printed, 1867. $10.00

1393 **Harwood** Families. Genealogical History of, descended from James Harwood, who was of English Origin and resided in Chelmsford, Mass., by Watson H. Harwood. 8vo, pp. 33. Published for the author. Potsdam, N. Y., 1879. $2.00

1394 **Haven.** Descendants of Richard Haven of Lynn. By Josiah Adam. 8vo, paper, pp. 54. Bost., 1843. $1.25

1395 **Hayden.** Genealogy of the Hayden Family. 8vo, paper, pp. 15. N. d. $1.00

1396 **Hearne.** History and Genealogy of the Hearne Family, by Wm. T. Hearne. Illustrated and tables. 12mo, cloth, pp. 565. Kansas City, 1895. $5.00

1397 **Higley.** The Higleys and their Ancestry, an Old Colonial Family, by Mary C. Johnson. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 738. N. Y., 1896. $6.00

1398 **Hinds.** History and Genealogy of the Hinds Family. By Albert Henry Hinds. Numerous portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 383. Portland, 1899. $3.50

1399 **Hinman,** Royal R. A. Catalogue of the Names of the Early Puritan Settlers of the Colony of Connecticut; with the Time of Their Arrival in the Country and Colony. Portraits. 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut, pp. 884. Hartford, 1852. $25.00

Bound from the original numbers with the tinted paper covers.

1399½ —— **Another copy** in the original six numbers (number 3 missing), 5 numbers. 8vo, tinted paper covers, uncut. Hartford, 1852. $15.00

1400 **Hoffman.** Genealogy of the Hoffman Family, Descendants of Martin Hoffman, with biographical notes. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 545. N. Y., 1899. $6.00

1401 **Hollister.** The Hollister Family of America: Lieut. John Hollister of Wethersfield, Conn., and His Descendants. By Lafayette W. Case. 8vo, sheets, uncut, pp. 805. Chicago, 1886. $5.00

1402 **Holmes.** A letter of Directions to his Father's Birthplace, by John Holmes, with notes and a genealogy, by D. Williams Patterson. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 76. N. Y., 1865. $2.50

Only 241 copies printed for the U. Q. Club.

1403 **Holton,** Wm. Some of the Descendants of, early settler of Hartford, Conn., particularly the children of Joel Holton of Westminster, Vermont, together with all the descendants of William of the Sixth to the Ninth Generation. Folio, genealogical table. N. d., n. p. Rare (1866). $1.50

1404 **Homer.** Brief Account of the Family of Homer, or de Homere. 8vo, paper (Library stamp), pp. 27. Albany, 1889. $1.00

1405 **Hornblower.** Josiah Hornblower, and the First Steam-Engine in America, with a genealogy of the Hornblower Family, by Wm. Nelson. 8vo, paper, pp. 80. Newark, 1883. $2.50

1406 **Hotten,** John Camden. The Original Lists of Persons of Quality; Emigrants, Religious Exiles, Political Rebels, Serving Men sold for a term of years, apprentices; children stolen; maidens pressed and others who went from Great Britain to the

American Plantations, 1600–1700; Their Ages, the localities where they formerly lived in the Mother Country, the names of the Ships in which they embarked, and other interesting particulars from manuscripts in Public Record Office, England. Folio, cloth, uncut, leather label, pp. 580. N. Y., 1874. $12.50

One of a very few copies printed on large paper.

1407 —— Another copy. Small. Paper. 4to, cloth. $7.50

1408 **Howard.** Abraham Howard of Marblehead, and his Descendants. 8vo, cloth, pp. 71. Privately Printed, 1897. $4.00

1409 **Hoyt.** Genealogical History of the Hoyt, Haight and Hight Families, by David W. Hoyt. Portraits. 8vo, half mor., pp. 686. Providence, 1871. $6.00

1410 **Hubbard.** One Thousand Years of Hubbard (Family) History, from Hubba, the Norse Sea King, to 1895, by Edward W. Day. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 512. N. Y., (1895). $7.50

1411 **Hull.** Records of some of the Descendants of Richard Hull, New Haven, 1639–1662. Compiled by Samuel C. Clarke. 8vo, paper, pp. 20. Bost., 1869. $1.50

1412 **Hume.** History of the Hume Family, by John R. Hume. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 287. St. Louis, 1903. $3.50

1413 **Huntington.** Genealogical Memoir of the Huntington Family, by Rev. E. B. Huntington. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 428. Stamford, 1863. $6.00

1414 **Huntoon,** Danl. T. V. Philip Hunton and His Descendants. 8vo, paper, pp. 113. Canton, 1881. $0.50

1415 **Hurlbut.** A Paper read at a Family Meeting of the Descendants of Samuel Hurlbut, Chatham, Conn., 1748, by H. H. Hurlbut, Racine, Wis., Sept. 20, 1860, with Pedigree of the Hurlbut Family. 8vo, original yellow paper covers, pp. 22. Racine, 1861. $4.00

1416 **Hutchins.** The Autobiography of Levi Hutchins: with a preface, notes and Addenda by his youngest son. Private edition. Portrait. 12mo, unbound, uncut, pp. 188. Cambridge, 1865. $3.00

Contains deaths, births, marriages in the Hutchins, and the pages are filled with genealogical matter relating to the family.

1417 **Hutchinson.** Chester, Jos. Notes upon the Ancestry of William Hutchinson and Anne Marbury, from Researches made in England. 4to, paper, pp. 24. Bost., 1866. $3.00

1418 **Hutchinson.** Derby, Perley. The Hutchinson Family, or Descendants of Barnard Hutchinson. 8vo, cloth, pp. 107. Salem, 1870. $1.50

1419 **Ingraham,** Ed. D. Singular Surnames, collected by the late Edward D. Ingraham. Edited by Wm. Duane. 8vo, paper, pp. 30. Phila., 1873. $0.75

1420 **Jackson,** Isaac and Ann. Proceedings of the Sesqui-Centennial Gathering of Their Descendants, at Harmony Grove, Chester Co., Pa., together with the Family Genealogy. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 371. Phila., 1878. $4.00

1421 **Jauncey.** The Jaunceys of New York. Portrait and index of names. 8vo, paper, pp. 25. N. Y., 1876. $2.00

1422 **Jauncey.** The Bermuda Branch of the Jauncey Family. 8vo, paper, p. 6. N. p. n. d. $1.50

Not in the Whitmore sale.

1423 **Jenner.** Descendants of Rev. Thomas Jenner, Communicated by Wm. S. Appleton to N. E. Hist. & Genea. Register, July, 1865. 8vo, paper, pp. 3. N. p. n. d. $1.00

Whitmore sale, $2.50.

1424 **Jennings Family.** Report made by Columbus Smith and C. M.

Fisher, with several genealogies of different branches of the Family in America and England. 12mo, unbound, pp. 24. Rutland, 1863. $1.50

1425 **Johnson.** Memoirs of the Johnson Family. By Ann J. Paxson. Portrait. 12mo, half calf, pp. 258. Phila., for Private Circulation, 1885. $2.50

1426 **Johnston.** The Johnstons of Salisbury, with Supplement Concerning the Hancock, Strother, and Preston Families. By Wm. Preston Johnson. 12mo, cloth, pp. 216. N. C., 1897. $1.50

1427 **Keep.** John Keep of Longmeadow, Mass., 1660–76, and His Descendants. By Frank E. Best. 8vo, cloth, pp. 263. Chicago, 1899. $2.50

1428 **Kellogg Family.** Family Meeting of the Descendants of Charles Kellogg of Kelloggsville, N. Y., with some genealogical items of the Kellogg Family. 8vo, paper, pp. 8. Bost., 1858. $3.50

Whitmore sale, $5.50.

1429 **Kip.** Contributions to the History of the Kip Family of New York and New Jersey. By Edwin R. Purple. 4to, cloth, pp. 24. N. Y., Privately Printed, 1877. $3.50

Not in the Whitmore sale; edition seventy-five copies.

1430 **Kip.** Historical Notes of the family of Kip of Kipsburg and Kip's Bay, N. Y. 8vo, paper, pp. 49. Privately Printed, 1871. $1.50

1431 **Kinsman.** The Genealogical Record of the Descendants of Robert Kinsman of Ipswich, Mass., 1634–1875. By Lucy W. Stickney. 8vo, cloth, pp. 258. Bost., 1876. $4.00

1432 **Knaggs.** History of the Knaggs Family of Ohio and Michigan. By Robt. B. Ross. Folio, paper, pp. 56. Detroit, 1902. $2.50

1433 **Kneeland.** Seven Centuries in the Kneeland Family. By Stillman F. Kneeland. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 583. N. Y., 1897. $5.00

1434 **Kratz.** History of John Valentine Kratz (Montgomery Co., Pa.), with Complete Genealogical Family Register. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 315. Elkhart, 1892. $2.00

1435 **Lancaster.** The Lancaster Family, a History of Thomas and Phebe Lancaster of Bucks Co., Pa., and their Descendants, 1711–1902. By Harry F. Lancaster. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 300. Columbia City, 1902. $5.00

1436 **Landis.** The Landis Family of Lancaster County. By D. B. Landis. 8vo, cloth, pp. 90. Lancaster, 1888. $2.00

1437 **Lane.** Memoranda relating to the Lane, Reyner and Whipple Families, Yorkshire and Massachusetts, Table of pedigree. By W. H. Whitmore. 8vo, cloth, pp. 24. Bost., 1857. $1.25

Reprinted from the N. E. Hist. & Genea. Register.

1438 **Lasher.** Lasher Genealogy in Three Parts. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 270. N. Y., 1904. $5.00

Edition limited to 200 copies.

1439 **Lawrence.** Genealogical Memoir of the Family of John Lawrence of Watertown, 1636, with brief notices of others of the name in England and America. 8vo, half calf, pp. 65. N. p., 1847. $3.50

1440 **Lawrence.** Historical Genealogy of the Lawrence Family from their First Landing in this Country, 1635–1858, by Thomas Lawrence of Providence, R. I. 8vo, cloth, pp. 240. N. Y., 1858. $2.00

1441 **Lawrence.** Pedigree compiled from Herald's Visitations Inquisitions, Post Mortem, Deeds, Charters, Wills, Parish Registers, and other original manuscripts, by

H. G. Somerby. From 1191 to 1854. Folio sheet. N. p. n. d. $2.00

Not in Whitmore sale.

1442 **Lee.** Genealogical History of the Lee Family of Virginia and Maryland. By Edward C. Mead. 4to, sheets uncut. N. Y., 1868. $10.00

Laid in as a two-page A. L. S. from Genl. R. E. Lee, two letters from the publisher, seven extra portraits, etc.

1443 **Lee.** Genealogical History of the Lee Family of Virginia and Maryland, with notes and illustrations. By Edward C. Mead. Portraits. 4to, cloth, pp. 114. N. Y., 1871. $5.00

1444 **Lee.** The Quarter-Millennial Gathering of Descendants and Kinsmen of John Lee, One of the Early Settlers of Farmington. 8vo, cloth, pp. 116. Meriden, 1885. $1.50

1445 **Lee.** John Lee of Farmington, Conn., and his Descendants. By Sarah M. Lee. 4to, cloth, pp. 18. Norwich, 1878. $3.50

1446 **Lee.** John Leigh of Agawam, Mass., 1634–1671, and His Descendants of the name of Lee. By Wm. Lee. 4to, cloth, pp. 499. Albany, 1888. $5.00

1447 **Lefferts.** Genealogy of the Lefferts Family, 1650–1878. By Teunis G. Bergen. 8vo, cloth, pp. 172. Albany, 1878. $3.50

1448 **Leisler.** Genealogical Notes relating to Lieut.-Gov. Jacob Leisler and his Family connections in New York. By Edwin R. Purple. 4to, cloth, pp. 24. N. Y., 1877. $3.50

Edition, seventy-five copies. A copy in the Whitmore sale sold for $11.00

1449 **Leverett.** A Memoir Biographical and Genealogical of Sir John Leverett, Governor of Massachusetts, 1673–79; of John Leverett, President of Harvard College, and of the Family Genealogy. Portraits, 8vo, cloth, pp. 203. Bost., 1856. $6.00

1450 **Leverett** Family Pedigree. Chart of the Descendants of Thomas and Anne Leverett, 1585–1853. 4to. N. p. n. d. $0.50

1451 **Little.** Descendants of George Little, who came to Newbury, 1640. By George T. Little. 12mo, cloth, pp. 82. Cambridge, 1877. $2.00

1452 **Lloyd and Carpenter.** Lineage of the Lloyd and Carpenter Family compiled from Authentic sources, by Charles Perrin Smith, for Circulation among the Branches of the Family Interested. 4to, cloth, pp. 88. Camden, 1870. $4.00

1453 **Long Island.** Early Long Island Wills. With Genealogical and Historical Notes by Wm. S. Pelletreau. The Record of the Prerogative Court for the County of Suffolk from May, 1691, to April, 1703. A complete copy of the so-called "Lester Will Book," with index of Names, Localities, and Letters of Administration. 4to, cloth, pp. 301. $5.00

Edition limited to 340 numbered copies. An interesting work for collectors of Long Island material, and invaluable for genealogists and lawyers.

1454 **Long Island** Genealogies. The Families of Albertson, Andrews, etc., etc., etc., being Kindred Descendants of Thomas Powell, of Bethpage, 1688. By Mary P. Bunker. 4to, cloth, pp. 350. Albany, 1895. $5.00

1455 **Long Island.** Collections of the Kings County Genealogical Club. (Cemetery Inscriptions, Marriage Records, etc.) 6 parts in 5. Complete set, all published; scarce. 8vo, paper. N. Y., 1882–94. $2.50

1456 **Lopez.** The Story of the Lopez Family. Edited by Canning Eyot. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 217. Bost., 1904. $1.25

1457 **McDonald.** Vindication of the "Clanronald of Glengarry" against attacks made in the Inverness Journal, with Remarks on the Descent of the Family of Clanronald (McDonald, Macdonell, Macronald, etc.). Folding chart. 8vo, cloth, pp. 127. Edin., 1821. $3.00

1458 **McKinstry.** Genealogy of the McKinstry Family, with a preliminary essay on the Scotch-Irish Immigration to America. By William Willis, of Portland, Maine. 8vo, half calf (rubbed), pp. 28. Bost., 1858. $2.50

By the well-known historian of the History of Maine.

1459 **McKinstry** Family Genealogy, with a preliminary essay on the Scotch-Irish Immigration to America, by Wm. Willis, of Portland, Maine. 2d edition, corrected and enlarged. 8vo, paper, pp. 46. Portland, 1866. $7.50

This second edition is very scarce.

1460 **Magennis.** Origin and History of the Magennis Family. By John F. Meginness. Portraits. 8vo, half roan, pp. 248. Williamsport, 1891. $4.00

Only 180 copies printed.

1461 **Markley,** Jacob. Descendants, of Skippack, Montgomery Co., Penn. 8vo, tinted paper covers, pp. 36. N. p., 1884. $1.25

1462 **Marshall.** The Marshall Family, by W. M. Paxton. Portrait and Chart. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 515. Cincinnati, 1885. $2.50

1463 **Marshall,** George W. An index to the Pedigrees contained in the Printed Herald's Visitations, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 164. Lond., 1866. $2.00

Valuable for reference.

1464 **Mather.** Lineage of Rev. Richard Mather. By Horace E. Mather. Portrait. 4to, sheets, uncut, pp. 540. Hartford, 1890. $5.00

1465 **Matthews.** Family History, compiled by Mary R. Matthews. 8vo, paper, pp. 16. Newton, 1897. $2.00

1466 **Mayer.** Memoir and Genealogy of the Maryland and Pennsylvania Family of Mayer, 1495 to 1878. By Brantz Mayer. Illustrated. 4to, paper, uncut, pp. 178. Baltimore, 1878. $20.00

Only fifty copies privately printed for the family.

1467 **Meagher.** Some Historical Notices of the Six Meaghers of Ikerrin (with Wills, Church Records, etc.), by Dr. Wm. O'Meagher. Plates, 8vo sheets, pp. 216. N. Y., 1890. $1.50

This edition contains twenty-five pages relating almost entirely to the Rebellion, the services of the N. Y. 69th Regt. under command of Col. Thos. F. Meagher, etc.

1468 **Messinger.** Genealogy of the Messinger Family, compiled by Hon. George W. Messinger. 8vo, paper, pp. 14. Albany, 1863. $1.00

Only fifty copies are said to have been printed.

1469 **Miller,** Thomas. Historical and Genealogical Record of the First Settlers of Colchester County (Nova Scotia) down to the Present Time. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. Halifax, 1873. $7.50

1470 **Montague.** History and Genealogy of Peter Montague, of Nansemond and Lancaster Counties, Virginia, and his Descendants. 1621–1894. By Geo. Wm. Montague. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 494. Amherst, 1894. $5.00

1471 **Morison.** The History of the Morison or Morrison Family, with a complete History of the Morison Settlers of Londonderry, N. H., of 1719, and their Descendants, with genealogical sketches of other branches, by Leonard A. Morrison. Map and Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 468. Bost., 1880. $7.50

1472 **Morton.** Leach, Josiah G. Memoranda relating to the Ancestry and Family of Levi P. Morton. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 191. Cambridge, 1894. $7.50

1473 **Mowry.** A Family History. Richard Mowry of Uxbridge, Mass., His Ancestors and Descendants. By Wm. A. Mowry. 8vo, cloth, pp. 238. Providence, 1878. $1.50

1474 **Mowry,** Wm. A. The Descendants of Nathaniel Mowry of Rhode Island. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 343. Providence, 1878. $2.00

1475 **Mudge Memorials:** Being a genealogical, biographical and historical account of the name of Mudge in America, from 1638 to 1868, by Alfred Mudge. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 443. Bost., 1868. $4.00

Whitmore's copy sold with some manuscript corrections for $10.00. The binding on this copy is rather shabby.

1476 **Munroe** Genealogy, by John G. Locke. Unbound. 8vo, pp. 15. Bost., 1853. $3.00

1477 **Munsell.** Genealogy of the Windsor Family of Munsell. (By H. R. Stiles.) 8vo, paper, pp. 8. $0.75

1478 **Munsell.** Biographical Sketch of Joel Munsell, by George R. Howell, with genealogies of the Munsell and Windsor Families, by Frank Munsell. Portrait. 8vo, unbound, pp. 16. Bost., 1880. $1.00

Reprinted from the N. E. Hist. & Genea. Register.

1479 **Neff.** A Chronicle regarding Rudolf and Jacob Nef, of Frankford, Pa., and their Descendants, by Elizabeth C. Neff. 8vo, cloth, pp. 352. Cincinnati, 1886. $3.00

1480 **New England** Historic, Genealogical Society. Proceedings of, from 1871 to 1899, containing Addresses, Reports, etc. 29 pieces, 8vo, paper. Boston, 1871 to 1899. $5.00

1481 **New York** Genealogical and Biographical Society. Feb. 27, 1894. Twenty-fifth Anniversary, Historical Address by Dr. S. S. Purple. Addresses by Genl. A. W. Greeley, Genl. George S. Greene, Henry T. Drowne, and roll of members from 1869 to 1895. Portraits. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 81. N. Y., 1895. $1.50

1482 **New York** Genealogical and Biographical Record. Issued quarterly, Vol. 1, 1870, to Vol. 19, 1888. 19 vols. bound in 5. 8vo, half leather. N. Y., 1870–88. $60.00

1483 **New York** Genealogical and Biographical Record. Vol. 1, Nos. 1, 2, and 3. Jan'y, April and July, 1870. 3 numbers. 8vo, tinted paper covers. N. Y., 1870. $1.00

These early numbers are scarce.

1484 **New York** Genea. Society. Records of the Reformed Dutch Church in New Amsterdam and New York; Marriages, 1639–1801. Edited by Samuel S. Purple. Royal 8vo, pp. 352. N. Y., 1890. $20.00

Limited edition of 100 copies printed for subscribers.

1485 **New York** Sons of the Revolution. The valuable Year Books as follows: 1890, pp. 87; 1891, pp. 143; 1892, pp. 282; 1893, pp. 418; 1896, pp. 539; 1899, pp. 690; 1903, pp. 331. 7 vols. 8vo and 4to, cloth, uncut. $12.50

With valuable genealogical notes of ancestors and lists of descendants.

1486 **New York Wills.** Abstract of Wills on file in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York, 1665–1760, with index by Robert H. Kelby and notes by Wm. S. Pelletreau. 5 vols. 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1893–97. $25.00

This valuable work of reference, about 500 pages each, is not sold, but only sent to the owners of shares of the New York Historical Society Publication Fund. The records are now for the first time published, and are rich in material for the genealogical

student, as well as those interested in early New York. We can supply duplicates of the years 1744 to 1760, 2 vols. at the same rate, five dollars per volume.

1487 **Norris.** Lineage and Biographies of the Norris Family in America, from 1640 to 1892. By Leonard A. Morrison. With References to the Norrises of England as Early as 1311. Illustrated. With Fine Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 207. Bost., 1892. $2.00

1488 **Noyes.** Record of a Branch of the Descendants of Rev. James Noyes, by Horatio N. Noyes. 8vo, paper, pp. 32. Cleveland, 1889. $1.00

1489 **Olcott.** Descendants of Thomas Olcott, one of the First Settlers of Hartford. By Nathaniel Goodwin. 8vo, paper, pp. 64. Hartford, 1845. $1.50

1490 **Olmstead.** An Abridged Genealogy of the Olmstead Family of New England, by Elijah L. Thomas. 12mo, unbound, pp. 30. N. Y., 1869. $2.00

1491 **Oxenbridge.** The Oxenbridges of Brede Place, Sussex, and Boston, Mass., by Wm. D. Cooper. (Reprinted from Sussex Archeological Collections.) 8vo, paper, pp. 20. Lond., 1860. $1.50

1492 **Paine** Family Records. A Journal of Genealogical and Biographical information respecting the American Families of Payne, Paine, Payn, etc. Edited by H. D. Paine, M. D. 2 vols. 8vo in the original numbers, pp. 214, 308 with indexes. N. Y., 1880–83. $3.00

Vol. 1 wants part 1, and vol. 2, charts 2 and 3, but priced low.

1493 **Palmer.** Palmer Records: Memorial Volume of the First Palmer Family Reunion at Stonington, August, 1881, the Ancestral Home of Walter Palmer, the Pilgrim of 1629. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 296. Jamaica. $5.00

1494 **Palmer.** Genealogical History of the Ancestors and Descendants of Deacon Stephen Palmer, of Candia, N. H. Folding table. 8vo, cloth, pp. 95. Brooklyn, 1886. $2.50

1495 **Parshall,** James, and his Descendants. Compiled from the most authentic records by James C. Parshall. 8vo, new half red mor. by Stikeman, pp. 38. Syracuse. Privately printed. 1900. $3.50

1496 **Parsons.** Genealogy of Lewis B. Parsons. 8 sheets printed on one side only. N. p. n. d. $5.00

1497 **Pearce.** Record of the Posterity of Richard Pearce, of Portsmouth, R. I. By F. C. Pierce. 8vo, cloth, pp. 150. Rockford, 1888. $3.50

1498 **Peck.** Genealogical Account of the Descendants in the male line of William Peck, one of the founders of the Colony of New Haven. By Darius Peck. Portraits. 8vo, half mor., pp. 253. Hudson, 1877. $6.00

1499 **Penns.** Webb, Maria. The Penns and Penningtons of the Seventeenth Century, Their Religious and Domestic Life. Illustrated by original Family Letters. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 430. London, 1867. $2.50

1500 **Phœnix.** The Descendants of John Phœnix, an early settler in Kittery, Maine, by S. Whitney Phœnix. Portrait on India paper laid in. 4to, half red mor., pp. 53. N. Y., Privately printed, 1867. $20.00

One of five copies in 4to, beautifully printed by the Bradstreet Press for presentation.

1501 **Phœnix.** The Descendants of John Phœnix (the same as above). 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 53. N. Y., privately printed, 1867. $10.00

Only 105 copies printed in all for presentation.

1502 **Pierce.** Record of the Posterity of Capt. Michael, John and Capt. Wm. Pierce, who came to this

Country from England. By Fredk. C. Pierce. 8vo, cloth, pp. 441. Albany, 1889. $3.50

1503 **Pierson.** The Descendants of Stephen Pierson of New Haven and Derby, 1645–1739, by Fredk. L. Pierson. 8vo, paper, pp. 33. Amenia, 1895. $3.00

1504 **Pitkin.** The Pitkin Family of America: A Genealogy of the Descendants of William Pitkin, Who Came from England, 1659. By A. P. Pitkin. Portraits. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 325. Hartford, 1887. $10.00

1505 **Platt.** The Platt Lineage. A Genealogical Research and Record by G. Lewis Platt. 8vo, cloth, pp. 398. N. Y., for private circulation, 1891. $5.00

1506 **Plympton.** Genealogy and Historical Notices of the Family of Plimpton or Plympton in America and of Plumpton in England. By Levi B. Chase. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 240. Hartford, 1884. $3.50

1507 **Poore.** Genealogy of John Poore for the Generations 1615–1880. By Alfred Poore. 4to, cloth, pp. 332. Salem, 1881. $5.00

1508 **Porter.** Genealogy of Descendants of Richard Porter and John Porter. By Joseph W. Porter. 8vo, cloth, pp. 344. Bangor, 1878. $3.50

1509 **Potter,** Chas. E. Genealogies of some Old Families of Concord, Mass., and their Descendants. Vol. I (all published). 4to, cloth, pp. 143. Bost., 1887. $4.00

1510 **Potts.** Memorial of Thomas Potts, Jr., Who Settled in Pennsylvania; with an Historic-Genealogical Account of His Descendants to the Eighth Generation. By Mrs. Thomas Potts James. 4to, cloth, pp. 418. Cambridge (privately printed), 1874. $3.00

1511 **Pratt.** The Pratt Family; or, Descendants of William Pratt, One of the First Settlers of Hartford and Saybrook, with Genealogical Notes. By F. W. Chapman. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 421. Hartford, 1864. $4.00

1512 **Preble.** Genealogical Sketch of the First Three Generations of Preble in America, with an account of Abraham Preble, their common ancestor. By Geo. H. Preble. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 336. Bost., 1868. $22.50

Very rare, only 125 copies printed for private distribution, No. 13.

1513 **Prime.** Notes Genealogical, Biographical and Bibliographical of the Prime Family by E. D. Prime. Printed for private use. 8vo, cloth, pp. 118, n. p. 1888. $2.00

1514 **Prince.** Princes. Record of Our Ancestors: a Complete List of All Persons by the Name of Prince Who Served in Lexington Alarm, April, 1775, Revolutionary War, War 1812, and Civil War, 1861–65, Rank of Each, Regiment and Company, with other Valuable Information. 8vo, cloth. Franklin, 1898. $2.00

1515 **Provoost.** Genealogical Notes of the Provoost Family of New York, by Edwin R. Purple. Portrait. 4to, cloth, pp. 32. N. Y., privately printed, 1875. $3.50

Whitmore sale, $11.00. Only 100 copies printed.

1516 **Purple,** Edwin R. Contributions to the History of Ancient Families of New Amsterdam and New York, with a biographical sketch of the Author: and additions and emendations to the work by Samuel S. Purple, M. D. Portrait and coat-of-arms. 4to, cloth, pp. 138. N. Y., privately printed, 1881. $10.00

Only 100 copies of this valuable work was printed. A copy in the Whitmore sale sold for $16.00.

1517 **Purple.** In Memoriam: Edwin R. Purple, Born 1831, Died 1879, with a Purple Pedigree, by Samuel S.

Purple. Portrait. 4to, cloth, pp. 12. N. Y., privately printed, 1881. $1.50

Only 125 copies printed.

1518 **Purple,** Saml. S. Index volume to the Marriage Records from 1639 to 1801 of the Reformed Dutch Church in New Amsterdam and New York. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 90. N. Y., privately printed, 1890. $1.50

Only fifty copies printed, all for presentation. This index is useful for showing the names mentioned in the valuable work, Reformed Dutch Church Records.

1519 **Quincy.** Brief Account of the Quincy Family of Boston. 8vo, paper, pp. 7. Bost., 1857. $3.00

1520 **Rawlins** or Rollins. Records of Families (of those names) in the United States. In 2 parts. Compiled by John R. Rollins. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 348. Lawrence, 1874. $2.50

1521 **Rawson.** The Rawson Family. Memoir of Edward Rawson, Secy. of the Colony of Mass. Bay From 1651 to 1686, with genealogical notices of his Descendants. By Sullivan S. Rawson. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 148. Bost., Published by the Family, 1849. $2.00

1522 **Reed.** History of the Reed Family in Europe and America, by Jacob W. Reed. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 588. Bost., 1861. $6.00

1523 **Rice.** A Genealogical History of the Rice Family. By Andrew H. Ward. 8vo, cloth (slightly stained), pp. 379. Bost., 1858. $4.50

1524 **Riddell.** History of the Ancient Ryedales and Their Descendants, 860 to 1884. A Genealogy and Biography for 1,000 Years of the Families of Riddell, Riddle, Ridlon, Ridley, etc. By G. T. Ridlon. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 786. Manchester, 1884. $5.00

1525 **Ripley.** Genealogy of a Part of the Ripley Family. By H. W. Ripley. 12mo, paper, pp. 48. Newark, 1867. $2.00

1526 **Robinson.** Memoir of Rev. William Robertson, Southington, Conn., with Account of His Ancestors in This Country. By Edward Robinson. 8vo, cloth, pp. 214. N. Y. (printed for private distribution), 1859. $2.50

1527 **Rodman.** Genealogy of the Rodman Family, 1620 to 1886. By Chas. Henry Jones. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 289. Phila. (privately printed), 1886. $5.00

1528 **Rogers.** John Rogers of Marshfield and some of his Descendants. By Josiah H. Drummond. 8vo, paper, pp. 195. Portland, 1898. $2.50

1529 **Rollins.** Notes relating to Rawlins, or Rollins, with notices of Early Settlers of the Name in America and Family Records of Thomas of Boston, Nicholas of Newbury, William of Gloucester. By John R. Rollins. 8vo, paper, pp. 84. Lawrence, 1870. $1.50

1530 **Roosevelt.** The Roosevelt Genealogy, 1649–1902. By Chas. B. Whittlesey. 8vo, cloth, pp. 121 (with 12 page Addenda laid in). Hartford, n. d. $5.00

1531 **Rutgers.** The Rutgers Family of New York by Ernest H. Crosby. Portrait. 8vo, paper, pp. 14. N. Y., 1886. $1.00

Reprinted from N. Y. Genea. Record.

1532 **Sackett.** The Family Record devoted to the Sackett, Weygant and Mapes Families. 12 Numbers, 1897. Folio. Newburgh, 1897. $2.00

1533 **Salem.** Eighteenth Century Baptisms in Salem from Original Records, by James A. Emmerton. 8vo, paper, pp. 126. Salem, 1886. $1.25

1534 **Sanbornton,** N. H. Runnels, M. T. History of Sanbornton. Vol. 2 (Genealogies). 8vo, cloth, pp. 1022. Bost., 1881. $3.50

1535 **Sands,** Comfort. Descent of, and of His Children, with Notes on

the Families of Ray, Thomas, Guthrie, Alcock, Palgrave, Cornell, Dodge, Hunt, Jessup. 8vo, boards, pp. 91. N. Y., 1886. $2.00

1536 **Savage,** James. A Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England, showing three generations of those who came before May, 1692, on the basis of Farmer's Register. 4 vols., thick 8vo, finely and newly bound in half crimson morocco, gilt, gilt tops, by Stikeman. Bost., 1860. $80.00

Complete set of this valuable publication.

1537 **Savage's** Genealogical Dictionary. Genealogical Notes and Errata to, correcting family records, by C. H. Dall. 8vo, paper, pp. 8. Lowell, n. d. $1.00

1538 **Schell.** Researches of Descendants of John Christian Schell and John Schell. Portraits. 8vo, paper, pp. 94. Detroit. $1.00

1539 **Schureman.** The Schureman Genealogy, by Richard Wynkoop. 8vo, paper, pp. 55. N. Y., 1889. $1.50

1540 **Schuyler** Family, by Joel Munsell. 8vo, paper, pp. 11. Albany, 1874. $5.00

Very scarce, only thirty copies privately printed from the N. Y. Genea. and Biographical Record. Whitmore sale, half morocco, $11.00.

1541 **Scott.** Genealogical Memoirs of the Family of Sir Walter Scott, with His Memorials of the Halibutons. By Chas. Rogers. Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 78. Lond., 1877. $1.50

1542 **Seaman** Genealogy. Copy of an Account written by Jordan Seaman, tracing the Family of Seamans descended from Capt. John Seaman of Hempstead. Folio sheets n. p. n. d. $2.50

1543 **Sessions.** Materials for a History of the Sessions Family in America, by Francis C. Sessions. 4to, boards, pp. 252. Albany, 1890. $2.50

1544 **Seton.** An Old Family; or, The Setons of Scotland and America. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 438. N. Y., 1899. $3.50

Whitmore sale, $5.00.

1545 **Shethar** Family. Genealogy of the Shethar Family. 8vo, cloth, pp. 56. N. Y., 1904. $10.00

Edition limited to thirty-five copies.

1546 **Shuey.** History of the Shuey Family in America, 1732–1876. By D. B. Shuey. 12mo, cloth, pp. 279. Lancaster, 1876. $1.50

1547 **Sill.** Genealogy of the Descendants of John Sill, who settled in Cambridge, Mass., in 1637. 12mo, cloth, pp. 108. Albany, 1859. $3.00

1548 **Slafter.** Memorial of John Slafter, with a Genealogical Account of His Descendants, including Eight Generations. By E. F. Slafter. Privately printed for the Family. Plate and portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 155. Bost., 1869. $2.50

Presentation copy.

1549 **Smith** Families of New York and Long Island, 1664–1794. Wills of. Careful Abstracts of All the Wills of the Name of Smith Recorded in New York, Jamaica, and Hempstead Prior to 1794. Edited, with genealogical and historical notes, by William S. Pelletreau, with indexes of Names and Localities. 4to, cloth. N. Y., 1898. $3.00

Only 340 numbered copies were printed, and published uniform with "The Early Long Island Wills," which was so highly reviewed and proved a decided success.

1550 **Smith.** Complete Genealogy of the Descendants of Matthew Smith of East Haddam, 1637–1890, by Mrs. Sophia Martin. 8vo, cloth, pp. 269. Rutland, 1890. $3.00

1551 **Stafford.** A Contribution to the genealogy of the Stafford Family in America, containing an Account of Col. Joab Stafford and a complete record of his descendants

in the male lines, by Henry Marvin Benedict. Portrait. 8vo, paper, pp. 27. Albany, 1870. $2.50

Has the rare folding plan of Pearl Street, N. Y., with the families living on it.

1552 **Starin.** The Starin Family in America. Descendants of Nicholas Ster, One of the Early Settlers of Fort Orange, N. Y. By Wm. L. Stone. 4to, cloth, pp. 233. Albany, 1892. $9.00

1553 **Stauffer.** Genealogical Record of Descendants of Henry Stauffer, by A. J. Fretz. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 371. Harleysville, 1899. $2.00

1554 **Stiles.** The Stiles Family in America, Genealogies of the Connecticut Family, descended from Windsor, etc., with the New York and Pennsylvania Families, by Henry R. Stiles. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 782. Jersey City, 1895. $3.50

1555 **Stiles.** Contributions towards a Genealogy of the (Massachusetts) Family of Stiles. By Henry R. Stiles. 4to, paper, pp. 48. Albany, 1863. $3.00

Only 100 copies printed.

1556 **Stiles.** Genealogy of the Stiles Family (from History of Ancient Windsor). 8vo, paper, pp. 31. $1.00

1557 **Stone.** The Family of John Stone, one of the First Settlers of Guilford, Conn. By William L. Stone, 2d. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 184. Albany, 1888. $3.00

1558 **Storrs.** The Storrs Family: Genealogical and Other Memoranda. Collected and compiled by Charles Storrs. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 552. Privately Printed, 1886. $10.00

1559 **Strong.** The History of the Descendants of Elder John Strong of Northampton, Mass. By Benj. W. Wright. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1871. $25.00

1560 **Sumner.** Memoir of Increase Sumner, with Genealogy of the Sumner Family. 8vo, cloth, pp. 70. Bost., 1854. $1.50

1561 **Swift.** Memoirs of Genl. Joseph G. Swift, First Graduate of the West Point Military Academy, with a Genealogy of the Family of Thomas Swift of Dorchester, 1634, by Harrison Ellery. 4to, cloth. Privately Printed, 1890. $7.50

1562 **Taintor.** History and Genealogy of the Descendants of Joseph Taynter, Who Settled at Watertown, Mass., 1638. By Dean W. Taintor. 8vo, leather, pp. 100. Bost. (printed for private distribution), 1859. $5.00

1563 **Taintor.** Genealogy and History of the Taintor Family. By Chas. M. Taintor. 12mo, half bound, pp. 83. Greenfield, 1847. $1.00

1564 **Tapley.** Genealogy of the Tapley Family, by Harriet S. Tapley. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 256. Danvers, 1900. $4.00

1565 **(Tappan Genealogy.)** Memoir of Mrs. Sarah Tappan (with Family genealogical record). Printed for distribution among her descendants. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 150. N. Y., 1824. $3.50

Rare.

1566 **Temple.** An Account of the Temple Family with Notes and Pedigree of the Family of Bowdoin, by W. H. Whitmore. 8vo, paper, pp. 15. Bost., for Private Circulation, 1856. $1.00

1567 **Temple.** Some Account of the Temple Family. By Temple Prime of Huntington, Long Island. 8vo, paper, pp. 100. N. Y., 1887. $1.50

1568 **Thurston** Genealogies, 1635–1880, by Brown Thurston. 8vo, cloth, pp. 598. Portland, 1880. $3.00

1569 **Tiernan.** The Tiernan and Other Families (of Maryland), by Chas. B. Tiernan. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 466. Baltimore, 1901. $2.50

1570 **Tilley** Family. Genealogy of. Compiled by R. Hammett Tilley. 8vo, cloth, pp. 80. Newport, R. I., 1878. $1.50

1571 **Torrey.** Genealogical Notes showing the descent from William Torrey to Jason Torrey, by John Torrey. 8vo, paper, pp. 50. Scranton, 1885. $2.50

1572 **Trego.** Historical Account of the Trego Family, by A. T. Shertzer. 12mo, cloth, pp. 138. Baltimore, 1884. $2.00

1573 **Trowbridge.** The Trowbridge Family; or, The Descendants of Thomas Trowbridge, One of the First Settlers of New Haven. By F. W. Chapman. 8vo, cloth, pp. 461. New Haven, 1872. $4.00

1574 **Tyler.** The First American Tyler Family Reunion, 1896, by Willard I. T. Brigham. Portrait. 8vo, paper, pp. 48. Chicago, 1897. $1.50

1575 **Underhill.** The Underhill Society in America, 2d Annual Report. 16mo, paper, pp. 22. 1894. $1.50

1576 **Upham.** Genealogy and Family History of a branch of the New England Upham Family, settled in California, showing the Ancestors of Isaac Upham of San Francisco and others. By F. K. Upham. 12mo, paper, pp. 19, n. p. Printed for Private Circulation (1884). $2.50

1577 **Usher.** A Brief Genealogy of the Usher Family of New England, by W. H. Whitmore. Reprinted with additions from the N. E. Hist. & Genea. Register. 8vo, paper, pp. 11. Bost., 1869. $1.00

1578 **Van Brunt.** Genealogy of the Van Brunt Family, 1653–1867, by Teunis G. Bergen. 8vo, cloth, pp. 79. Albany, 1867. $2.00

1579 **Van Rensselaer,** Mrs. J. K. New Yorkers of the XIX. Century. Folio, boards. N. Y., 1896. $5.00

Contains genealogies of the Barclay, Bard, Bronson, Buchanan, Delafield, Duer, Emmet, Fish, Glover, Hoffman, Jay, King, Lynch, McVicar, Morton, Renwick, Rutherfurd, Schuyler, Stuyvesant, and Van Rensselaer families. Published at $10.00 net.

1580 **Van Sickle.** History of the Van Sickle Family in the U. S., by John W. Van Sickle. 8vo, cloth, pp. 236. Springfield, O., 1880. $4.00

1581 **Vassalls.** The Vassalls of New England and Their Immediate Descendants. By Edward D. Harris. 8vo, paper, pp. 26. Albany, 1862. $1.25

1582 **Vilas.** Genealogy of the Descendants of Peter Vilas, by C. H. Vilas. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 221. Madison, 1875. $3.00

1583 **Wagenseller.** History of the Wagenseller Family in America, with Kindred Branches, by Geo. W. Wagenseller. 12mo, cloth, pp. 225. Middleburgh, 1898. $2.00

1584 **Waite.** The Waite Family of Malden, by Deloraine P. Corey. From the Hist. & Genea. Register. 8vo, paper, pp. 11. Malden, printed for private distribution, 1878. $1.50

1585 **Ward** Family. Descendants of William Ward, Who Settled in Sudbury, Mass., in 1639; with an Appendix Alphabetically Arranged of the Names of all Families that Have Intermarried with Them. By Andrew H. Ward. Two engraved portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 265. Bost., 1851. $2.50

1586 **Ward** Genealogy. A Memoir of Lieut.-Col. Saml. Ward, First Rhode Island Regt. Army of the Am. Rev., with a genealogy of the Ward Family, by John Ward, fine steel portrait. 4to, paper, pp. 20. N. Y., 1875. $1.00

1587 **Ware.** Descendants of Elisha Ware. Chart, etc. 8vo, paper. 1896. $1.50

1588 **Warren.** Genealogy of Warren, with some historical sketches by John C. Warren, M. D., Professor of

Harvard University. Portraits, views, folding pedigree, etc. 4to, cloth, pp. 113. Bost., 1854. $50.00

A fine copy of a very rare work. Copies have sold as high as $100.00.

1589 **Washington.** An examination of the English ancestry of George Washington, to connect him with the Washingtons of Sulgrave and Brington, with map and folding pedigree of the Washingtons of Northampton and Virginia. By Henry F. Waters. 8vo, paper, pp. 53. Bost., 1889. $0.75

1590 **Washington.** Yorkshire as the Home of the Washingtons (with 36 Genealogical Tables of different branches of the Washington family). By W. N. Major. 4to, paper. Privately printed. n. d. $3.50

1591 **Waters,** Henry F. Genealogical Gleanings in England. Illust. 2 vols. Royal 8vo, cloth. Bost., 1901. $10.00

1592 **Watson,** Annah R. Some Notable Families of America. (Genealogical Notices of 16 families.) Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 110. N. Y., 1898. $2.00

1593 **Watson.** A Biographical Sketch of Elkanah Watson, Projector of Canal Communication in New York State, with a Brief Genealogy of the Watson Family, early settled in Plymouth Colony. By Wm. R. Deane. Portrait. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 16. Albany, 1864. $2.00

1594 **Watson.** John Watson of Hartford and His Descendants: His Genealogy. By Thomas Watson. Portrait. 8vo, unbound. N. Y., 1865. $2.00

Limited edition. Presentation copy of Mr. George Brinley.

1595 **Weaver.** The Weaver Family of New York City, by Isaac J. Greenwood. 8vo, paper, pp. 13 Bost., 1893. $1.00

1596 **Wedmore** Parish Registers (England), Baptisms, 1561–1812. 4to, cloth, pp. 380. Wedmore, 1890. $2.50

Nearly 12,000 entries, all carefully indexed. These Registers of the Wedmore Church are nearly perfect, from 1561 there not being a single year which has not over twenty entries.

1597 **Weekes,** George, of Dorchester, Mass., 1635–1650. Genealogy of, by Robert D. Weeks, with Information in Regard to Other Families of the Name. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 463. Newark, 1885. $3.00

1598 **Weeks.** Leonard Weeks of Greenland, N. H., and Descendants. 1639–1888. By Jacob Chapman. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 184. Albany, 1889. $3.00

1599 **Wells.** Genealogy of the Wells Family of Wells, Maine, by Chas. K. Wells. 8vo, paper, pp. 38. Milwaukee, 1874. $1.25

1600 **Westchester County.** Early Wills of, from 1664 to 1784. A Careful Abstract of All Wills Recorded in New York Surrogate's Office, and at White Plains, N. Y., from 1664 to 1784, with Genealogical and Historical Notes by William S. Pelletreau. Uniform with "Early Long Island Wills" and "Smith Wills." 4to, cloth. $5.00

1601 **Wetmore.** The Wetmore Family of America and its Collateral Branches. By James C. Wetmore. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 670. Albany, 1861. $7.50

1602 **White.** Ancestry of the Children of James William White, M. D. By Wm. F. Cregar. Tables. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 194. Phila., 1888. $7.50

1603 **White,** Brig.-Genl. of the Continental Army. Memoir of, compiled by Anna M. W. Woodhull, of Freehold, N. J., with genealogical and biographical notes. Fine portrait. 8vo, paper, pp. 11. (Newark, 1882.) $1.00

1604 **Whitmore,** Wm. H. A Handbook of American Genealogy: A Catalogue of Family Histories and Publication, Containing Genealogical Information. Large paper copy, interleaved. 4to, paper, uncut. Albany, 1862. $3.00

1605 **Whitmore.** Notes on the Manor and Family of Whitmore, compiled by W. H. Whitmore. 8vo, paper, pp. 14. Bost., printed for private circulation only, 1856. $0.75

1606 **Whitmore,** W. H. Genealogy of the Descendants of Wm. Hutchinson and Thos. Oliver. 4to, paper, pp. 38. Bost., 1865. $2.50

1607 **Whitmore.** Record of the Descendants of Francis Whitmore, of Cambridge. By W. H. Whitmore. 8vo, paper, pp. 24. Bost., 1855. $1.00

1608 **Whitney.** The Whitney Family of Connecticut and Its Affiliations: The Descendants in the Male and Female Lines of Henry Whitney, 1649–1878. By S. Whitney Phœnix. Folding tables. 3 vols., 4to, half morocco. (Library stamp.) N. Y., 1878. $35.00

The most complete family history ever written. It covers 2,750 pages. A limited edition was beautifully printed at the Bradstreet Press, all for presentation.

1609 **Whitney.** The Ancestry of John Whitney, who, with his wife, Elinor, and sons John, Richard, Nathaniel, Thomas, and Jonathan, emigrated from London, in 1635, and settled in Watertown, Mass.: the first of the name in America, and the one from whom a great majority of the Whitneys now living in the United States are descended. By Henry Melville. Folding pedigree, coats-of-arms in gold and colors, views, facsimiles, etc. 4to, vellum, uncut, pp. 295. N. Y., 1896. $15.00

Only 600 copies, beautifully printed by De Vinne on hand-made paper at $20.00 net.

1610 **Whitney.** The Descendants of John Whitney, Who Came from London, England, to Watertown, Mass., in 1635. By Frederick Clinton Pierce. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 691. Chicago, 1895. $9.00

1611 **Wilbur.** Genealogical Record of the Wilbur Family, by Asa Wilbur. 12mo, cloth, pp. 89. Bost., 1871. $1.25

1612 **Williams.** Genealogy of the Family of Williams in America, more particularly of the Descendants of Robert Williams of Roxbury. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 424. Greenfield, 1847. $5.00

1613 **Willis.** Genealogy Traced from the Genealogical Register (taking the first male in nine successive generations). Published by Rev. Abner Morse. Printed for the Family, 1863. 8vo, paper, pp. 8, n. p., 1863. $3.00

Whitmore copy, in half morocco, sold for $5.50.

1614 **Willoughby.** The Willoughby Family of New England. By Isaac J. Greenwood. 8vo, paper, pp. 15. N. Y., 1876. $1.50

One hundred copies privately reprinted from the Historical and Genealogical Register.

1615 **Winters.** A Sketch of the Winters Family, by J. H. Winters. 12mo, mor., pp. 186. Dayton, 1889. $3.00

1616 **Wynkoop.** The Wynkoop Genealogy in the United States, also a Table of Dutch Given Names, by Richard Wynkoop. 8vo, cloth, pp. 130. N. Y., 1878. $3.00

1617 **Yale Family;** or, the Descendants of David Yale. With Genealogical Notices of Each Family. By Elihu Yale, One of the Descendants. 8vo, paper, pp. 201. New Haven, 1850. $3.00

AMERICAN TOPOGRAPHICAL LITERATURE.

ARIZONA.

1618 **Browne,** J. Ross. Adventures in the Apache County; a Tour through Arizona and Sonora. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 535. N. Y., 1869. $1.50

1619 **History** of Arizona Territory, with Illustrations descriptive of its Scenery, Residences, Mines, etc. 4to, half roan, pp. 323. San Fran., 1884. $6.00

1620 **Hodge,** Hiram C. Arizona As It Is or the Coming Country, compiled from Notes of Travel. 1874-76. 12mo, cloth, pp. 273. N. Y., 1877. $1.25

1621 **Thomas,** Augustus. Arizona, a Drama in Four Acts. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 155. N. Y., 1899. $1.25

ARKANSAS.

1622 **Big Bear's** Adventures and Travels, illustrative of Characters and Incidents in the South and Southwest. Illust. by Darley. 12mo, cloth. Phila., n. d. $1.00

1623 **Owen,** D. D. First Report of a Geological Reconnoissance of the Northern Counties of Arkansas, Made in 1857-58. Steel and colored illustrations. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 256. Little Rock, 1858. $1.50

1624 **Pope,** Wm. F. Early Days in Arkansas. The Personal Recollections of an Old Settler. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 330. Little Rock, 1895. $1.50

CALIFORNIA.

1625 **All About California** and Inducements to settle there. Map. 8vo, paper, pp. 74. San Francisco, 1870, $0.50

1626 **Avery,** Benjamin Parke. Californian Pictures in Prose and Verse. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, g-e, pp. 344. N. Y. $2.00

1627 **Bates,** Mrs. D. B. Incidents on Land and Water; or, Four Years on the Pacific Coast; with Narrative of Burning of the Ships Nonantum, Humayoon, and Fanchon. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. Bost. (printed for the Author), 1860. $2.00

Early scenes in California, the gold mines, etc.

1628 **Bell,** Major Horace. Reminiscences of a Ranger, or Early Times in Southern California. 8vo, cloth, pp. 457. Los Angeles, 1881. $3.50

1629 **Benton,** J. A. The California Pilgrim: A Series of Lectures. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 261. Sacramento, 1853. $1.50

Early days in San Francisco, Sacramento, Nevada, The Mines, etc. Rare.

1630 **Benton,** J. A. California as she was, as she is, as she is to be. A discourse delivered at the First Church of Christ, in Sixth Street, Sacramento City, on the occasion of the Annual Thanksgiving, Nov. 30, 1850. Tinted paper covers, pp. 16. Sacramento City, 1850. $2.00

1631 **Booth,** Newton. His Speeches and Addresses (Political Life in California, U. S. Senator, etc.). Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 521. N. Y., 1894. $2.00

1632 **Buffum,** E. Gould. Six Months in the Gold Mines, from a journal of three years' residence in Upper and Lower California, 1847-49. 12mo, paper, pp. 172. Phila., 1850. $1.50

1633 **Bushnell,** Horace. Society and Religion: A sermon for California, delivered July 6, 1856, at the Installation of Rev. E. S. Lacy as pastor of the First Congregational Church, San Francisco. 8vo, tinted paper covers, pp. 31. San Francisco, 1856. $1.00

1634 **Capron,** E. S. History of California, with Journal of a Voyage from New York via Nicaragua.

Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 356. Bost., 1854. $2.00

1635 **Carmichael,** Sarah E. Poems (President Lincoln's Funeral, Lake Tahoe, California, The Mines, etc.). 12mo, original paper covers (a little water-stained). San Francisco, 1866. $1.00

"A brief selection published by permission of the authoress for private circulation."

1636 **Colton,** Walter. Three Years in California (1846–49). Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 456. N. Y., 1860. $1.25

1637 **D'Auteroche,** M. Chappe. Voyage en California pour L'Observation du Passage de Venus, 1769. Map and plates. 4to, boards, pp. 170. Paris, 1772. $5.00

1638 **Dunbar,** Edward E. The Romance of the Age; or, The Discovery of Gold in California. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 134. N. Y., 1867. $1.50

1639 **Farnham,** Eliza W. California, In-doors and Out; or, How we Farm, Mine and Live generally in the Golden State. 12mo, cloth, pp. 508. N. Y., 1856. $1.50

1640 **Fisher,** Walter M. The Californians. 12mo, cloth, pp. 234. London, 1876. $1.25

1641 **Fremont,** John Chas. Geographical Memoir upon Upper California, to which are now added extracts from Hakluyt, Von Langdorff's Travels, Com. Jones (account of Oregon), etc. 8vo, tinted paper covers, pp. 80. Phila., 1849. $1.00

1642 **Johnson,** Theo. T. Sights in the Gold Region and Scenes by the Way (Digger Indians, Navigation of the Columbia, San Juan Valley, San Francisco, Gold Discoveries, etc.). Map and illustrations. 2d edition. Revised and Enlarged. 12mo, cloth, pp. 324. N. Y., 1850. $1.50

1643 **Kneeland,** Prof. Saml. The Wonders of the Yosemite Valley and of California, with original photographic illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 71. Bost., 1871. $1.50

1644 **Letts,** J. M. California Illustrated, including a Description of the Panama and Nicaragua Routes. 48 illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 224. N. Y., 1853. $2.50

1645 **Los Angeles.** McPherson W. Homes in Los Angeles City and County, and description thereof. Map. 12mo, paper, pp. 74, xxv. Los Angeles, 1873. $1.50

1646 **Lyman,** Albert. Journal of a voyage to California, and Life in the Gold Diggings, and also of a voyage from California to the Sandwich Islands. Woodcuts. 12mo, unbound, pp. 192. Hartford, 1852. $3.50

Rare. The author was a member of the Connecticut Mining and Trading Company which sailed in the schooner General Morgan from New York, Feb. 22, 1849.

1647 **Marryat,** Frank. Mountains and Molehills; or, Recollections of a Burnt Journal. Illustrated by the author. Colored plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 443. Lond., 1855. $2.50

1648 **Marryat,** Frank. Mountains and Molehills; or, Recollections of a Burnt Journal. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 393. N. Y., 1855. $1.25

1649 **Muir,** John. Picturesque California and the Region West of the Rocky Mountains. 400 Etchings, Photogravures, Wood Engravings, etc., by Eminent Artists. Folio, half mor. N. Y. (1888). $5.00

1650 **Napa County.** Historical and Descriptive sketch book of Napa, Sonoma, Lake and Mendocino, Their Topography, Productions, History, Scenery, and Peculiar Attractions, by C. A. Menefee.

Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 356. Napa City, 1873. $2.00

Scarce. Indian Tribes, Mines and minerals, etc. Stamp on title.

1651 **Notes** on California and the Placers, How to get there, and what to do afterwards. By one who has been there. Plates. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 128. N. Y., 1850. $1.25

1652 **Patterson,** Lawson B. Twelve Years in the Mines of California; embracing a general review of the gold region. 12mo, cloth, pp. 108. Cambridge, 1862. $2.00

A beautiful clean copy. At the end is a weather table for the year 1853.

1653 **Player-Frowd,** J. G. Six Months in California. 12mo, cloth, pp. 164. Lond., 1872. $1.25

1654 **Revere,** Jos. W. A Tour of Duty in California, including a Description of the Gold Region. Lith. plates and map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 305. N. Y., 1849. $2.50

1655 **Rice,** Harvey. Letters from the Pacific Slope; or, First Impressions (of California). 12mo, cloth, pp. 135. N. Y., 1870. $1.00

1656 **Robinson,** Fayette. California and its Gold Regions, with a geographical and topographical view of the Country, prepared from Official and other authentic documents. Map, showing the various overland routes, etc. 12mo, half mor., pp. 144. N. Y., 1849. $2.50

1657 **Ryan,** William R. Personal Adventures in Upper and Lower California. 23 illustrations from drawings taken on the spot. 2 vols. in one. Post 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1852. $3.00

1658 **San Francisco.** Annals of, containing a History of the First Discovery, Settlement, Progress, and Present Condition of California. A Complete History of All the Important Events Connected with Its Great City, etc. By Frank Soule, John H. Gihon, Jas. Nisbet. Map and 150 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 824. N. Y., 1855. $3.00

1659 **San Francisco.** History of the Vigilance Committee of San Francisco, Cal., with the names of its officers. 12mo, unbound, pp. 100. San Francisco, printed for the author, 1858. $5.00

Scarce. "The author was an eye-witness of the scenes detailed, and they are given without exaggeration or partiality."

1660 **San Francisco.** Lloyd, B. E. Lights and Shades in San Francisco (Pioneers, Mining Days, Social Life, etc.). Illust. 8vo, half calf, pp. 523. San Francisco, 1876. $1.50

1661 **San Francisco.** Taylor, Wm. Seven Years' Street Preaching in San Francisco, Cal., embracing incidents, triumphant death scenes, etc. Edited by W. P. Strickland (Preaching in a Gambling-House, City Hospital on Fire, the city in an uproar, Preaching in Sacramento City, etc.). Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 394. N. Y., Published for the Author, 1857. $1.50

1662 **Simpson,** Bret. Brig.-Genl. J. H. The Shortest Route to California. Illustrated by a history of Explorations of the Great Basin of Utah, with its topographical and geological character, and some account of the Indian Tribes. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 58. Phila., 1869. $1.50

1663 **Steele,** James. Old Californian Days. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 227. Chicago, 1889. $1.50

1664 **Swasey,** W. F. The Early Days and Men of California. 8vo, cloth, pp. 406. Oakland, 1891. $2.00

1665 **Taylor,** William. California Life. Illust. (Social Life, Life among the Miners, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 350. N. Y., 1859. $1.25

1666 **Turrill,** Chas. B. California Notes (San Francisco Past and Present, Calaveras County, Gold Mines,

Yosemite, etc.). 16mo, cloth, pp. 232. San Francisco, 1876. $1.00

Although this is called "First Volume," it is doubtful if others were issued.

1667 **Tyson,** Philip T. Geology and Industrial Resources of California, with the Official reports of Genls. Smith and Riley, including the reports of Lieuts. Talbot, Ord, Derby and Williamson, of their explorations in California and Oregon. Maps. 8vo, cloth. Baltimore, 1851. $2.50

Rare.

1668 **Upham,** Saml. C. Notes of a Voyage to California, with Sketches of El Dorado, 1849–50. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 594. Phila., 1878. $2.50

Sketches of Pioneer Journalism. Full Roll of Members of the Asso. of Cal. Pioneers.

1669 **Ware,** Jos. E. The Emigrants' Guide to California, containing every point of information, including routes, distances, water, grass, timber, crossing of rivers, passes, altitudes, with a large (folding) map of the routes, and profile of the country, etc., with full directions for testing and assaying gold and other ores. 16mo, cloth, pp. 56. St. Louis (1849). $2.50

Rare

1670 **Werth,** John J. A Dissertation on the Resources and Policy of California, Mineral, Agricultural, and Commercial; including a Plan for the Disposal of the Mineral Lands. 8vo, paper, pp. 87. Benicia, Cal., 1851. $5.00

1671 **Willard,** Emma. Last Leaves of American History, comprising a Separate History of California. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 277. N. Y., 1853. $1.50

1672 **Willey,** Saml. H. A History of the College of California (with List of Graduates). 8vo, cloth, pp. 432. San Francisco, 1887. $1.25

1673 **Wise,** Lieut. Los Gringos; or, Inside View of Mexico and California. 12mo, cloth, pp. 453. N. Y., 1857. $1.50

1674 **Woods,** Daniel B. Sixteen Months at the Gold Diggings (affairs at San Francisco, the Mines, etc.). 12mo, cloth, pp. 199. N. Y., 1851. $1.50

CAROLINA (NORTH AND SOUTH).

1675 **Alamance.** Stockard, Miss S. W. History of Alamance. 8vo, boards, pp. 166. Raleigh, 1900. $1.50

1676 **Battle,** K. P. An address on the History of the Supreme Court of North Carolina. A. L. S. of author laid in. 8vo, paper, pp. 76. Raleigh, 1889. $1.00

1677 **Carroll,** B. R. Historical Collections of South Carolina, embracing many Rare and Valuable Pamphlets and other Documents. Map. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth (worn). N. Y., 1836. $3.50

1678 **Caruthers,** E. W. Life and Character of Rev. David Caldwell, near 60 years Pastor of the Churches of Buffalo and Alamance, with Account of the Revolutionary Transactions in which he was concerned and notice of the condition of North Carolina while in its colonial state. 8vo, half roan, pp. 304. Greensborough, 1842. $4.00

Very scarce.

1679 **Charleston.** A Poem (a satire on the city, its peculiarities of custom, local defects, etc.). 12mo, tinted paper cover, pp. 23. Charleston, 1848. $2.00

Rare. No author is given. Dedicated to the Mayor.

1680 **Charleston.** Days of Yore; or, Shadows of the Past, by the Ancient Lady (Mrs. E. A. Poyas). 2 parts. 12mo, yellow paper wrappers, scarce. Charleston, 1870. $2.00

1681 **Charleston.** Fraser, Chas. Reminiscences of Charleston, lately published in the Charleston Courier,

and now revised and enlarged by the Author. 8vo, cloth, pp. 119. Charleston, 1854. $5.00

1682 **Charleston.** Harper, Hon. Wm. Memoir of the Life, Character and Public Services of the Late Hon. Henry Wm. De Saussure at the Circular Church, Charleston. Published by request of the South Carolina Bar Assn. 12mo, paper, pp. 38. Charleston, 1841. $0.50

1683 **Creecy,** Richard B. Grandfather's Tales of North Carolina History (Personal Sketches, Anecdotes, etc.). 12mo, cloth, pp. 301. Raleigh, 1901. $1.25

1684 **Courtenay,** Hon. Wm. A., LL. D. Earliest English Voyages to South Carolina. William Hinton's Voyage 1663, Robert Sandford 1666, Voyages of the Colonists 1669–70. Discoveries of John Lederar 1670. Edited by Hon. Wm. A. Courtenay, LL. D., with an historic introduction. Facsimiles, maps, portraits, etc. 4to, cloth. N. Y., 1905. $12.00

Only 100 copies printed, ninety of which are for sale. Ready in April.

1685 **Dowd,** Jerome. Sketches of Prominent Living North Carolinians. 12mo, cloth, pp. 320. Raleigh, 1888. $1.50

1686 **Edgefield County.** Chapman, John A. Edgefield County, from the Earliest Settlements to 1897. (Sketches of the Seminole War, War with Mexico, Nullification, Secession, Rolls of All the Companies from Edgefield in the War of Secession, etc.) 8vo, cloth, map, pp. 521. 1897. $2.50

1687 **Edgefield.** God's Revenge against Murder, or the Drown'd Wife. A Tragedy lately performed (at Edgefield, S. C.) by Ned Findley. By M. L. Weems. Copper portrait of Mary Finley. 12mo, blue wrappers, uncut. Baltimore, 1814. $3.00

Very fine copy, clean and unspotted.

1688 **Hunter,** C. L. Sketches of Western North Carolina. Historical and Biographical, illustrating principally the Revolutionary Period. 8vo, cloth, pp. 359. Raleigh, 1877. $5.00

1689 **Huguenot** Society of South Carolina, Transactions No. 2 containing Mr. Bayard's Historical Address and the Huguenot Character, by Chas. S. Vedder. 8vo, paper, pp. 64. Charleston, 1889. $0.50

1690 **Jones,** Jo. Seawell. A Defence of the Revolutionary History of the State of North Carolina from the aspersions of Mr. Jefferson. 12mo, cloth, pp. 343, uncut. Bost., 1834. $2.00

1691 **Jones,** J. Seawell. Memorials of North Carolina. 8vo, cloth, pp. 87. N. Y., 1838. $3.50

Very scarce.

1692 **McCrady,** Edward. The History of South Carolina under the Proprietary Government, 1670–1719. Map. Post 8vo, cloth, pp. 762. N. Y., 1897. $2.50

1693 **McCrady,** Edward, Jr. Education in South Carolina Prior to and during the Revolution. 8vo, paper, pp. 54. Charleston, 1883. $0.50

1694 **Memoirs** of a Nullifier with Hist. Sketch of Nullification in 1832–3. 12mo, boards, pp. 78. N. Y., 1860. $1.50

1695 **Moore,** John W. History of North Carolina; from the earliest discoveries to the present time. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. Raleigh, 1880. $5.00

1696 **Newberry.** Annals of. (Early Settlements, Palatine Settlement, Friends and Their Migration to Ohio, Events Preceding Secession, War Times in Newberry, The Soldiers of Newberry, etc.). Part 1, by John Belton O'Neall, LL. D. Part 2, by John A. Chapman. Portraits of old settlers. 8vo, cloth, pp. 823. 1892. $2.50

1697 **Orangeburg County.** Salley, A. S., Jr. The History of Orangeburg County, S. C., from its first settlement to the close of the Revolution. 8vo, cloth, pp. 572. Orangeburg, 1898. $2.00

1698 **Purry,** Jean P. Memorial to Duke of Newcastle upon the Present Condition of Carolina, 1724 (trans. from the only known copy, with Preface by C. C. Jones, Jr.). 4to, paper, pp. 24. Augusta, 1880. $2.00

Only a limited edition privately printed for Col. Jones.

1699 **Ramsay,** David. Memoirs of the Life of Martha Laurens Ramsay of Charleston, with Diary, Letters and Private Papers. 16mo, calf, pp. 280. Bost., 1812. $2.00

1700 **Simms,** Wm. Gilmore. History of South Carolina from its Discovery to its erection into a Republic, with Supplement bringing it down to the Present Time. 12mo, cloth, pp. 437. N. Y., 1860. $2.50

1701 **South Carolina** Historical Society. Collections of, vols. 1 to 3. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Charleston, 1857–9. $12.50

1702 **The South Carolina** Jockey Club (Racing from 1734, during the Revolution, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 211. Charleston, 1857. $1.50

1703 **Trescott,** W. H. Oration before South Carolina Historical Society, May 19, 1859. Education in South Carolina Prior to and during the Revolution, by Edward McCrady, Jr., 1883. Two pamphlets. 8vo, paper. Charleston, 1859–83. $1.00

1704 **Wiley,** C. H. Adventures of Old Dan Tucker and his Son Walter, a Tale of North Carolina. Illustrated by Darley. 8vo, cloth, pp. 224. Lond., n. d. $3.50

A very scarce book on Southern life, with historical foot-notes.

1705 **Wilson,** Samuel. Carolina. An Account of the Province of Carolina in America, together with the Patent and Several Other Necessary and Useful Particulars to Such as Have Thoughts of Transporting Themselves Thither. 4to, full polished calf, gilt. By Francis Bedford, pp. 27. Lond., G. Larkin, 1682. $50.00

One of the earliest and rarest books relating to Carolina. Brinley sale, $77.50.

1706 **Zeigler,** W. G., and Grosscup, B. S. The Heart of the Alleghanies; or, Western North Carolina and Legends of Its Wilderness. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 374. Raleigh, 1883. $1.50

COLORADO.

1707 **Blackmore,** Wm. Colorado, Its Resources, Parks, and Prospects, with an Account of the Trenchara and Castella Societies in San Luis Park. Boards, 4to, cloth, pp. 217. Lond., 1869. $5.00

Scarce.

1708 **Fossett,** Frank. Colorado: a historical, descriptive and statistical work on The Rocky Mountain Gold and Silver Mining Region, illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 479. Denver, 1876. $1.50

First edition.

1709 **Fossett,** Frank. Colorado, Its Gold and Silver Mines, etc. Map and illustrations. 12mo, pp. 540. N. Y., 1879. $1.00

Early Colorado History, Annals of Fifty-niners, Political History, Indian War, Discovery of Silver, etc.

1710 **Fremont** and Custer Counties. Southern Colorado, Historical and Descriptive of Fremont and Custer Counties, with Their Principal Towns. Illust. 8vo, boards, pp. 136. Canon City, 1879. $1.25

1711 **Gordon,** S. A. Camping in Colorado, with Suggestions for Gold-Seekers, Tourists, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 201. N. Y., 1879. $0.75

1712 **Greeley.** Boyd, David. History of Greeley and the Union Col-

ony of Colorado. Illust. 8vo, half roan, pp. 448. Greeley, 1890. $5.00

1713 **Hayes,** A. A., Jr. New Colorado and the Santa Fe Trail. Illust. 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1880. $1.50

1714 **Hill,** Alice P. Tales of the Colorado Pioneers. 12mo, cloth, pp. 319. Denver, 1884. $1.25

1715 **Hollister,** Ovando J. The Mines of Colorado. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 450. Springfield, 1867. $1.00

1716 **Morris,** Maurice O'Connor. Rambles in the Rocky Mountains, with a Visit to the Gold Fields of Colorado. 12mo, cloth, pp. 264. Lond., 1864. $1.50

CONNECTICUT.

1717 **Barber,** John W. Connecticut Historical Collections, relating to the History and Antiquities of every Town. Map and 200 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 594. New Haven (1856). $6.00

1718 **Barratt,** J. Zoomorphic Sandstone of the Connecticut Basin. Folio, broadside (1859). $2.00

Very rare. "Privately printed for circulation among scientific friends."

1719 **Beardsley,** E. Edwards. The History of the Episcopal Church in Connecticut from the settlement of the Colony to the Death of Bishop Seabury. Plate. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1865–68. $3.50

1720 **(Blue Laws.)** The Code of 1650, being a compilation of the earliest laws and orders of the General Court of Connecticut: also, the Constitution, or Civil Compact, entered into and adopted by the Towns of Windsor, Hartford, and Wethersfield in 1638–9, with some extracts from the laws of New Haven Colony, commonly called Blue Laws. Curious woodcut of a "Constable seizing a tobacco taker." 12mo, boards. Hartford, 1822. $2.50

1721 **Bolles,** John R., and Williams, Anna B. The Rogerenes, some hitherto unpublished Annals belonging to the Colonial History of Connecticut. 8vo, cloth, pp. 396. Bost., 1904. $3.00

1722 **Bowen,** Clarence Winthrop. The Boundary Disputes of Connecticut. Portrait and facsimile maps and plans. 4to, cloth, pp. 90. Bost., 1882. $3.50

1723 **Centennial** Papers of General Conference of the Congregational Churches of Connecticut (including The Ministers of Connecticut in the Revolution, by Wm. C. Fowler). 8vo, cloth, pp. 214. Hartford, 1877. $1.00

1724 **Colchester.** Taintor, Chas. M. Extracts from the Records of Colchester, with Transcripts from the Recording of Michael Taintor of Brainford. 12mo, cloth, pp. 156. Hartford, 1864. $0.75

1725 **Connecticut 1st Regt.** Rathbun, Julius G. Trip of the First Regiment Conn. Nat. Guard to Yorktown and Charleston, 1881. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 292. Hartford, 1882. $2.25

1726 **Connecticut Hist. Soc.** Collections, vol. 6. Hartford Town Votes, 1635–1716. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 410. Hartford, 1897. $2.50

1727 **Contributions** to the Ecclesiastical History of Connecticut (Discourses and Hist. Papers, by Leonard Bacon, Joel Hawes, R. C. Learned and others). 8vo, cloth, pp. 563. New Haven, 1861. $2.50

1728 **Danbury.** Bailey, James Montgomery. History of Danbury, Conn., 1684–1896. From Notes and Manuscripts left by J. M. Bailey, compiled, with additions, by Susan Benedict Hill. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 583. N. Y., 1896. $2.50

1729 **Danbury.** Robbins, Thos. A Century Sermon in which is ex-

hibited a View of the most remarkable Events in History of Danbury, with Revolutionary Reminiscences. 8vo, paper, pp. 32. Danbury, 1846. $2.00

1730 **Deane,** James. Ichnographs from the Sandstone of Connecticut River. Numerous plates. 4to, cloth, pp. 61. Bost., 1861. $3.50

1731 **Everest,** Chas. W. The Poets of Connecticut (from Roger Wolcott to George S. Burleigh), with Biographical Sketches. 8vo, cloth, pp. 468. Hartford, 1844. $1.50

1732 **Field,** David D. Centennial Addresses with Hist. Sketches of Cromwell, Portland, Chatham, Middle Haddam, Middletown, and its Parishes. 12mo, cloth, pp. 296. Middletown, 1853. $2.50

1733 **Franklin.** Celebration of the 150th Anniversary of the Congregational Church, Oct. 14, 1868. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 151. N. H. 1869. $2.00

1734 **Goshen.** Powers, Rev. Grant. An (Historical) Address delivered to the people of Goshen, Conn., at their first Centennial Celebration, Sept. 28, 1838. 8vo, paper, pp. 68. Hartford, 1839. $2.00

Scarce. Gives a valuable account of the town in 1745, the names of the occupants, where they lived, who they sold their houses to, etc.

1735 **Greenwich.** Mead, Daniel M. A History of the Town of Greenwich, Conn. (Troubles with the Indians, Items from 1665 to 1690, Genealogies of the Mead and Peck Families, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 318. N. Y., 1857. $3.50

1736 **Guilford.** Smith, Ralph D. History of Guilford, Conn., from its First Settlement in 1639. From the manuscripts of Hon. R. D. Smith. (Views of the Old Stone House.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 219. Albany, 1877. $1.50

1737 **Guilford.** Proceedings at the Celebration of the 250th Anniversary of the settlement of Guilford, Conn., Sept. 8, 9, and 10, 1889. Views. 8vo, cloth, pp. 289. New Haven, 1889. $1.75

1738 **Hartford County.** Trumbull, J. Hammond. The Memorial History of Hartford County, 1633–1884. Illust. 2 vols., thick 4to, cloth. Bost., 1886. $7.50

1739 **Hartford.** Diary (1737–1747) of Rev. Daniel Wadsworth, Seventh Pastor of the First Church of Christ in Hartford, with notes by the 14th Pastor (George Leon Walker). 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 149. Hartford, 1894. $2.00

1740 **Hartford.** Historical Notices of Connecticut. No. 1. Hartford in 1640. No. 2. Hartford and West Hartford; Original proprietors and settlers, original house lots and streets, settlers in Hartford from 1640 to 1700, etc., with genealogies. Two numbers (all published). 12mo, tinted paper covers. Hartford, 1842. $5.00

Published by Conn. Historical Society.

1741 **Hartford.** Romans, Bernard. Annals of the Troubles in the Netherlands from the Accession of Charles V. A proper and seasonable Mirror for the present Americans. Vol. 1. 12mo, calf, pp. cxx–150. Hartford. Printed by Watson & Goodwin for the Author. 1778. $2.50

"Foxed." The first volume of this work is believed to have been the first book printed in Hartford, of more than a hundred pages.

1742 **Hartford.** Stewart, I. W. Hartford in the Olden Times. Its first 30 years, by Scaeba, edited by W. B. Hartley. With illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 316. Hartford, 1853. $6.00

First burying ground, land policy down to 1650, marriages and births, deaths between 1650 and 1665, military history, etc.

1743 **Hinman,** R. R. Letters from the English Kings and Queens, Charles II, James II, William and Mary, Anne, George II, etc., to the Governors of the Colony of Connecticut, together with the answers thereto from 1635 to 1749, etc. Portrait Charles II and facsimiles. 12mo, cloth, pp. 372. Hartford, 1836. $2.50

1744 **Hinman,** R. R. Catalogue of the First Puritan Settlers of the Colony of Connecticut. Portraits of Lydia Huntley Sigourney and W. C. Cothren. Part 5. (Comstock to Danielson.) 8vo, original tinted paper covers, uncut. Hartford, 1856. $0.50

1745 **(Hinman.)** The Blue Laws of New Haven Colony, usually called Blue Laws of Connecticut, with Blue Laws of New York, Maryland, Virginia, etc., with Interesting Extracts from Conn. Records. 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. Hartford, 1838. $2.50

1746 **Hollister,** G. H. The History of Connecticut from First Settlement to the Adoption of the Present Constitution. Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. N. H., 1855. $6.00

1747 **Johnston,** Alex. Connecticut. (American Commonwealth Series.) Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 409. Bost., 1888. $0.75

1748 **Journal** of the Constitutional Convention of Connecticut, held at Hartford in 1818. 8vo, paper, pp. 121. Hartford, 1873. $1.00

"Only 1,000 copies printed for the use of the General Assembly."

1749 **Litchfield.** Kilbourne, P. K. Sketches and Chronicles of the Town of Litchfield, Conn. Historical, Biographical and Statistical; together with a complete official register of the Town. Map, portraits and views. 8vo, cloth, pp. 264. Hartford, 1859. $6.00

Fine copy of a rare book.

1750 **Nash,** Fredk. H. Names and Ages of Ye Old Folks in Connecticut. 8vo, paper, pp. 52. N. H., 1884. $1.50

A valuable list of over 6,000 names arranged under towns. Comprises every person living over eighty years of age and biographies of twenty living centenarians.

1751 **New Haven.** Papers of the New Haven Colony Historical Society. (Bronson's Historical Account of Connecticut Currency, Notice of Early Pomologists in New Haven, Whitaker's Early History of Southold, L. I., Goodrich's Invasion of New Haven by the British Troops, Ancient Houses in New Haven, Inscriptions on Tombstones in New Haven prior to 1800, Gardner Morse's Recollections of New Haven between 1825 and 1837, Early History of Long Island Sound by Capt. Chas. H. Townshend, etc.) 6 vols. 8vo, cloth. New Haven, 1865–1900. $20.00

Complete set.

1752 **New Haven.** Bacon, Leonard. Thirteen Historical Discourses on the Completion of 200 Years from the Beginning of the First Church in New Haven. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. N. H., 1839. $2.00

1753 **New Haven.** Dexter, Franklin B. Biographical Sketches of the Graduates of Yale College, with Annals of College History. 1701–45. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 787. N. Y., 1885. $3.00

1754 **New Haven.** Kingsley, Jas. L. A Historical Discourse delivered by request before the Citizens of New Haven, April 25, 1838. The 200th Anniversary of the First Settlement of the Town and Colony with historical notes. 8vo, boards, pp. 115. New Haven, 1838. $1.50

1755 **New Haven.** Yale College. Life of Ezra Stiles, President of

Yale College, by Abiel Holmes. 8vo, sheep, pp. 404. Bost., 1798. $2.00

Contains much relating to Yale College, including a sketch of the History of the College.

1756 **New Haven.** Yale College. Biographical Memoranda Respecting Whoever Were Members of the Class of 1832. 4to, cloth, pp. 326. New Haven (for private distribution), 1880. $3.00

1757 **New London County.** Orderly Book of the 1st Company, 18th Regiment of Conn. Militia. MSS. Record of Military Affairs in Norwich and Middletown, 1836–45, with Lists of Names, etc. 4to, half bound. $10.00

1758 **New London.** Mather, Wm. W. Sketch of the Geology and Mineralogy of New London and Windham Counties, in Conn. Published by Wm. Lester, Jr. 8vo, original tinted paper covers, pp. 36. Norwich. Printed by J. Dunham. 1834. $3.00

1759 **Norfolk.** A Brief History of the Town of Norfolk from 1738 to 1844: and a summary of events and transactions from its first settlement chronologically arranged. Faithfully collected from the public records and other correct documents. By Auren Roys. 8vo, half roan, pp. 89. N. Y., 1847. $5.00

1760 **Norwich.** Gilman, Danl. C. Historical Discourse delivered in Norwich, Conn., Sept. 7, 1859, at the Bi-Centennial Celebration of the settlement of the town. Historical notes on the Indian Deed of Norwich, Early Indian History, etc. 8vo, paper, pp. 128. Boston, 1859. $2.00

This second edition with additional notes was intended for private distribution.

1761 **Norwalk.** Hall, Edwin. The Ancient Historical Records of Norwalk (with Genealogical Register). Plans. 12mo, cloth, pp. 320. Norwalk, 1847. $5.00

1762 **Norwich.** Stedman, John W. The Norwich Jubilee. The 200th Anniversary of the Settlement of the Town, with Historical Documents, Map and Illust. 8vo, half calf, pp. 304. Norwich, 1859. $1.50

1763 **Oxford.** Sharpe, W. C. History of Oxford. Part First. Church Records, Births, Marriages, Deaths, etc. 8vo, paper, pp. 84. Seymour, Conn., 1885. $2.50

Valuable for the genealogist.

1764 **Peters,** Samuel. General History of Connecticut from Its First Settlement, with Many Curious and Interesting Anecdotes. With notes, etc., by Saml. J. McCormick. 12mo, cloth, pp. 285. N. Y., 1877. $1.50

1765 **Phelps,** Richard A. History of Newgate of Connecticut at Simsbury. Its Insurrections and Massacres, the Imprisonment of the Tories and the Working of its Mines. 4to, half mor. Albany, 1860. $5.00

Large paper copy. Laid in is a photo and interesting letter from author to publisher in reference to the work.

1766 **Redding.** Todd, Chas. B. History of Redding, with Notes on Genealogy of Redding Families. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 248. N. Y., 1880. $3.00

1767 **Sanford,** Elias B. History of Connecticut. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 381. Hartford, 1887. $1.50

1768 **Simsbury,** Granby and Canton. History of, from 1642 to 1845, by Noah A. Phelps (with a genealogical register of Marriages, Births, and Deaths in the families of the first settlers, Philip's War, History of the Massacoe Indians, Newgate Prison, etc.). 8vo, original yellow paper covers, pp. 176. Hartford, 1845. $3.00

1769 **Southport.** Guilbert, Edmund. Annals of an Old Parish.

Historical Sketches of Trinity Church, 1725 to 1893. (Registers, etc.) Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 291. N. Y., 1898. $2.50

1770 **Spalding,** J. A. Illustrated, popular biography of Connecticut. Numerous portraits. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 375. Hartford, 1891. $2.50

1771 **Stamford.** Davenport, A. B. Davenport Ridge, Stamford. An Historical Sketch. Plates. 12mo, paper, pp. 16. Brooklyn. Printed for Private Use. 1892. $1.00

1772 **Stratford.** Orcutt, Saml. A History of the Old Town of Stratford. Complete in 5 parts. Portraits. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 1396. Fairfield, 1884–6. $12.50

1773 **Stonington.** Wheeler, Richard A. History of the First Congregational Church, 1674–1874 (with List of Baptisms, Marriages, etc.). Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 300. Norwich, 1875. $2.50

1774 **Torrington.** Orcutt, Saml. History of Torrington, Conn., from its first settlement in 1737, with biographies and genealogies. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 817. Albany, 1878. $5.00

1775 **Trumbull,** Benj. A Complete History of Connecticut, Civil and Ecclesiastical, from the emigration of its First Planters from England in 1660 to 1764, and to the close of the Indian Wars, with an appendix containing the original patent of New England never before published in America. Portrait of Benj. Trumbull. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. New Haven, 1818. $12.00

Best edition.

1776 **Wethersfield.** Tillotson, Edward Sweetser. Wethersfield Inscriptions. A Complete Record of the Inscriptions in the Five Burial Places in the Ancient Town of Wethersfield, including the Towns of Rocky Hill, Newington, and Beckley Quarter (in Berlin); also a portion of the Inscriptions in the Oldest Cemetery in Glastonbury. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 372. Hartford, 1899. $3.50

Only 350 copies printed.

1777 **Windham County.** Larned, Ellen D. History of Wyndham County. Maps and portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, Worcester, 1874. $7.50

1778 **Woodbury.** Cothren, Wm. History of Ancient Woodbury, from the First Indian Deed. Vol. 1, cloth; Vol. 2, sheets, uncut. 2 vols., 8vo. Waterbury, 1854–72. $8.50

DAKOTA.

1779 **Dodge,** Rich. I. The Black Hills. A Minute Description of the Routes, Scenery, Soil, and Climate. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 151. N. Y., 1876. $1.00

1780 **Triggs,** J. H. A Reliable Guide to the Black Hills, Powder River and Big Horn Gold Fields, full descriptions of the country, how to get to it, etc. Map. 8vo, original tinted paper covers, pp. 144. Omaha, 1876. $2.00

Rare.

1781 **Tom's Experience** in Dakota. Advice About Going West. The Way to Success. 12mo, cloth, pp. 146. Minneapolis, 1883. $1.50

DELAWARE.

1782 **Armstrong,** Edward. The History and Location of Fort Nassau upon the Delaware. A paper read before the N. J. Historical Society, Jan. 20, 1853. 12mo, paper, pp. 21. Newark, 1853. $5.00

Shows great research. A rare item by the "Recording Secretary of the Historical Society of Penna."

1783 **Bayard,** Thos. F. Outline of the Public Life and Services of, U. S. Senator from Delaware, 1869–1880 (Ancestry of Mr. Bayard, State

ics, etc.). 12mo, cloth, pp. 303. ., 1880. $1.00

84 **Barker,** James N. Sketches ıe Primitive Settlements on the r Delaware. A discourse deliv- (Oct. 24, 1827) before the So- for the Commemoration of the ling of William Penn. 8vo, nal tinted paper covers, pp. 62. ı., 1828. $2.00

re, with valuable historical notes.

85 **Mallery,** Chas. P. Ancient ilies of Bohemia Manor, their ıes and their Graves. 8vo, cloth, '4. Wilmington, 1888. $1.50

ers of the Hist. Soc. of Del., No. 7.

86 **Vincent,** Francis. History ıe State of Delaware from its : Settlement, with Full Account ıe First Dutch and Swedish Set- ents. 15 parts, clean, in the nal covers. 8vo, uncut. Phila., . $4.00

excellent work, but owing to lack of ırt only vol. 1 was printed, which ver, covers all the early history of the with genealogical notes concerning early Dutch and Swedish settlers. in such fine condition.

87 **Wheeler,** Ed. S. Scheyichbi the Strand; or, Early Days Along Delaware; containing Sketches of Romantic Adventures of the ıeer Colonists, the Remarkable rse of Political Progress in the S., as shown in the History of Jersey. Illust. 12mo, cloth, 116. Phila., 1876. $1.00

88 **Wilmington.** Montgomery, ıbeth. Reminiscences of Wil- gton, in Village Tales Ancient New. Fine portrait of Israel lius and other plates, engraved ohn Sartain. 8vo, cloth, pp. 367. ı., 1851. $3.00

89 **Wilmington.** Records of Trinity (Old Swedes) Church, -1773. Translated from the lish by Horace Burr. 8vo, cloth, '72. Hist. Soc. of Del. 1890. $2.50

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

1790 **Biographical** Cyclopedia of Representative Men of Maryland and District of Columbia. Numerous steel portraits. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 716. Baltimore, 1879. $7.50

Published at $25.00.

1791 **Chapin,** Mrs. E. N. American Court Gossip; or, Life at the National Capital (during Presidents Arthur and Cleveland's Administrations). 8vo, cloth, pp. 269. Marshalltown, Iowa, 1887. $2.00

1792 **Ellis,** John B. Sights and Secrets of the National Capital. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 512. Chicago, 1869. $2.00

1793 **Evans,** Geo. G. Visitors' Companion to our Nation's Capital. Illust. 8vo, leather, pp. 286. Phila., 1892. $0.75

1794 **Johnson,** L. D. Churches and Pastors of Washington, D. C., with 500 Topics of Sermons Delivered in 1855–56; also a List of All the Church Edifices, and Their Localities. 12mo, cloth, pp. 171. N. Y., 1857. $0.75

1795 **Martin,** Edward W. Behind the Scenes in Washington, being a Complete Account of the Credit Mobilier Investigation, etc. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 518. 1873. $1.50

1796 **Varnum,** Jos. B., Jr. The Seat of Government of the United States, a review of the discussions in Congress and elsewhere, on the site and plans of the Federal City, with a sketch of its present position and prospects. 2d edition, with index. Map. 8vo, paper, pp. 121–v. Washington, 1854. $1.50

1797 **Worden,** D. B. A Chorographical and Statistical Description of the District of Columbia. Engraved plan and folding view of the Capitol. 8vo, old calf. Paris, 1816. $10.00

Very scarce. Dedicated to Mrs. Custis.

FLORIDA.

1798 **Brinton,** Danl. G. Notes on the Florida Peninsula, its Literary History, Indian Tribes and Antiquities. 12mo, cloth, pp. 202. Phila., 1859. $3.50

Scarce, only a small edition printed.

1799 **Bartram,** John. A Description of East-Florida, with a Journal kept by John Bartram of Philadelphia, Botanist to His Majesty for the Floridas; upon a journey from St. Augustine up the River St. John's as far as the Lakes, with explanatory Botanical Notes. Illustrated with fine folding map and plans. The Third edition, much enlarged and improved, edited by Wm. Stork. 4to, unbound, pp. viii, 99. Lond., 1769. $20.00

Clean, fine copy of a rare work.

1800 **Deland,** Margaret. Florida Days (St. Augustine, Along the St. John's, etc.). Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 200. Lond., 1889. $1.50

1801 **Hallock,** Chas. Camp Life in Florida. 12mo, cloth, pp. 348. N. Y., 1876. $1.00

1802 **Irving,** Theo. The Conquest of Florida under Hernando De Soto. 2 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut. Lond., 1835. $2.50

1803 **Plant,** Henry B. Life of, founder of the Plant System of Railroads. By G. H. Smith. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 344. N. Y., 1898. $1.50

1804 **Proceedings** of the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of the State of Florida, 1830–59. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 868. N. Y., 1859. $2.00

1805 **St. Augustine.** Dewhurst, Wm. W. History of St. Augustine, with Account of the early Spanish and French Explorations of Florida. 12mo, cloth, pp. 182. N. Y., 1886. $1.00

1806 **Townshend,** F. T. Wild Life in Florida, with a Visit to Cuba. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 319. Lond., 1875. $2.50

1807 **Williams,** John Lee. The Territory of Florida: or Sketches of the topography, Civil and Natural History of the Country, the Climate, and the Indian Tribes, from the First Discovery to the Present Time. With a map, views, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 304. N. Y., 1837. $6.00

Plates foxed.

GEORGIA.

1808 **Chappell,** A. H. Miscellanies of Georgia. Historical, Biographical and Descriptive. 8vo, cloth. Atlanta (1874). $2.50

1809 **Drake,** Samuel G. Early History of Georgia, embracing the Embassy of Sir Alexander Cuming to the Country of the Cherokees in 1730. With a map of the Cherokee Country, from a Draft made by the Indians. 4to, paper, pp. 20. Bost., 1872. $2.00

Reprinted with additions from the N. E. Historical & Genea. Register.

1810 **Elbert,** Major General Saml. (of Georgia). Life and Services of, by Charles C. Jones, Jr. 12mo, paper, uncut, pp. 48. Cambridge, 1887. $1.50

"J. Carson Brevoort, Esq., with the compliments of Charles C. Jones, Jr."

1811 **Jones,** Chas. C., Jr. The History of Georgia, Aboriginal, Colonial, Revolutionary. Maps and Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, pp. 556+540. (Pub. at $10.00 net.) Bost., 1883. $6.00

One of the best state histories that has been written. The author, a leading authority, has reprinted in the text many contemporary documents. The second volume is almost entirely devoted to the part borne by Georgia in the Revolution.

1812 **Jones,** Chas. C., Jr., The Dead Towns of Georgia. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 263. Savannah, 1878. $2.50

1813 **Leigh,** Frances Butler. Ten Years on a Georgia Plantation since the War. 8vo, cloth, pp. 347. Lond., 1883. $2.00

1814 **(Longstreet,** Judge.) Georgia Scenes, Characters, Incidents, etc., in the first half century of the Republic. 12mo, boards. Augusta, 1835. $5.00

First edition, now scarce.

1815 **Miller,** Stephen F. The Bench and Bar of Georgia. Memoirs and Sketches, with Court Roll, 1790 to 1857. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1858. $5.00

1816 **Peters,** Richard. The Case of the Cherokee Nation against the State of Georgia, with Treaties, Acts and Laws relative to the country and boundary. 8vo, boards, uncut (first few pages foxed), pp. 286. Phila., 1831. $5.00

1817 **Savannah.** Historical Record of the City of Savannah. By F. D. Lee and J. L. Agnew. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 200. Savannah, 1869. $2.00

1818 **Smith,** Geo. G. The Story of Georgia and the Georgia People, 1732–1860. Illust. 8vo, half roan, pp. 664. Atlanta, 1900. $2.50

1819 **Tailfer,** P. A True and Historical Narrative of the Colony of Georgia in America from the First Settlement thereof until this Present Period, containing the most authentic Facts, Matters, and Transactions therein. By Pat Tailfer, Hugh Anderson, and D. Douglas. 8vo, full polished calf, gilt top, uncut, original blue paper wrappers preserved. Charlestown, 1741. Sold

A very fine, large uncut copy of this rare book. The blank lower margin of title has been neatly restored so that it all but defies detection.

One of the most important historical works on early Southern history and one in which the conduct of General Oglethorpe comes in for the severest censure and criticism. The volume is also of typographical importance, being one of the earliest productions of the Southern press.

IDAHO.

1820 **Campbell,** J. L. Idaho: Six months in the new gold diggings. The Emigrant's guide overland. Itinerary of the routes, features of the country, Journal of residence, etc., etc. Map and plates. 8vo, paper, pp. 62. N. Y., 1864. $2.50

1821 **In the Heart of the Bitter-Root Mountains:** The Story of the "Carlin Hunting Party." By "Heclawa." Map and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 259. N. Y., 1895. $0.75

Lewis and Clark Expedition, Big Game Shooting, Journey down the Kooskooskee, etc.

ILLINOIS.

1822 **Alton.** Lovejoy, Rev. Elijah P. Memoir of, who was Murdered in Defence of the Liberty of the Press at Alton, November 7, 1837. By Jos. C. and Owen Lovejoy. 12mo, cloth, pp. 382. N. Y., 1838. $2.00

1823 **Butler Grove Township.** Spilman, T. E. Semi-Centenarians of Butler Grove Township, Montgomery County, also Brief History of the Village of Butler. 12mo, boards, pp. 143. N. p. 1878. $3.50

Very scarce.

1824 **Champaign County.** History of, with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of Its Prominent Men and Pioneers. 4to, half morocco. Phila., 1878. $7.50

1825 **Chicago** and Its Suburbs. By Everett Chamberlin. Map and numerous illustrations of buildings, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 468. Chicago, 1874. $1.50

1826 **Chicago Fire.** Chicago, its Past, Present and Future, with a detailed narrative of the great conflagration. By Sheahan and Upton, associate editors of the Chicago Daily

Tribune. Illustrated. Thick 8vo, sheep. Chicago, 1872. $1.50

Contains Whittier's Poem Chicago, Bret Harte's Chicago, etc.

1827 **Chicago.** Glover, Lyman B. The Story of a Theatre (The Powers Theatre). Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 129. (Chicago, n. d.) $2.00

1828 **Chicago.** Mason, Edward G. Early Chicago and Illinois. (Chicago Historical Society Collections, IV.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 520. Chicago, 1890. $3.00

1829 **Chicago.** Its Past, Present, and Future, with Origin and Results of the Fire. By Jas. W. Sheahan and Geo. P. Upton. Illust. 8vo, sheep, pp. 527. Chicago, 1872. $1.50

1830 **Chicago.** Wilkie, F. B. Sketches and Notices of the Chicago Bar. 8vo, half mor., pp. 128. Chicago, 1872. $2.00

1831 **Cook County.** Andreas, A. T. History of Cook County from Earliest Period to the Present Time. Profusely illustrated. 4to, half morocco, pp. 888. Chicago, 1884. $7.50

1832 **Christian County.** History of Christian County, with Illustrations Descriptive of its Scenery, Biographical Sketches of Pioneers, Prominent Men, etc. 4to, half morocco, pp. 275. Phila., 1880. $6.00

1833 **De Witt County.** History of De Witt County, with Biographical Sketches of Prominent Men and Pioneers. Portraits, Views of Houses, Places of Interest, etc. 4to, half morocco, pp. 338. Phila., 1882. $5.00

1834 **Edwards,** Ninian. History of Illinois, 1778–1833, and Life and Times of Ninian Edwards. By Ninian W. Edwards. 8vo, cloth, pp. 552. Springfield, 1870. $3.50

1835 **Evanston.** Willard, Frances E. A Classic Town. The Story of Evanston. 12mo, cloth, pp. 423. Chicago, 1891. $1.50

1836 **Fulton County.** History of, Its Cities, Villages, etc., with Biographies of Prominent Persons. Portraits. Royal 8vo, half morocco, pp. 1090. Peoria, 1879. $4.00

1837 **Harris,** N. Dwight. The History of Negro Servitude in Illinois and of the Slavery Agitation in that State, 1719–1864. Portraits, facsimile, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 276. Chicago, 1904. $1.50

The Beginnings of Slavery in Illinois, 1719–1783, Slavery in the Territory, 1800–1818, the Lovejoy Episode, etc.

1838 **Ingersoll,** C. J. Discourse concerning the Influence of America on the Mind, to which is added A Brief Account of the English Settlements in the Illinois, by R. Flower. 8vo, half roan, uncut, pp. 87. Lond., 1824. $3.00

1839 **Johnson County,** etc. The Biographical Review of Johnson, Massac, Pope, and Hardin Counties, Illinois. With Sketches of Prominent and Representative Citizens. Numerous full-page portraits. 4to, full morocco, gilt edges, pp. 622. Chicago, 1893. $4.00

1840 **Kendall County.** Hicks, E. W. History of Kendall County from Earliest Discoveries. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 438. Aurora, 1877. $2.50

1841 **Linder,** Usher F. Reminiscences of the Early Bench and Bar of Illinois, with an Introduction and Appendix by the Hon. Joseph Gillespie. 12mo, cloth, pp. 406. Chicago, 1879. $2.50

1842 **Marion** and Clinton Counties. History of Marion and Clinton Counties. With Portraits, Illustrations of Scenery, etc. 4to, morocco, pp. 292. Phila., 1881. $5.00

1843 **Montgomery** and Bond Counties. Portrait and biographical record of Montgomery and Bond Counties. Portraits. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 520. Chicago, 1892. $5.00

1844 **Moses,** John. Illinois, Historical and Statistical, comprising the essential facts of its planting and growth as a province, county, territory and state. Portrait. Vol. I. 8vo, cloth, pp. 551. Chicago, 1889. $1.50

A. L. S. of the author laid in.

1845 **Peck,** J. M. A Gazetteer of Illinois, containing a General View of the State and each County, Town, Settlement, etc. First edition. 16mo, sheep, pp. 376. Jacksonville (Ills.), 1834. $5.00

1846 **Peck,** J. M. A Gazetteer of Illinois, a General View of the State, Sketch of each County and Description of each Town. 2d ed. enlarged and corrected. 16mo, cloth, pp. 328. Phila., 1837. $2.00

Written with great care, and contains much historical information.

1847 **Pike County.** History of, Civil, Military, and Political. With Portraits and Biographies of Prominent Persons. Royal 8vo, half roan, pp. 966. Chicago, 1880. $4.00

1848 **Quincy.** Redmond, Pat. H. History of Quincy and its Men of Mark. 12mo, cloth, pp. 302. Quincy, 1869. $2.50

1849 **Shelby** and Moultrie Counties. Combined History of. With Portraits and Illustrations Descriptive of Their Scenery. 4to, half morocco, pp. 325. Phila., 1881. $5.00

INDIANA.

1850 **Ball,** T. H. Northwestern Indiana, 1800 to 1900 (Pioneer Life, Indians, Early Settlers, etc.). Maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 570. Crown Point, 1900. $2.00

1851 **Carroll County.** Recollections of the Early Settlement of. By Dr. James H. Stewart. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 372. Cincinnati, 1872. $2.00

1852 **Clay** and Owen Counties. Counties of Clay and Owen, Indiana. Historical and Biographical, edited by Charles Blanchard. Illustrated. 8vo, half roan, pp. 966. Chicago, 1884. $5.00

1853 **Dearborn County.** Cotton, Judge A. J. Cotton's Keepsake. Poems, Autobiography and History of the Early Settlements of the Country from the Early Settlers themselves and Observations of 40 Years. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 526. Cincinnati, 1858. $2.50

1854 **Cox,** Sanford C. Recollections of the Early Settlement of the Wabash Valley. 8vo, cloth, pp. 160. Lafayette, 1860. $3.50

1855 **Goodrich,** De Witt C. and Tuttle, Chas. R. History of the State of Indiana, from First Exploration to 1876. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 736. Indianapolis, 1876. $2.50

1856 **Holliday,** F. C. Indiana Methodism, with Sketches of the Principal Methodist Educators in the State, down to 1872. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 360. Cincinnati, 1873. $2.00

1857 **Indianapolis.** Nowland, John H. B. Early Reminiscences of Indianapolis, with Sketches of its Early Citizens. 12mo, cloth, pp. 452. Indianapolis, 1870. $2.00

1858 **Indianapolis.** Sketches of Prominent Citizens, of 1876, with a Few of the Pioneers of the City and County Who Have Passed Away. By John H. B. Nowland. Portraits. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 572. Indianapolis, 1877. $3.50

1859 **St. Joseph County.** History of; Its Cities, Villages, and Townships; Civil, Military, and Political History. With Portraits and Biographies of Representative Citizens. Portraits. Royal 8vo, half roan, pp. 971. Chicago, 1880. $3.00

1860 **Sutherland,** James. Biographical Sketches of Members of the Forty-first Assembly of Indiana, with

State Officers and Judiciary. 8vo, cloth, pp. 210. Indianapolis, 1861. $1.75

IOWA.

1861 **Black Hawk County.** History of, with Biographies of Citizens, War Record, Portraits of Early Settlers, etc. 8vo, half calf, pp. 603. Chicago, 1878. $4.00

1862 **Davenport.** Burrows, J. M. D. Fifty Years in Iowa, being Personal Reminiscences of Men and Events in Davenport and Scott County, 1838–1888. 12mo, cloth, pp. 182. Davenport, 1888. $1.50

1863 **Grimes,** Jas. W. The Life of (Governor of Iowa and United States Senator). By Wm. Salter. Portrait, 8vo, half calf, pp. 398. N. Y., 1876. $2.00

1864 **Gue,** Benj. F. History of Iowa from Earliest Times. Profusely illustrated, with Portraits and views. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1903. $8.50

1865 **Iowa:** The Home for Immigrants, being a treatise on the Resources of Iowa, and giving useful information, for the benefit of immigrants and others. 8vo, paper, pp. 96. Des Moines, 1870. $1.00

1866 **O'Brien County.** Perkins, D. A. W. History of O'Brien County. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 485. Sioux Falls, 1897. $3.00

1867 **Polk County.** Dixon, J. M. Centennial History of Polk County. 8vo, cloth, pp. 339. Des Moines, 1876. $1.50

1868 **Report** of the Geological Survey of the State of Iowa. By Charles A. White. Plates. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. Des Moines, 1870. $3.50

KANSAS.

1869 **Boynton and Mason.** A Journey through Kansas; with sketches of Nebraska: Describing Country, Climate, Soil, Mineral and other resources. The result of a tour made in the autumn of 1854. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 216. Cincinnati, 1855. $1.50

1870 **Colt,** Mrs. Miriam D. Went to Kansas, being a Thrilling Account of an Ill-fated Expedition to that Fairy Land, and its Sad Result. 12mo, cloth, pp. 294. Watertown, 1862. $2.00

1871 **Ebbutt,** Percy G. Emigrant Life in Kansas. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 237. Lond., 1886. $1.50

1872 **Gladstone,** T. H. The Englishman in Kansas, or Squatter Life and Border Warfare. 12mo, cloth, pp. 328. N. Y., 1857. $1.25

1873 **Griswold,** Wayne. Kansas, Her Resources and Developments; or, The Kansas Pilot. 8vo, paper, pp. 95. Cincinnati, 1871. $0.40

1874 **History** of the State of Kansas, containing a full account of its growth from an uninhabited territory to a wealthy and important State. Its early Settlements, Counties, Cities, Towns and Villages, etc. Maps, portraits and illustrations. 4to, half morocco, 1616 pages. Chicago, 1883. $5.00

1875 **Holloway,** J. N. History of Kansas from First Exploration of the Mississippi Valley to its Admission into the Union. 8vo, cloth, pp. 584. Lafayette, 1868. $2.00

1876 **Humphrey,** Mary A. The Squatter Sovereign; or, Kansas in the 50's, a Life Picture of the early settlement of the Debatable Ground. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 354. Chicago, 1883. $1.50

1877 **Hutchinson,** C. C. Resources of Kansas, Fifteen Years' Experience. Map and illustrations. 12mo, paper, pp. 287. Topeka, Kan., 1871. $0.75

1878 **Kansas** Historical Society. 5th to 9th and 11th Biennial Report

of the Kansas Historical Society. 6 vols., 8vo, paper. Topeka, 1887–98. $5.00

1879 **Phillips,** Wm. The Conquest of Kansas by Missouri and her Allies. A History of the troubles in Kansas, from the passage of the Organic Act until the close of July, 1856. 12mo, cloth, pp. 414. Bost., 1856. $1.50

1880 **Portrait** and Biographical Album of Jackson, Jefferson, and Pottawatomie Counties. Portraits. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 784. Chicago, 1890. $5.00

1881 **Robinson,** Sara T. L. Kansas; its Interior and Exterior Life, including a full view of its settlement, political history, social life, climate, soil, productions, scenery, etc. View. 12mo, cloth, pp. 366. Bost., 1856. $1.50

1882 **Swallow,** G. C., and F. Hawn. The Rocks of Kansas, with descriptions of New Permian Fossils. 8vo, paper, pp. 30. St. Louis, 1858. $1.00

From Trans. Acad. Sci., St. Louis, vol. 1.

1883 **Walter,** George. History of Kansas, also information regarding routes, laws, etc., by George Walter, agent and master of emigration for the N. Y. Kansas League. Map. 12mo, original tinted paper covers, pp. 59. N. Y. (1855). $7.50

Very scarce.

KENTUCKY.

1885 **Campbell County.** History of. By Mrs. Mary K. Jones. 8vo, paper, pp. 16. Newport, 1876. $1.00

1886 **Centenary** of Kentucky and Celebration by the Filson Club, June 1, 1892, containing Historical Address of Col. R. T. Durrett, etc. 4to, paper, pp. 200. Louisville, 1892. $1.50

1887 **Connelly,** Emma M. The Story of Kentucky. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 337. Bost., 1890. $1.25

1888 **Drake,** Danl. Pioneer Life in Kentucky. A Series of Reminiscential Letters. Edited by Chas. D. Drake. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 263. Cincinnati, 1870. $3.00

1889 **Garnett,** S. Ann. Cursory Family Sketches (relates largely to Kentucky). 8vo, cloth, pp. 140. Privately Printed, 1870. $3.00

Only a very limited number of this historical family sketch were made for the grandchildren of the Hon. C. Tompkins.

1890 **Jonathan Sharp;** or, the Adventures of a Kentuckian, written by Himself. 3 vols., post 8vo, boards, uncut. Lond., 1845. $7.50

Written to reform the deplorable state of society by holding the mirror up to nature and exhibiting the prevailing vices in all their deformity.

1891 **Lexington.** Ranck, Geo. W. History of Lexington, Ky., Its Early Annals and Recent Progress. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 428. Cincinnati, 1872. $2.75

1892 **Louisville.** Remains of the Rev. William Jackson, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Louisville, with a Sketch of his life. By Wm. Jackson. 8vo, cloth, pp. 397. N. Y., 1847. $1.75

1893 **Mammoth Cave.** Rambles in the Mammoth Cave, 1844. By a Visitor. Lith. plates and folding map of the explored portions of the Cave. 12mo, half roan, pp. 101. Louisville, 1845. $1.25

1894 **Marshall,** H. The History of Kentucky, exhibiting an account of the modern discovery, settlement, progressive improvement, civil and military transactions and the present state of the country. 2 vols., 8vo, new half brown mor., gilt, gilt tops. Frankfort, 1824. $25.00

This valuable work is largely composed of minute relations of the border wars and the massacre by the Indians. Includes the "Ancient Annals of Kentucky," by C. S. Rafinesque. Library stamp on vol. 2.

1895 —— Another copy. Old calf (Library stamps). $17.50

1896 **Rafinesque,** C. S. Ancient History; or, Annals of Kentucky, with a Survey of the Ancient Monuments of North America. 8vo, unbound, uncut, pp. 39. Frankfort, 1824. $7.50

1897 **Shaler,** N. S. Kentucky. A Pioneer Commonwealth. Map (Am. Commonwealths). 12mo, cloth, pp. 433. Bost., 1885. $0.75

1898 **Speed,** Thos. The Political Club. Danville, 1786–90. From Original Papers recently found. 4to, paper, uncut, pp. 167. Louisville, 1894. $1.50

A limited number, printed for the Filson Club.

1899 **Union County.** History of Union County. Illust. 8vo, half mor., pp. 896. Evansville, 1886. $3.50

1900 **Weir,** James. Lonz Powers; or, The Regulators. A Romance of Kentucky, founded on Facts. 2 vols. in one. 12mo, cloth. Phila., 1850. $2.00

The Indians were succeeded by a rude and unlettered population interspersed with organized bands of desperadoes scarcely less savage than the red men. Few works claiming the title of romances have ever comprised so many real characters or so many actual incidents.

LOUISIANA.

1901 **Cable,** Geo. W. Strange True Stories of Louisiana. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 350. N. Y., 1889. $1.25

1902 **Fortier,** Alcée. Louisiana Folk Tales in French Dialect and English Translation. 8vo, cloth, pp. 122. Bost., 1895. $2.00

1903 **Fortier,** Alcée. Louisiana Studies. Literature, Customs and Dialects. 12mo, cloth, pp. 307. New Orleans (1894). $1.50

1904 **French,** B. F. Historical Collections of Louisiana and Florida. New series. Historical Memoirs, 1527 to 1702. 8vo, cloth, pp. 300. N. Y., 1875. $3.00

1905 **Gayarré,** Charles. History of Louisiana. The Spanish Domination (1769–1803). 8vo, cloth, pp. 649. N. Y., 1854. $2.50

1906 **Hearn,** Lafcadio. "Gombo Zhebes." Little Dictionary of Creole Proverbs selected from Six Creole Dialects. 8vo, cloth, pp. 42. N. Y., 1885. $3.50

1907 **Martin,** François-Xavier. The History of Louisiana from the Earliest Period. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. New Orleans, 1827. $20.00

From the library of James McBride, the Ohio historian, with his name on titles. An extremely scarce and valuable State history.

MAINE.

1908 **Abbott,** John S. C. The History of Maine revised and five new chapters by E. A. Elwell. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 608. Augusta, 1892. $3.00

1909 **Augusta.** North, James W. The History of Augusta, with Notices of the Plymouth Company and Settlement on the Kennebec. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 990. Augusta, 1870. $8.00

1910 **Biographical** Encyclopædia of Maine of the Nineteenth Century. Numerous steel portraits. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 441. Bost., 1885. $7.50

1911 **Folsom,** George. A Discourse delivered before the Maine Historical Society at its annual meeting Sept. 6th, 1846. 8vo, paper, pp. 80. Portland, 1847. $1.00

Presentation copy.

1912 **Greenleaf,** Moses. Statistical View of the District of Maine. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 154. Bost., 1816. $3.00

1913 **Harpswell.** Sinnett, Chas. N. Historic Harpswell, 1758–1903. 8vo, paper, pp. 19. Haverhill, 1903. $0.50

1914 **Houlton.** History of the Town of Houlton, 1804 to 1883, by an Old Pioneer. 8vo, paper, pp. 64. Haverhill, 1884. $0.50

1915 **Ilsley,** Charles P. Forest and Shore; or, Legends of the Pine-tree State. 8vo, cloth, pp. 426. Bost., 1856. $1.50

1916 **Lebanon.** Sinnett, Chas. N. Historic Lebanon and its Congregational Church. 8vo, paper, pp. 16. Haverhill, 1903. $0.50

1917 **Lincoln County.** The Probate Records of Lincoln County, 1760–1800. Compiled, with index of names, places, etc., by William D. Patterson. 8vo, cloth, pp. 421. Portland, 1895. $4.50

1918 **Portland.** Centennial Celebration, July 4–6, 1886, of the 100th Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town. By John T. Hull. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 380. Portland, 1886. $2.00

1919 **Portland.** Goold, Wm. Portland in the Past and Historical Notes of Old Falmouth. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 543. Portland, 1886. $3.00

1920 **Portland.** Journals of the Rev. Thomas Smith and the Rev. Samuel Deane, Pastors of the First Church in Portland. With Notes and biographical notices: and a summary History of Portland. By Wm. Willis. Portrait and plates. 8vo, pp. 484. Portland, 1849. $5.00

1921 **Portland.** The Portland Sketch Book, edited by Ann S. Stephens (First appearance of Longfellow's "Village of Anteuil," contributions by N. P. Willis, Isaac McLellan, Seba Smith, etc.). Steel title. 12mo, cloth, pp. 289. Portland, 1836. $3.50

Arnold sale, $5.00. A very fine clean copy.

1922 **Rowe,** Mrs. H. G. Re-told Tales of the Hills and Shores of Maine. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 357. Bangor, 1892. $1.50

1923 **St. George.** Chronicles: an Hist. Sketch, from 1605 to 1892, with Names and Ages of the Inhabitants and Biographical Sketches. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 102. Rockland, 1892. $1.00

1924 **Springer.** John S. Forest Life, and Forest Trees: Winter Camp Life among the Loggers in Maine, and New Brunswick. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 259. N. Y. 1851. $1.25

1925 **Steele,** Thos. S. Paddle and Portage, from Moosehead Lake to the Aroostook River, Maine. Map and 60 illusts. 12mo, cloth, pp. 148. Bost., 1882. $0.75

1926 **Sumner.** Centennial History of Sumner, Maine, 1798–1898. Portraits (with Genealogical Sketches). 12mo, cloth, pp. 234. West Sumner, 1899. $1.50

1927 **Thomaston** and Rockland. Eaton, Cyrus. History of Thomaston, Rockland, and South Thomaston from 1603, with Family Genealogies. 2 vols. 12mo, boards, uncut. Hallowell, 1865. $6.00

1928 **Vinal Haven.** Brief Historical Sketch of the Town of Vinal Haven. 8vo, paper. Rockland, 1900. $1.00

1929 **Warren.** Eaton, Cyrus. Annals of the town of Warren in Knox Co., Maine, with the early history of St. George's, Broad Bay and the neighboring settlements on the Waldo Patent (with the genealogy of the inhabitants alphabetically arranged). Portrait. 8vo, sheets folded, pp. 680. Hallowell, 1877. $5.00

Rare in this shape.

1930 **Wells.** Cushing, Jas. R. Hist. Discourse, 150th Anniversary of the First Congregational Church in Wells. 8vo, paper, pp. 22. Portland, 1851. $1.00

1931 **Williamson,** Joseph. A Bibliography of the State of Maine, from

the Earliest Period to 1891. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Portland, 1896. $7.50

MARYLAND.

1932 **Allen,** Ethan. Maryland Toleration; or, Sketches of the Early History of Maryland to the year 1650. 8vo, tinted paper covers, pp. 64. Baltimore, 1855. $2.00

1933 **Allen,** Rev. Ethan. Historical Notices of St. Ann's Parish in Ann Arundel County, Md., from 1649 to 1857. 12mo, cloth, pp. 131. Baltimore, 1857. $2.50

1934 **Alsop,** Geo. A Character of the Province of Maryland, also a small treatise on the Wild and Naked Indians of Maryland, their Customs, Manners, Absurdities and Religion, with introduction and copious historical notes, by John Gilmary Shea. Map and portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 125. N. Y., Wm. Gowans, 1869. $2.00

Contains at end forty pages of books for sale with Gowans' valuable notes.

1935 **Alsop,** George. A Character of the Province of Maryland described in four distinct parts, 1666, with annotations, by Prof. Newton D. Mereness. 8vo, antique, boards. Cleveland, 1903. $2.00

Burrow Bros.' reprint.

1936 **Annapolis.** Riley, Elihu S. The Ancient City. A History of Annapolis, 1649–1887. 12mo, cloth, pp. 306. Annapolis, 1887. $2.00

1937 **Baltimore.** Scharf, Col. J. Thos. The Chronicles of Baltimore: A complete History of "Baltimore Town" and Baltimore City, from Earliest Period to Present Time. 8vo, cloth, pp. 756. Baltimore, 1874. $1.50

1938 **Baltimore Document.** The Claim of Lord Baltimore to Delaware, 1685. A copy made by William Markham (afterward Governor of Pennsylvania) of the Decision of the King and the Lords of the Committee for Trade and Foreign Plantation in reference to the claim of Lord Baltimore to Delaware, November 13, 1685. 2 pages folio. $25.00

A most important document all in the handwriting of Wm. Markam and signed as follows: "This is a True copy of the original sent by ye Gover. (Wm. Penn) Wm. Markham Sec'y." The opportunity to secure such a choice item of interest alike to either the collector on Pennsylvania, Maryland, or Delaware can but seldom if ever occur again.

1939 **Bray,** Dr. Thomas. Wyeth, Joseph. Remarks on Dr. Bray's Memorial with Brief Observations on some Passages in his Acts of his Visitation in Maryland. 4to, full mottled calf, pp. 6+51. Lond., 1701. $40.00

A rare volume. The writer criticises many of the statements of Dr. Bray made in his writings on America. "He pretends to give an Account of the State of Religion in the several Colonies, Tho' by his Memorial it appears not, he ever set foot in more than one of them, viz., Maryland."

1940 **Boyle,** Esmeralda. Biographical Sketches of Distinguished Marylanders. 12mo, cloth, pp. 374. Baltimore, 1877. $1.25

1941 **Browne,** Wm. H. Maryland, the History of a Palatinate. Map. 2nd edition (Am. Commonwealths). 12mo, cloth, pp. 292. Bost., 1884. $0.75

1942 **Carroll,** Rev. John (First Archbishop of Baltimore), Biographical Sketch of, with select portions of his writings, edited by John Carroll Brent, fine mezzo-tint portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 321. Baltimore, 1843. $2.00

1943 **Cecil County.** Johnston, Geo. History of Cecil County, with Sketches of some of the Old Families. 8vo, cloth, pp. 560. Elkton, 1881. $3.00

1944 **Cumberland.** History of, from Time of the Indian Town, 1728, to Present Day. Embracing an Account of Washington's First Cam-

· and Braddock's Expedition. '. H. Lowdermilk. Illust. 8vo, pp. 566. Wash., 1878. $4.00

5 **Davis,** Geo. L. The Day- of American Freedom; or the and Early Growth of Tolera- in the Province of Maryland, a sketch of the colonization the Chesapeake and its Tribu- . 12mo, cloth, pp. 290, N. Y., $2.00

6 **Deer Creek.** Wysong, Thos. 'he Rocks of Deer Creek, Har- Co.; Their (Indian) Legends History. Illust. 12mo, cloth, 23. Baltimore, 1880. $1.25

7 **Gambrall,** Theo. C. Church in Colonial Maryland. 12mo, pp. 315. Baltimore, 1885. $1.50

8 **Ingraham,** Prentiss. Land egendary Lore. Sketches of ınce and Reality on the Eastern : of the Chesapeake. Maps and 8vo, cloth, pp. 312. Easton, $2.00

9 **Neill,** E. D. Sir George Cal- created First Baron of Balti- and Projector of the Province aryland. 12mo, paper, pp. 24. nore, 1869. $1.00

ıentation copy from the author.

;0 **Perine,** Geo. C. The Poets Verse Writers of Maryland, Selections from their Works. :loth, pp. 320. Cincinnati, 1898. $1.00

;1 **Pocomoke City.** Murray, s. History of Pocomoke City, :rly New Town, from its Origin ıe Present Time. 12mo, cloth, 39. Baltimore, 1883. $2.00

;2 **Proceedings** of the Conven- of the Province of Maryland, at the City of Annapolis, 1774, and 1776. 8vo, old sheep, pp. Baltimore, 1836. $2.00

;3 **Relation** of Maryland. Re- ed from the London Edition of 1635, with Notes, by Francis L. Hawks. Map. 4to, paper. N. Y., 1865. $2.50

1954 **Ridgeley,** Helen W. The Old Brick Churches of Maryland. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 129. N. Y., 1894. $1.50

1955 **Scharf,** J. Thomas. An Historical Address delivered at the Unveiling of the Monument of Leonard Calvert, first governor of Maryland. 8vo, paper, pp. 58. Baltimore, 1891. $0.50

1956 **Sharpe,** Gov. Horatio. Correspondence of, edited by Wm. H. Browne. 1753–1771. (Archives of Maryland.) 3 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. Baltimore, 1888. $6.00

1957 **Streeter,** S. F. Maryland 200 Years Ago. An address. 8vo, paper, pp. 76. Baltimore, 1852. $1.25

MASSACHUSETTS.

1958 **Acton.** Adams, Josiah. An Address delivered at Acton, July 21, 1835, being the first centennial anniversary of the organization of that town, with (historical) appendix, map and plate. 8vo, paper, pp. 48. Boston, 1835. $1.00

1959 **Adams,** Brooks. The Emancipation of Massachusetts. 12mo, cloth, pp. 382. Bost., 1887. $1.00

1960 **Adams,** Charles F. Three Episodes of Massachusetts History. The settlement of Boston Bay, The Antinomian Controversy, and a study of Church and Town Government. Map. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1892. $2.00

Published at $4.00.

1961 **Adams,** Chas. F. Massachusetts, Its Historians and Its History. 12mo, cloth, pp. 110. Bost., 1893. $1.00

1962 **Amherst.** Tyler, W. S. History of Amherst College, 1821–71. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 671. Springfield, 1873. $2.00

1963 **Ammidown,** Holmes. Historical Collections (relating to Oxford, Woodstock, Dudley, Webster, Sturbridge, Southbridge, etc.). Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. N. Y., 1874. $5.00

1964 **Ancient** and Hon. Art. Co. History of, by Z. G. Whitman. 2d ed. 8vo, cloth. Bost., 1832. $1.50

1965 **Ancient** and Hon. Art. Co. Roll of Members of the Military Company of Mass. now called the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co., with Roster of Officers, etc. 1638–1894. 8vo, half mor., pp. 148. Bost., 1895. $1.50

1966 **Ancient** and Hon. Art. Co. Woolmer-Williams, Capt. Incidents in the History of the Honourable Artillery Company, including a Brief History of the American Branch founded in Boston, 1638. Plates. 8vo, half roan. Lond., 1888. $1.50

1967 **Andover.** Historical Manual of the South Church in Andover, Mass., August, 1859, with a catalogue of Members from the formation of the church in 1711 to 1859. Mezzo-tint portrait of S. Phillips. 12mo, cloth, pp. 200. Andover, 1859. $1.25

1968 **Annals** of the Mass. Charitable Mechanic Association. 1795–1892. Portraits and plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 621. Bost., 1892. $1.50

1969 **Ashburnham.** Stearns, Ezra S. History of Ashburnham, with a Genealogical Register of Ashburnham Families. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 1022. Ashburnham, 1887. $3.50

1970 **Attleborough,** Daggett, John. Sketch of the History of Attleborough, from Its Settlement. 8vo, paper, pp. 136. Dedham, 1834. $3.00

1971 **Ayer.** Reminiscences of the Town of Ayer and of James C. Ayer. By Charles Cowley. 8vo, cloth, pp. 156. Lowell, 1879. $1.50

1972 **Barre.** A Memorial of the 100th Anniversary of Incorporation of the Town of Barre, June 17th, 1774, with Historical Sketch of the Town, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 281. Cambridge, 1875. $2.00

1973 **Barry,** John S. History of Massachusetts, Colonial, Provincial, and Commonwealth Periods. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Bost., 1855–57. $4.50

1974 **Belchertown.** Doolittle, Mark. Hist. Sketch of the Congregational Church in Belchertown, with List of Communicants, tracing Genealogies, Intermarriages, and Family Relatives. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 283. Northampton, 1852. $2.00

1975 **Berkley.** Sanford, Enoch. History of the Town of Berkley, Mass. 8vo, paper, pp. 60. N. Y., 1872. $1.00

1976 **Billerica.** Farmer, John. An Historical Memoir of Billerica, in Mass., with notices of the principal events from its settlement to 1816. 8vo, paper, pp. 36. Amherst, N. H., 1816. $2.00

The scarce first edition.

1977 **Boston.** Blaney, Henry R. Old Boston. 35 Etchings reproduced in half-tone. Royal 8vo, cloth. Bost., 1896. $2.00

Old Houses, Historic Buildings, Old Taverns, Home of Cotton Mather, etc.

1978 **Boston.** Bowen's Picture of Boston, to Which is Prefixed The Annals of Boston. 2d edition. Enlarged with 2 maps and 50 steel illustrations. 16mo, leather (cracked), pp. 316. Bost., 1833. $2.50

1979 **Boston.** Brayley, Arthur W. A Complete History of the Boston Fire Department, 1630–1888. (The First Fire, The Conflagration of 1653, The Town Watch, Boston Massacre, etc.) In three parts.

Numerous illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 729. Bost., 1889. $1.50

1980 **Boston.** Bridgman, Thomas. Memorials of the Dead in Boston. Inscriptions on the Sepulchral Monuments in the King's Chapel Burying Ground in the City of Boston, with Historical and Biographical Notices of Many of the Early Settlers of the Metropolis of New England. 12mo, cloth, pp. 339. Bost., 1853. $4.00

1981 **Boston.** Brown, James (of Little, Brown & Co., Publishers). A memoir of James Brown, with obituary notices and tributes of respect from Public Bodies (Proceedings of the Trade Sale in New York, Booksellers of Boston, etc.), by George Stillman Hillard. Fine portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 138. Bost., privately printed, 1856. $2.50

Scarce.

1982 **Boston.** Clapp, Wm. W., Jr., A Record of the Boston Stage. 12mo, cloth, pp. 479. Bost., 1853. $2.50

One of the best books on the early American Drama.

1983 **Boston.** Conwell, Russell H. History of the Great Fire in Boston, Nov., 1872. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 312. Bost., 1873. $1.00

1984 **Boston.** Dearborn, Nathl. Boston Notions; being an Authentic and Concise Account of "That Village" from 1630 to 1847. Maps, facsimiles, fine steel portraits, including the rare Washington. 16mo, old calf (cracked), pp. 426. Bost., 1848. $6.00

Rare. This copy has library stamp on title. It contains an account of all the inhabitants of Boston from 1630 to 1656, a list of the inhabitants for 1695, and a reprint of the first directory for Boston, 1789, numerous primitive laws, trials for witchery, treatment of Quakers, etc.

1985 **Boston.** Doolittle, Thos. A Treatise concerning the Lord's Supper, with Three Dialogues. 18mo, old calf (cracked), pp. 208. Bost., T. Fleet, 1727. $3.50

1986 **Boston.** Drake, Samuel G. History and Antiquities of Boston, from 1630 to 1770, with History of Discovery and Settlement of New England. Plates. Large-paper copy. Folio, half mor. Boston, 1857. $20.00

To this fine large-paper edition a fine series of steel portraits were added.

1987 **Boston.** Fisher, E. T. Report of a French Protestant Refugee in Boston in 1687. Translated from the French by E. T. Fisher. 4to, cloth, pp. 42. Brooklyn, 1868. $2.50

Only 125 copies printed.

1988 **Boston.** Lechford, Thomas. Note-Book kept by, in Boston, Mass., from June 27th, 1638, to July 29th, 1641. 8vo, cloth, pp. 460. Cambridge, 1885. $2.50

1989 **Boston.** McDonald, E. Old Copp's Hill and Burial Ground, with Hist. Sketches. 8vo, half bound, pp. 28. Bost., 1879. $1.00

1990 **Boston.** Moore, Geo. H. Prytaneum Bostonense: Notes on the History of the Old State House. 2 parts. Examination of Mr. Whitmore's Old State House Memorial. 3 pamphlets. Bost., 1885–87. $2.00

1991 **Boston.** Quincy, Josiah. A Municipal History of the Town and City of Boston during Two Centuries. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 444. Bost., 1852. $1.50

1992 **Boston.** Savage, Ed. H. A Chronological History of the Boston Watch and Police, with Recollections of a Boston Police Officer, 1631–1865. 8vo, cloth, pp. 396. Bost., 1865. $1.25

1993 **Boston.** Shaw, Chas. A. Topographical and Historical Description of Boston from the first settlement of the Town to the Present Period, with account of its Environs. Fine impressions of the woodcuts. 12mo, boards, uncut

(name cut from blank part of title), pp. 312. Bost., 1817. $2.50

Rare in uncut condition.

1994 **Boston.** Shurtleff, Nath. B. A Topographical and Historical Description of Boston. Map. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 720. Bost., 1871. $2.50

1995 **Boston.** Sketches of Boston, Past and Present. 120 woodcuts. 16mo, paper, pp. 358. Bost., 1851. $1.00

1996 **Boston.** Sumner, W. H. A History of East Boston, with Biographical Sketches of Its Early Proprietors. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 801. Boston, 1858. $2.50

1997 **Boston.** The Boston Births, Baptisms, Marriages, and Deaths, 1630–1699. (Report of the Record Commissions.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 281. Bost., 1883. $1.00

1998 **Boston.** Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the First Church of Boston, with Four Historical Sermons. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 218. Bost., 1881. $1.50

1999 **Boston.** Warren, J. C. The Great Tree on Boston Common, with historical notes. Plate and map of Boston in 1722. 8vo, cloth, pp. 20. Bost., 1855. $1.00

2000 **Boston.** Wheelewright, John. A Sermon preached at Boston in New England upon a fast day, the 16th of Jan., 1636. From manuscripts in Mass. Hist. Soc. 8vo, paper, pp. 28. Morrisania, 1867. $1.00

A few copies printed with introduction by H. B. Dawson.

2001 **Boston.** Williams, Wm. The Great Duty of Ministers to advance the Kingdom of God and their Comfort in Fellow-helpers to this Work. A Sermon Preached at the Annual Convention at Boston, May 26, 1726. 12mo, full mottled calf, gilt edges, pp. 4+28. Bost., Kneeland & Green, 1726. $10.00

2002 **Boston.** Winsor, Justin. The Memorial History of Boston, including Suffolk County, Mass., 1630 to 1880. Profusely illustrated, with facsimile maps, early views, portraits, etc. 4 vols., 4to, cloth. Bost., 1880. $15.00

An invaluable work of reference under the editorship of Justin Winsor. Each period and event is written by the best specialist in that subject. For example, the Flora of Boston and Vicinity is by Asa Gray; Earliest Maps of Mass. Bay and Boston Harbor, by Justin Winsor; King Philip's War, by Edward E. Hale; Indian Tongue and its Literature, by J. Hammond Trumbull; Boston Families, prior to 1700, by Wm. H. Whitmore, etc.

2003 **Bostonian Society.** Collections of. Vol. I, in 3 parts, consisting of Life of William Blaxton, Life of Abel Bowen, and A Paper on Changes of Values in Real Estate in Boston During the Past One Hundred Years; also, A Catalogue of the Collections of the Society; in all, 4 parts. 8vo, paper. Bost., 1888. $2.00

2004 **Boston** (England). Thompson, Pishey. Collections for a Topographical and Historical Account of Boston (with Genealogical Appendix, tables, etc.). Plates. 8vo, new half mor., gilt top, pp. 466. Lond., 1820. $4.50

2005 **Bradford,** Alden (Secretary of the Commonwealth). History of Massachusetts from 1764 to July 1775: when General Washington took command of the American Army. 8vo, original boards, uncut, with paper label, pp. 414. Bost., 1822. $5.00

Very unusual in fine uncut condition. The author was one of the most thorough and systematic of the earlier students of Massachusetts history. His style is clear and forcible but without ornament. This volume is important to the investigator. Later a second and third volume covering the years 1775 to 1820, was issued, but the most interesting period is in the above volume.

2006 —— Another copy. Half calf. $3.00

2007 **Briggs,** Geo. N. A Memoir. By Wm. C. Richards. Photographs and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 451. Bost., 1866. $1.50

Briggs was Governor of Mass. from 1844–1851.

2008 **Brookfield.** Mr. Foot's Historical Discourse on Brookfield: to which is annexed Capt. Wheeler's Narrative of Capt. Hutchinson's Expedition to Brookfield,— the Depopulation and Burning of the Town by the Indians, with the privations and sufferings of the early inhabitants. 12mo, original green paper covers, pp. 96. West Brookfield, 1843. $2.00

2009 **Brookline.** Pierce, John. Address at Opening of the Town Hall (historical). 8vo, boards, pp. 52. Bost., 1846. $1.50

2010 **Cambridge.** Barnard's Sermon Preached at Cambridge in New England, Boston, 1756. Also, Ebenezer Gay's Sermon on Natural Religion, Boston, 1759. 2 tracts, 12mo, unbound. Bost., John Draper, 1756–1759. $3.00

Both these sermons were preached in the Chapel of Harvard College.

2011 **Cambridge.** Dearborn's Guide through Mount Auburn, with 64 engravings of the monuments, and plan of the Cemetery, by Nathl. Dearborn. 12mo, paper, pp. 44. Bost., 1851. $1.00

This little work by this well-known antiquarian writer is very scarce.

2012 **Cambridge.** Gilman, Arthur. The Cambridge of 1896. (History of the City Fifty Years after Its Incorporation.) Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 424. Cambridge, 1896. $2.00

2013 **Cambridge.** Harris, W. T. Epitaphs from the Old Burying-Ground in Cambridge. 12mo, boards, pp. 192. Cambridge, 1845. $1.50

2014 **Cambridge.** Paige, Lucius R. History of Cambridge, 1630–1877, with a Genealogical Register. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 731. Bost., 1877. $5.00

2015 **Cambridge.** Palmer, Joseph. Necrology Alumni of Harvard College, 1851–63. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 537. Bost., 1864. $1.50

2016 **Cambridge.** Harvard College by an Oxonian, by George Birkbeck Hill. Portrait and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 329. N. Y., 1894. Pub. $2.25. $1.25

2017 **Cape Cod.** Freeman, Frederick. The History of Cape Cod. Annals of the Thirteen Towns of Barnstable County. Ports. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bost., 1869. $20.00

2018 Ditto in the original parts. Complete, except part 9, which is missing. $10.00

2019 **Charlestown.** Bartlett, Josiah. An Historical Sketch of Charlestown, read to an assembly of Citizens at the opening of Washington Hall, Nov. 16, 1813. 8vo, paper, pp. 24. Bost., 1814. $1.00

2020 **Checkley,** John. Speech of, upon his trial at Boston in 1724, with introduction by Rev. E. H. Gillett of Harlem, N. Y. 8vo, paper, pp. 33. Morrisania, 1868. $1.00

Large paper.

2021 **Cleaveland,** Nehemiah. The First Century of Dummer Academy, a Hist. Discourse delivered at Newbury, with (Genealogical Appendix). 8vo, cloth, pp. 114. Bost., 1865. $1.25

2022 **Clinton.** Ford, Andrew E. History of the Town of Clinton, 1653–1865. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 696. Clinton, 1896. $3.00

2023 **Concord.** Walcott, Chas. H. Concord in the Colonial Period from the earliest settlement to overthrow of the Andros Government 1635–1689. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 172. Bost., 1884. $2.00

2024 **Connecticut Valley.** History of (Hampshire, Hampton and Franklin Counties), with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches. 2 vols., 4to, half mor. Phila., 1879. $10.00

2025 **Constitutional Conv.** Debates, Resolutions and other Proceedings of the Convention of Mass., convened at Boston, Jan. 9th, 1788, for ratifying the Constitution recommended by the Grand Federal Convention. 8vo, full calf, gilt top, uncut, pp. 216. Bost., 1788. $12.50

A very rare and interesting Mass. Constitution item.

2026 **Cushing,** Abel. Historical Letters on the First Charter of Massachusetts Government. 16mo, boards, pp. 204. Bost., 1839. $1.50

2027 **Danvers.** Account of the Centennial Celebration in Danvers, June 16, 1852, together with the Proceedings of the Town in Relation to the Donation of George Peabody of London. (Ancient Naumkeag, Witchcraft Delusion, Battle of Lexington, Bunker Hill, Heroes of the Revolution, etc.) Numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 403. Danvers, 1852. $2.50

2028 **Deane,** Charles. The First Plymouth Patent: Granted June 1st, 1621. Now first printed from the original manuscript, edited by Chas. Deane. Facsimile signatures. 4to, paper, pp. 16. Cambridge, privately printed, 1854. $2.50

Only 100 copies printed for private distribution, from the Mass. historical collections.

2029 **Dedham.** Hill, Don Gleason. Alphabetical Abstract of Deaths and Marriages, 1844–90. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Dedham, 1895–96. $3.00

2030 **Dedham.** Mann, Herman. Historical Annals of Dedham, from its settlement in 1635 to 1847. 8vo, unbound, uncut. Dedham, 1847. $2.50

2031 **Dorchester.** Everett, Edward. Dorchester in 1630, 1776, and 1885: An Oration Delivered Fourth of July, 1885; also, A count of the Proceedings in chester at the Celebration of th 8vo, cloth, pp. 158. Bost., 18

2032 **Dorchester.** Epitaphs the Old Burying Ground in chester (at Upham's Corner). paper, pp. 21. Boston Higl 1869.

2033 **Drake,** Saml. A. Our nial Homes (Hancock Mansion Revere's House and 18 other h Homes). Illust. Royal 8vo, pp. 211. Bost., 1894.

2034 **Easthampton.** Histo Easthampton, Its Settlemen Growth, together with a Gen cal Record of Its Original Fa By Payson W. Lyman. 12m bound, pp. 195. Northampton

Early settlement and Indian Wars Rebellion, War of 1812, Civil War, of Our Dead, etc., and Genealogica ter.

2035 **Fall River.** Fowler, An Historical Sketch of Fall from 1620 to the present tim notices of Freetown and Ti and folding plate of the geneal the Family of Thomas Durfee the first to the eighth gene 8vo, yellow paper covers, Fall River, 1841.

2036 **Fall River.** The Cen History of, comprising a Rec Its Corporate Progress from 1876. By Henry H. Earl. 4to, cloth, pp. 252. N. Y., 18

2037 **Falmouth.** Three L on the Early History of Fal Covering the Time from Its ment to 1812. By Chas. W. J 8vo, cloth, pp. 113. Falmouth

2038 **Felt,** Joseph B. His Account of Massachusetts Cu

n plates of the early Notes. 8vo, 1, pp. 259. Bost., 1839. $2.50

39 **Felt,** Jos. B. Who was the t Governor of Massachusetts? paper, pp. 17. Bost., 1853. $0.50

40 **Fitchburg.** Facts and Docu- ts Exhibiting a Summary View he Ecclesiastical Affairs Lately nsacted in Fitchburg, with Gen- Observations. 12mo, unbound, 117. Bost., 1802. $1.25

41 **Framingham.** Barry, Wm. ory of Framingham, 1640 to ent Time, with Register of In- tants before 1800. With Gen- gical Sketches. 8vo, cloth, pp. Bost., 1847. $5.00

42 **Gloucester.** Babson, John J. ory of the Town of Gloucester, Ann, including Rockport. Map illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. Gloucester, 1860. $7.50

43 **Gloucester.** Proctor, Geo. H. Fisherman's Memorial and Rec- Book, containing a List of Ves- Lost and Their Crews, from the of Gloucester, 1830–73, com- ng 1,437 names, etc. 8vo, cloth, 172. Gloucester, 1873. $1.25

44 **Goodell,** A. C., Jr. Further s on the History of Witchcraft Massachusetts, containing Addi- l Evidence of the Passage of the of 1711 for Reversing the At- lers of the Witches, also Affirm- he Legality of the Special Court yer and Terminer of 1692. Fac- e of the Act of 1711. 8vo, inal paper covers, pp. 52. Cam- ge, 1884. $0.50

45 **Green,** Dr. Saml. A. Various ately printed pamphlets. School ories and Some Errors in them, hern Boundary of Massachu- , in its relation to New Hamp- , a list of Commencement Days arvard College, 1642–1700, Con- ational Churches in Nova Scotia, etc., etc. 8 pamphlets. 8vo, paper, V. D. $4.00

Only a small number of these valuable historical pamphlets were printed for presentation among Dr. Green's friends.

2046 **Groton.** Butler, Caleb. History of the town of Groton, including Pepperell and Shirley, from the first grant in 1655, with appendices containing family registers, etc. Map, facsimiles, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 499. Bost., 1848. $6.00

2047 **Groton,** Dr. S. A. Green. Two Chapters in the Early History of Groton, Mass. 8vo, paper, pp. 19. Bost., 1882. $0.75

2048 **Groton.** Green, Dr. Saml. A. An Account of the Early Land-Grants of Groton Mass., with notes. 8vo, paper, pp. 59. Groton, 1879. $1.50

2049 **Groton.** Green, Dr. Saml. A. Groton in the Witchcraft Times, pp. 29, The Geography of Groton, pp. 20, Two Chapters on the Early History of Groton, pp. 19, The Population of Groton at different times, pp. 8, 4 pamphlets. 8vo, 1882–88. $2.50

Privately printed for presentation.

2050 **Groton.** Green, Dr. Saml. A. Groton in the Witchcraft Times. 8vo, paper, pp. 29. Groton, 1883. $1.00

"George Hannah, with the regards of Samuel A. Green."

2051 **Green,** Dr. Saml. A. Notes on a copy of Dr. Wm. Douglass' Almanack for 1743, touching on the subject of Medicine in Massachusetts before his time. 8vo, paper, pp. 8. Cambridge, 1884. $0.50

Presentation copy to Dr. S. S. Purple.

2052 **Groton.** Green, Saml. Abbott. An Historical Address Bi-Centennial and Centennial (Groton burned by the Indians, 1676, Declaration of Independence, 1776), delivered July 4, 1876, at Groton, by request of the Citizens with an historical appendix. 8vo, paper, pp. 86. Groton, 1876. $1.00

2053 **Hadley.** Judd, Sylvester. History of Hadley with Family Genealogies. 8vo, cloth. New edition. Springfield, 1905. $6.00

2054 **Haverhill.** History of, from 1640 to 1860, with Family Genealogies by G. W. Chase. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 682. Haverhill, 1861. $5.00

2055 **Haverhill.** Facts of Interest concerning its Early History. 8vo, paper, pp. 39. Haverhill, 1880. $0.50

2056 **Hitchcock,** Edward. Report on the Geology, Mineralogy, Botany, and Zoology of Massachusetts. Woodcuts. 8vo, half calf, pp. 692. Amherst, 1833. $1.50

2057 **Holden.** Damon, Saml. C. The History of Holden. 8vo, cloth, pp. 155. N. p. 1841. $4.50

2058 **Holland,** Josiah G. History of Western Massachusetts, the Counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Franklin and Berkshire. Map. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Springfield, 1855. $4.00

2059 **Lancaster.** Willard, Joseph. The 200th Anniversary of the Incorporation of Lancaster. 8vo, paper, pp. 230. Bost., 1853. $1.25

2060 **Lee.** The Centennial Celebration and Centennial History of the Town of Lee. Compiled by Rev. C. M. Hyde and Alexander Hyde. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 552. Springfield, 1878. $2.00

2061 **Lenox.** Palmer, Chas., Jr. History of Lenox and Richmond. 8vo, paper, pp. 48. Pittsfield, 1904. $0.75

2062 **Longmeadow.** Proceedings at the Centennial Celebration of the Incorporation of the Town of Longmeadow, October 17, 1883, with Numerous Historical Appendices and a Town Genealogy. Illust. Royal 8vo. Published under authority of the Town, 1884. $7.50

2063 **Lowell.** Cowley, Chas. Illustrated History of Lowell. Revised edition. 12mo, cloth, pp. 235. Bost., 1868. $1.50

2064 **Manchester.** Lamson, D. F. History of the Town of Manchester, 1645–1895. (Early Life, The Revolution, War of 1812, Ante-Slavery Days.) Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 440. (1895.) $2.00

2065 **Mason,** Hugh. A Paper read before the Historical Society of Watertown, September 17, 1890, by Charles F. Mason. Printed for private circulation. 8vo, paper, pp. 14. Watertown, 1890. $1.00

2066 **Melrose.** Goss, Elbridge H. The Centennial Fourth; Historical Address delivered in Melrose, Mass., July 4, 1876. Old Families and Homesteads, with genealogical account, Am. Rev., and early history of Melrose. 8vo, paper, pp. 46. Melrose, privately printed, 1876. $1.00

2067 **Mendon.** Blake, Mortimer. A Centennial History of the Mendon Association of Congregational Ministers (of Mass.), with the Centennial Address (and genealogies). 12mo, cloth, pp. 348. Boston, 1853. $1.00

2068 **Middlesex County.** Drake, Saml. Adams. History of Middlesex County, Massachusetts, containing carefully prepared histories of every city and town in the county by well-known writers, and a general history of the county from the earliest to the present time. Maps, plans, and numerous illustrations, old houses, portraits, plans of battles, etc. 2 vols., thick, 4to, half mor. Boston, 1880. $7.50

2069 **Minot,** Geo. R. Continuation of the History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay from 1748. 2 vols., 8vo, old calf. Boston, 1798. $7.00

A fine set.

2070 **Minot**, Geo. R. History of the Insurrections in Massachusetts, 1786, and the Rebellion consequent thereon. Second edition. 8vo, boards, uncut, fine copy. Bost., 1810. $4.00

2071 **Moore**, George H. Notes on the History of Slavery in Massachusetts (Early History, the law of slavery in Mass., Slavery of Indians, Military Employment of Negroes, etc.). 8vo, cloth, pp. 256. N. Y., 1866. $1.50

2072 **Nantucket.** Hough, Franklin B. Papers relating to the Island of Nantucket, with Documents relating to the Original Settlement of that Island, Martha's Vineyard, and other Islands adjacent, known as Dukes County, while under the Colony of New York. Compiled from Official Records in the Office of the Secretary of State at Albany, N. Y. Map. 4to, half mor., pp. 162. Albany, 1856. $20.00

Very scarce; only 150 copies printed for private distribution.

2073 **Nantucket.** Macy, Obed. History of Nantucket, and rise and progress of the Whale Fishery. Second edition, continued to 1880. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 311. Mansfield, 1880. $1.50

2074 **New Bedford.** Ricketson, Dan'l. History of New Bedford. 12mo, cloth, pp. 412. New Bedford, 1858. $4.00

2075 **New Bedford.** Proceedings in connection with the Celebration at New Bedford of the 200th anniversary of the incorporation of the town of Dartmouth. 8vo, paper, pp. 129. New Bedford, 1865. $1.00

Only 500 copies printed.

2076 **Newburyport.** Cushing, Caleb. The History and Present State of the Town of Newburyport (Mass.). 12mo, new half calf, gilt top, uncut. Newburyport, 1826. $7.50

Scarce; especially so in uncut condition. On title is written "with the author's regards."

2077 **Newburyport.** Cushing, Caleb. The History and Present State of Newburyport. 12mo, half roan, pp. 120. Newburyport, 1826. $5.00

2078 **North Providence** Centennial. A Report of the Celebration at Pawtucket, North Adams, June 24, 1865, with an address containing historical matters of local interest. 8vo, paper, pp. 91. Pawtucket, 1865. $1.00

2079 **Oliver**, Peter. The Puritan Commonwealth, an Historical Review of the Puritan Government of Massachusetts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 502. Bost., 1856. $3.50

2080 **Otis**, James. The Life of James Otis of Massachusetts, containing also Notices of some Contemporary Characters and Events, 1760 to 1775. By William Tudor. Portrait and plate. 8vo, fresh half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, pp. 508. Bost., 1823. $10.00

A very choice copy of this rare book. James Otis was a chief among the leaders in Massachusetts, who in the decade and a half before war broke out, made it impossible that the breach opening between motherland and colonies should be reconciled.

2081 **Pittsfield.** Smith, J. E. A. The History of Pittsfield, 1734–1876. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, pp. 518 and 726. Boston, 1869. $7.00

2082 **Pittsfield.** Annual Report of the Selectmen, 1863–64. With A List of the Volunteers from Pittsfield. 8vo, two pamphlets. Pittsfield, 1863–1864. $1.50

2083 **Plainfield.** Dyer, Charles N. History of the Town of Plainfield, Hampshire County, Mass., From its Settlement to 1891, including a Genealogical History of Twenty Three of the original settlers and their descendants. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 187. Northampton, 1891. $1.50

2084 **Plymouth.** Bradford, Wm. History of Plymouth Plantations,

edited by Chas. Deane. 8vo, cloth, pp. 477. Bost., 1856. $12.50

Only 500 copies printed for Mass. Hist. Soc.

2085 **Plymouth.** Mourt's Relation or Journal of the Plantation at Plymouth, with an introduction and notes by Henry Martyn Dexter. Map mounted on linen. 4to, cloth, uncut, leather label, pp. 176. Bost., 1865. $15.00

One of only two copies printed on Dutch paper.

2086 **Plymouth.** Russell, Wm. S. Pilgrims' Memorials and Guide to the Visitors to Plymouth Village. Views and folding map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 148. Boston (printed for the Author), 1851. $1.50

2087 **Princeton.** Hanaford, J. L. History of Princeton, Mass., Civil and Ecclesiastical; from its first settlement in 1739, to April, 1852. 8vo, cloth, pp. 204. Worcester, 1852. $4.00

A fine clean presentation copy.

2088 **Quincy,** Josiah, Jr. Memoir of, by his son Josiah Quincy, Dedicated to the Citizens of Boston (His address to the Court and Jury at the trial of Capt. Preston, for the "Boston Massacre," his letters, etc.). 8vo, original boards, uncut, paper label, pp. 498. Bost., 1825. $2.50

A beautiful clean copy very rare in uncut condition.

2089 **Salem** Directory for 1858, with general events for the year 1856 and 1857, and a business directory of South Danvers. Map. 16mo, pp. 256, 96, unbound. Salem, 1859 $1.00

2090 **Salem.** Felt, Joseph B. Annals of Salem, two portraits and view. 2 vols., thick 12mo, cloth. Salem, 1845–49. $20.00

The second and best edition.

2091 **Salem.** Felt, Jos. B. Did the First Church of Salem originally have a Confession of Faith distinct from their Covenant? 8vo, paper, pp. 28. Boston, 1856. $1.00

Presentation copy.

2092 **Salem.** First Centenary of the North Church and Society in Salem (Early Members, Occupants of Pews in the First House). Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 222. Salem, 1873. $1.50

2093 **Salem.** Nevins, Winfield S. Witchcraft in Salem Village in 1692. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 273. Salem, 1892. $1.25

2094 **Salem.** Kimball, Henrietta D. Witchcraft, Facts, Theories and Incidents, with a glance at Old and New Salem, and its historical resources. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 135. Bost., 1892. $1.50

2095 **Salem.** Lectures on Witchcraft; comprising a history of the Delusion in Salem in 1692, by Charles W. Upham. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 280. Bost., 1831. $2.50

2096 **Salem.** Salem Witchcraft, comprising More Wonders of the Invisible World, by Robert Calef, and Wonders of the Invisible World, by Cotton Mather, with Notes by Saml. P. Fowler. Large paper, 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 450. Bost., 1865. $5.00

One of an edition of 100 copies on large paper.

2097 **Salem.** White, Danl. A. New England Congregationalism. Illustrated by the Foundation and Early Records of the First Church in Salem (with Transcript from the Records). 8vo, cloth, pp. 319. Salem, 1861. $2.00

2098 **Sedgwick,** Miss. Hope Leslie or Early Times in the Massachusetts. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1855. $2.00

2099 **Shurtleff,** Nathl. B. Records of the Governor and Colony of Massachusetts Bay in New England, 1628

to 1686. 6 vols., folio, cloth. Bost., 1853. $17.50

2100 **South Hadley.** History of Mount Holyoke Seminary 1837–87, by Sarah D. Stow. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 372. 1887. $1.50

2101 **Spencer.** Draper, James. History of Spencer from its earliest settlement to 1841, including a brief sketch of Leicester to the year 1753, with sketches of the first settlers, with their genealogies. 8vo, original tinted paper covers, pp. 159. Worcester, 1841. $2.50

2102 **Stockbridge.** Jones, Electa F. Stockbridge Past and Present, or Records of an Old Mission Station (Early Indian History of Western Massachusetts). 12mo, cloth, pp. 275. Springfield, 1854. $5.00

2103 **Springfield.** Chapin, Chas. W. History of the Old High School, 1828–40, with a Personal History of the Teachers and Names of 265 Pupils. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 130. Springfield, 1890. $1.50

2104 **Springfield.** Morris, Henry. Early History of Springfield, 1636–75. An Address with Appendix. 2 Portraits of William Pynchon. 8vo, cloth, pp. 85. Springfield, 1876. $1.25

2105 **Springfield.** Morris, Henry. History of the First Church in Springfield. 8vo, paper, pp. 60. Springfield, 1875. $0.50

2106 **Truro.** Inscription from Gravestones in the Old North Cemetery; Truro, 1713–1840, by John B. Dyer. 8vo, paper, pp. 35. Provincetown, 1897. $1.00

2107 **Vane,** Sir Henry. Life of, Governor of Massachusetts Bay, and leader of the Long Parliament, with a consideration of the English Commonwealth, as a forecast of America. Portrait, facsimiles, etc., by James K. Hosmer. 8vo, cloth, pp. 581. Bost., 1888. $2.00

Mass. Bay in 1635, Description of Early Boston, Roger Williams, etc.

2108 **Watertown.** Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the Families and Descendants of the Early Settlers of Watertown, Mass., including Waltham and Weston, with the early history of the town. Portraits and maps. 2 vols. in one. 8vo, cloth, pp. 1094. Bost., 1860. $15.00

Second edition, with a memoir of the author by Horatio Gates Jones.

2109 **Watertown.** Francis, Convers. An Historical Sketch of Watertown from the first settlement of the town to the close of its second century. 8vo, original tinted paper covers, pp. 151. Cambridge, 1830. $2.50

2110 **Westminster.** Celebration of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town (with genealogical matter). 8vo, paper, pp. 128. Bost., 1859. $1.50

2111 **West Springfield.** Account of the Centennial Celebration of the Town, March 25, 1874, with historical address of Thomas E. Vermilye, etc. Compiled by J. N. Bagg. Portraits, views of old buildings, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 144. 1874. $1.00

2112 (**Whitmore,** Wm. H.) The Colonial Laws of Massachusetts, reprinted from the edition of 1660, with the supplements to 1672. Containing also the Body of Liberties of 1641, with a complete index. Royal 8vo, half dark blue morocco, yellow edges, pp. 312. Bost., 1889. $5.00

2113 **Williamstown.** Danforth, Judge Keyes, Boyhood Reminiscences. Pictures of New England Life in the Olden Times in Williamstown. Portrait. 16mo, cloth, pp. 178. N. Y., 1895. $1.50

2114 **Williamstown.** Durfee, Calvin. A History of Williams College, with biographical sketch of Col.

Ephraim Williams. Portraits and views. 8vo, cloth, pp. 432. Bost., 1860. $1.50

2115 **Witchcraft.** Moore, George H. Final Notes on Witchcraft in Massachusetts. A Summary Vindication of the Laws and Liberties concerning Attainders with corruption of Blood, Escheats, Forfeitures for Crime and Pardon of Offenders, in reply to the "Reasons," etc., of Hon. Abner C. Goodell, Jr. 8vo, paper, pp. 120. N. Y. Printed for the author, 1875. $0.75

2116 **Woburn.** Sewall, Sam'l. The History of Woburn, Mass., 1640–1860 (with genealogical notes). Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 657. Bost., 1868. $2.50

2117 **Worcester Co.** Whitney, Peter. History of the County of Worcester, with Account of every Town Map. Royal 8vo, half red levant, gilt top, uncut, pp. 339. Worcester, 1793. $20.00

An exceptionally choice copy of this rare book with the original map, bound from the sheets, large and uncut. It is one of the earliest as well as one of the most reliable of New England local histories.

2118 **Worcester.** Barton, W. S. Epitaphs from the Cemetery of Worcester Common, with Notes. 8vo, paper, pp. 36. Worcester (1848). $1.50

2119 **Worcester Magazine and Historical Journal,** containing articles original and selected (Language of Abenaki, Canadian Manners, Indian Barbarities, Destruction of Lancaster, Siege of Quebec, etc.). 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Worcester, 1826. $10.00

2120 **Young,** Alex. Chronicles of the First Planters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, 1623–1636. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 571. Bost., 1846. $12.50

Very fine copy. This volume is indispensable to the student of early Massachusetts history.

MICHIGAN.

2121 **Cooley, Thos. McI.** History of Michigan (American Commonwealth Series). Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 376. Bost., 1888. $0.75

2122 **Detroit.** Hamlin, Marie C. W. Legends of Le Detroit, with a History of the Early French Families. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 317. Detroit, 1884. $1.50

2123 **Historical** and Scientific Sketches of Michigan (by Lewis Cass, Henry R. Schoolcraft, Henry Whiting, John Biddle). 12mo, cloth, pp. 215. Detroit, 1834. $10.00

Scarce. The earliest work on the history of Michigan.

2124 **Jay,** Chas. W. My New Home in Northern Michigan, and other Tales. 12mo, cloth, pp. 180. Trenton, 1874. $1.00

2125 **Kent County,** History and Directory of, containing a History of Each Township and the City of Grand Rapids, etc. 8vo, half roan, pp. 319. Grand Rapids, 1870. $1.50

2126 **Lanman,** James H. History of Michigan, Civil and Topographical. Folding map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 398. N. Y., 1839. $5.00

2127 **Swan,** L. B. Journal of a Trip to Michigan in 1841. 16mo, boards. Rochester, 1904. $1.00

MINNESOTA.

2128 **Andrews,** C. C. Minnesota and Dacotah; a Tour Through the Northwest in the Autumn of 1856. 12mo, cloth, pp. 215. Wash., 1857. $1.50

2129 **Farrar,** Maurice. Five Years in Minnesota. Sketches of Life in a Western State. 12mo, cloth, pp. 269. Lond., 1880. $1.50

2130 **Hankins,** Col. Dakota Land or the Beauty of St. Paul; an Historic and Romantic Work on Minnesota and the Great Northwest.

Illustrated by authentic views. 12mo, cloth, pp. 425. N. Y., 1869. $1.50

2131 **Mattson,** Hans. Reminiscences; The Story of an Emigrant. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 314. St. Paul, 1892. $1.25

2132 **Neill,** E. D. The History of Minnesota; from the Earliest French Explorations to the Present Time (Fur Trade, French in the North West, Dahkotah Women, La Salle, Hennepin, French and Indian War, etc.). Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 758. Phila., 1873. $3.00

2133 **Parker,** Nathan H. The Minnesota Handbook for 1856–57, with a new and accurate map. Mississippi Cities, Towns and Villages, St. Paul, Minnesota Valley, Indians of the Northwest, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 160. Bost., 1857. $1.50

2134 **St. Paul.** Andrews, C. C. History of St. Paul, with Biographical Sketches of Prominent Men and Pioneers. Portraits. Royal 8vo, half roan, pp. 825. Syracuse, 1890. $4.50

2135 **St. Paul.** Williams, J. Fletcher. A History of the City of St. Paul and of the County of Ramsey, Minn. Steel portraits and illusts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 475. St. Paul, 1876. $2.50

Separate publication of volume 4. Minn. Hist. Soc.

2136 **Sibley Ancestry.** Life and Times of Henry H. Sibley, First Governor of Minnesota (Campaign Against the Indians, etc.), by Nathl. West. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 596. St. Paul, 1889. $3.00

2137 **Summer Saunterings** in the Land of Lakes, by a St. Paul Newspaper Man. 8vo, paper, pp. 40. St. Paul, 1882. $0.50

2138 **Wilkinson,** Wm. Memorials of the Minnesota Forest Fires in 1894, with a Chapter on the Forest Fires in Wisconsin. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 479. Minneapolis, 1895. $1.50

2139 **Winona County.** Portrait and Biographical Record of. 4to, full morocco, gilt, pp. 423. Chicago, 1895. $4.50

MISSISSIPPI.

2140 **Clairborne,** J. F. H. The Life and Correspondence of John A. Quitman, Major-General U. S. A., and Governor of Mississippi. Steel portrait. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1860. $1.50

War with Mexico, Southern Rights Party, etc.

2141 **Dale,** Gen'l Sam. Life and Times of, The Mississippi Partisan, by J. F. H. Clairborne. Illusts. 12mo, cloth, pp. 233. N. Y., 1860. $1.50

2142 **Harper,** L. Preliminary Report of the Geology and Agriculture of the State of Mississippi. Maps. Illust. 8vo. Jackson, 1857. $2.00

Scarce. Contains a general description of the State.

2143 **Lynch,** James D. The Bench and Bar of Mississippi (with Account of the Convention of 1861). 8vo, cloth, pp. 539. N. Y., 1881. $2.50

MISSOURI.

2144 **Bay,** W. V. N. Reminiscences of the Bench and Bar of Missouri, with Biographical Sketches of Nearly All the Judges and Lawyers Who Have Passed Away. With many valuable letters never before published, throwing additional light upon the Burr Conspiracy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 611. St. Louis, 1878. $2.50

2145 **Buchanan** and Clinton Counties. Portrait and Biographical Record of. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 675. Chicago, 1893. $5.00

2146 **Newton County,** etc. History of Newton, Laurence, Barry and McDonald Counties, with Valuable

Notes and Original Observations. Portraits. Royal 8vo, mor., pp. 1092. Chicago, 1888. $5.00

2147 **Platte Co.** Paxton, W. M. Annals of Platte County, with Genealogies of its Noted Families, Showing that by Intermarriage we have become one Great Family. 8vo, cloth, pp. 1182. Kansas City, 1897. $5.00

2148 **St. Louis.** Billon, Frederic L. Annals of St. Louis, 1764–1821. French and Spanish Dominations and Territorial Days. Illust. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. St. Louis, 1886–88. $10.00

2149 **St. Louis.** Billon, Frederic L. Annals of St. Louis in Its Territorial Days, 1804 to 1821. Portrait and plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 463. St. Louis, 1888. $2.50

One of the best books on the history of Louisiana Territory in the early years under United States rule.

2150 **St. Louis.** Cox, James. Old and New St. Louis; a History of the Metropolis of the West and Southwest, with Biographical Appendix. Portraits. 4to, cloth, pp. 575. St. Louis, 1894. $2.00

2151 **St. Louis.** Cox, James. Notable St. Louisans in 1900. About 1,000 portraits. 8vo, full leather, gilt. St. Louis, 1900. $1.50

2152 **St. Louis.** Curzon, Julian. The Great Cyclone at St. Louis and East St. Louis, May 27, 1896. Being a Full History of the Most Terrifying and Destructive Tornado in the History of the World. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 416. St. Louis. $0.75

2153 **St. Louis.** Harris, Louisa. Behind the Scenes, or Nine Years at the Courts of St. Louis (as Police Matron). Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 220. St. Louis, 1893. $1.00

2154 **St. Louis.** Reavis, L. N. St. Louis, the Future Great City, with Biographical Sketches, etc. Royal 8vo, full mor., pp. 940. St. Louis, 1876. $3.50

2155 **St. Louis.** The Commerce and Navigation of the Valley of the Mississippi, and also that appertaining to the City of St. Louis, prepared for the use of the Chicago Convention of July 5, 1847. 8vo, paper, pp. 32. St. Louis. $1.50

2156 **Schoolcraft, Hy. R.** A view of the Lead Mines of Missouri; observations on the Mineralogy, Geography, Antiquities, Soil, Population, etc., of Missouri and Arkansaw, and Other Sections of the Western Country. Illust. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 299. N. Y., 1819. $3.50

2157 **Switzler, W. F.** Illustrated History of Missouri, 1541–1877. 8vo, cloth, pp. 601. St. Louis, 1879. $3.00

MONTANA.

2158 **Frank's Ranche,** or My Holiday in the Rockies. Illust. 16mo, cloth, pp. 214. Bost., 1886. $1.25

2159 **Stuart,** Granville. Montana As It Is; a general description of its Resources, both Mineral and Agricultural, with a Complete Dictionary of the Snake Language, and also of the famous Chinook Jargon, with numerous Critical and Explanatory Notes, concerning the Habits, Superstitions, etc., of these Indians. Large folding map of the Territory, drawn by Capt. W. W. De Lacy, showing the different roads and location of Mining Districts. 8vo, original tinted paper covers, pp. 175. N. Y., 1865. $10.00

A beautiful copy of a rare work. Laid in is an interesting A. L. S. from the author. The edition of 1,500 copies was all destroyed in the fire that burned Barnum's Museum except 400 copies; out of these 400 copies, "100 were sent to the author in Montana, were one and a half years in reaching me on a *bull train*, got wet and were about ruined."

2160 **Strahorn,** Robt. E. The Resources of Montana Territory and Attractions of the Yellowstone Na-

Park. Woodcuts. 8vo, paper, '. Helena, 1879. $0.50

1 **Tufts,** James. A Tract, de- ive of Montana Territory, with tch of its mineral and agricul- Resources. 8vo, paper, pp. 15. , 1865. $0.50

of twenty-four copies printed on fine A map is mentioned, but if printed, ıever was one in this copy.

2 (**Tufts,** Jas.) Message of the ·nor of Montana to the Fifth lative Assembly convened at nia City, Dec. 7, 1868. (Rus- 'urchase, Indian Treatise, His- l Society, etc.) 8vo, tinted covers, pp. 14. Montana ıcrat Print (1869). $1.00

NEBRASKA.

3 **Butler,** James D. Nebraska; haracteristics and Prospects. ıaper, pp. 24. N. p. n. d. $1.00

4 **Connelley,** Wm. E. The sional Government of Ne- a Territory and Journals of ım Walker, Provisional Gov- 8vo, cloth, pp. 423. Lincoln, $2.00

ial publication of Nebraska Hist. '.

5 **Curley,** Ed. A. Nebraska, Advantages, Resources, and backs. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. Lond., 1875. $1.50

5 **Omaha.** History of the City ıaha by James W. Savage and T. Bell. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, half mor., pp. 699. N. Y., $4.00

7 **Omaha.** Sorenson, Alfred. ry of Omaha from Pioneer to the Present Time. Illust. loth, pp. 342. Omaha, 1889. $2.00

3 **Woolworth,** James M. Ne- ı in 1857. (History of the Ter- , Claim and Pre-emption Laws, iption of the Surveyed Coun- ties, etc.) Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 105+23. Omaha City, N. T., 1857. $3.00

The author was General Land Agent at Omaha City as well as a counselor-at-law.

NEW ENGLAND.

2169 **Adams,** Hannah. A Summary History of New England from the First Settlement at Plymouth to the acceptance of the Federal Constitution, comprehending a general sketch of the American War. 8vo, unbound, uncut, pp. 516. Dedham. Printed for the Author, 1798. $5.00

Slight water stain on title. Uncut copies are very rare.

2170 **American Antiquarian Society.** Transactions. Complete set. Vol. I. Hennepin, La Salle, and Atwater; 2. Gallatin's Synopsis of the Indian Tribes; 3. Records of Mass. Bay, Diary of John Hull, etc.; 4. Wingfield's Virginia, etc.; 5 and 6. Thomas' History of Printing; 7. Lechford's Note-Book. 7 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Worcester, 1820–85. $30.00

Very scarce. Of volume 2 a large part of the edition was destroyed by fire.

2171 **Ashton,** John. The Devil in Britain and America. 47 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 362. Lond., 1896. $3.00

Witchcraft in America, the Mathers, etc.

2172 **Bacon,** Leonard. The Genesis of the New England Churches, with illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 485. London, 1874. $2.00

2173 **Bartlett,** W. H. The Pilgrim Fathers; or, Founders of New England. First edition, with 28 beautiful steel engravings and numerous woodcuts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 240. Lond., 1853. $5.00

2174 **Baxter,** James P. The Pioneers of New France in New England, with Contemporary Letters and Documents. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 450. Albany, 1894. $4.00

2175 **Bay Psalme Book.** The Whole Book of Psalmes faithfully translated into English Metre, whereunto is prefixed a discourse declaring not only the lawfulness, but also the necessity of the Heavenly Ordinance of Singing Scripture Psalmes in the Churches of God. Imprinted 1640. 8vo, original cloth, uncut. Cambridge, 1862. $10.00

Only 50 copies printed for subscribers. A literal reprint of the Bay Psalm Book, the earliest New England version of the Psalms, and the first printed in America. "In the reproduction of this quaint volume, every word, every letter, and indeed every point, bad spacing, omission of spaces, etc., has been sedulously collated with a perfect impression of the original work struck at Cambridge in the year 1640."—*Preface.*

2176 **Bishop,** George. New England Judged by the Spirit of the Lord. In Two Parts. Containing a Relation of the Sufferings of the People called Quakers in New England from their First Arrival in 1656 to 1665, their Merciless Whippings, Imprisonings, Starvings, Burning in Hand, Cutting off Ears, Putting to Death, and other Cruelties inflicted upon them; Part 3. Whiting, John, Truth and Innocency Defended against Falsehood and Envy in Answer to Cotton Mather his Lyes, and Abuses of the People called Quakers in his late Church History of New England. 3 vols., 12mo, new full sprinkled calf, gilt, yellow edges. Very fine set. Lond., T. Sowle, 1702–03. Sold

2177 **Blaikie,** Alexander. A History of Presbyterianism in New England, Its Introduction, Growth, Decay, Revival, and Present Mission. 2 vols. in one. 12mo, cloth, pp. 512. Bost., 1881. $1.00

2178 **Blaxland,** G. C. Mayflower Essays on the Story of the Pilgrim Fathers, as told in Gov. Bradford's MSS., with Reproduction of Capt. Smith's Map of New England. 12mo, cloth, pp. 146. Lond., 1896. $1.00

2179 **Bowne.** A Girl's Life Eighty Years Ago: Selections from the Letters of Eliza Southgate Bowne, with an Introduction by Clarence Cook. Portraits and views. 8vo, ornamental cloth, pp. 239. N. Y., 1887. $1.50

2180 **Bradford,** Alden. New England Chronology, from the Discovery of the Country by Cabot, in 1497 to 1820. 12mo, cloth, pp. 202. Bost., 1843. $2.00

Although the title page says to 1800 only, the book is really down to 1820.

2181 **Bradford.** History of Plimoth Plantation, from the Original Manuscript. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 555. Bost., 1898. $2.00

2182 **Bradford.** Shepard, James. Governor William Bradford and his Son, Major William Bradford. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 103. New Britain, 1900. $1.25

2183 **Brewster,** William, Chief of the Pilgrims: The Life and Time of, Ruling Elder of the Pilgrim Company that Founded New Plymouth, the Parent Colony of New England, in 1620. By Rev. Ashbel Steele. Illustrated with steel and other engravings. 8vo, cloth, pp. 416. Phila., 1857. $3.50

2184 **Brown,** Abram E. Beside Old Hearth Stones. (Colonial, Revolutionary, Early Families, etc.) Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 367. Bost., 1897. $1.25

2185 **Byfield,** Nathanael. An Account of the Late Revolution in New England, together with the Declaration of the Gentlemen, Merchants, and Inhabitants of Boston, April 18, 1689. 4to, new full morocco, super-extra, with elaborate

tooling on side, by Stikeman. Lond., 1689. $50.00

First edition of this very rare volume, and a fine example of American binding.

2186 **Calef,** Robert. More Wonders of the Invisible World. Displayed in Five Parts. Letter on Witchcraft, Differences in Salem, etc. First American edition. 12mo, new full sprinkled calf, gilt, gilt top, pp. 318+1. Salem, 1796. $25.00

Fine copy of the first American edition which is an extremely rare book. Mr. Brinley had no less than three copies of the 1700 edition, but no copy of the above.

2187 **Carter,** Robt. A Summer Cruise on the Coast of New England (Plymouth, Provincetown, Rockport Harbor, Mount Desert, etc.). 12mo, cloth, pp. 261. Bost., 1864. $1.00

2188 **Coit,** Thomas W. Puritanism; or, A Churchman's Defense against Its Aspersions, by An Appeal to Its Own History. 12mo, cloth, pp. 528. N. Y., 1845. $1.50

2189 **Coleman,** Benj. Some of the Glories of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ exhibited in Twenty Discourses preached at Boston in New England. Portrait. 8vo, calf, pp. 304. Lond., 1728. $3.50

2190 **Cotton,** John. A Modest and Cleer Answer to Mr. Ball's Discourse of Set Formes of Prayer. 16mo, calf, pp. (4) 90. Lond. (1642?). $15.00

2191 **Cotton,** John (of New England). The Way of Life or God's Way and Course. 4to, old calf, pp. 481. Lond., 1641. $5.00

2192 **Cotton,** John. The Bloudy Tenent of Persecution for Cause of Conscience discussed. Edited by Saml. L. Caldwell. 4to, cloth, uncut. Narragansett Club, 1867. $2.50

2193 **Deane,** Chas. Bradford, Gov. Wm. A Dialogue between some Young Men born in New England and some Ancient Men from Holland and Old England concerning the Government of the Church. Edited from the unpublished manuscript by Chas. Deane. 8vo, paper, pp. 78. Bost., 1870. $2.00

One of ten copies on Holland paper.

2194 **Deane,** Charles (late President of Massachusetts Historical Society). Privately printed works, as follows:

1 The Last Will and Testament of Capt. John Smith, with some additional Memoranda relating to him. 4to. 1867.

2 Forms in Issuing Letters-Patent by the Crown of England, with some remarks on the Mass. Charter, 1628–29, pp. 24. 1870.

3 Roger Williams and the Massachusetts Charter, pp. 19. 1873.

4 Judge Lowell and the Mass. Declaration of Rights, pp. 9. 1874.

5 General Washington's Headquarters in Cambridge, pp. 9. 1873.

6 Notes on the Indenture of David Thompson of Piscataqua and Mass. Bay; facsimile, pp. 35. 1876.

In all, 6 vols., 8vo, paper. Cambridge and Bost., 1867–73. $6.00

The editions mostly limited to 50 copies, some are presentation copies.

2195 **De Costa,** B. F. William Blackstone in his relation to Massachusetts and Rhode Island. 12mo, paper, pp. 24. N. Y., 1880. $0.50

2196 **Drake,** Saml. A. Nooks and Corners of the New England Coast. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 459. N. Y. (1875). $2.00

2197 **Drake,** Saml. G. Result of some Researches among the British Archives for information relative to the Founders of New England: made in the years 1858, 1859, and 1860. Originally collected for and published in the New England Historical and Genealogical Register, and now corrected and enlarged. Map and portraits. 4to, cloth, pp. 143. Bost., 1860. $5.00

This valuable work, now scarce, contains

the lists of passengers and prisoners transported to New England and West Indies by various vessels from 1620 to 1670.

2198 **Drake,** Saml. G. Result of Some Researches Among the British Archives for information Relative to the Founders of New England. 3d edition. Large-paper copy. 4to, paper, uncut, pp. 148. Bost., 1865. $7.50

No. 52 of a limited edition of 75 copies on large paper.

2199 **Drake,** Saml. G. Early History of New England, being a Relation of Hostile Passages between the Indians and the First Settlers, with Detailed Account of King Philip's War by Increase Mather. Portrait. 4to, boards, uncut. Albany, 1864. $7.50

Large paper copy.

2200 **Eliot,** John. A Biographical Dictionary, containing a brief account of the First Settlers and other eminent characters among the Magistrates, Ministers, Literary, and worthy men in New England. 8vo, original boards, uncut, pp. 512. Bost., 1809. $5.00

2201 **Elliott,** Chas. W. The New England History from the Discovery of the Continent by the Northmen to 1776. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1857. $6.00

A very fine, clean copy.

2202 **Felt,** Joseph B. The Ecclesiastical History of New England, comprising not only Religious, but also Moral and Other Relations. 2 vols., 8vo, black cloth. Bost., 1855. $6.00

2203 **Felt,** Jos. B. The Customs of New England. (Furniture, Arms, Beds, Bookcases, Drawers, Side-Boards, Dresses, etc.) 8vo, original tinted paper covers, pp. 208. Bost., 1853. $2.00

First edition.

2204 **Felt,** Jos. B. Reply to the New England Congregationalism of Hon. Daniel A. White. 8vo, paper, pp. 57. Salem, 1861. $0.50

2205 **Fiske,** John. The Beginnings of New England. First edition. Map. 12mo, cloth. Bost., 1889. $1.25

2206 **Flagg,** Wilson. The Woods and By-ways of New England. Numerous photographic illustrations. Post 8vo, half calf, pp. 442. Bost., 1872. $3.00

2207 **Fowler,** Wm. Chauncey. Local Law in Massachusetts and Connecticut historically considered. 8vo, cloth, pp. 104. Albany, 1872. $1.50

2208 **Goodwin,** John A. The Pilgrim Republic. An Historical Review of the Colony of New Plymouth. Illust. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 662. Bost., 1888. $3.50

2209 **Green,** Samuel A. Ten Facsimile Reproductions relating to various subjects. Facsimiles, with descriptions of Some Engraved Portraits of the Mather Family, An Early Boston imprint 1681, The Boston News-Letter 1704, Panorama of Boston 1775, Roman's Battle of Bunker Hill, etc., etc. Folio, cloth. Bost., 1903. $20.00

Only 125 copies of this valuable work were issued.

2210 **Green,** Saml. A. (Dr.) Hubbard's map of New England, engraved probably by John Foster, the first printer of Boston, with a facsimile of the map. 8vo, paper, pp. 10. Cambridge, 1888. $1.00

"Dr. Samuel S. Purple with the compliments of Samuel A. Green."

2211 **Hallowell,** Richard P. The Quakers in New England, with an appendix containing some of the Puritan Laws. 8vo, tinted paper covers, pp. 38. Phila., 1870. $0.75

2212 **Hood,** George. A History of Music in New England, with Biographical Sketches of Reformers and Psalmists (Bay Psalm Book, Indian

Singing, Music First Printed in Mass., Singing Schools, etc.). 12mo, original cloth, pp. 252. Bost., 1846. $4.00

An unusual work.

2213 **Howgil,** Francis. Works of (including The Popish Inquisition in New England; The Heart of New England Hardened, etc.). Folio, calf, pp. 741. Lond., 1676. $15.00

2214 **Howgill,** Francis. A Lamentation for the Scattered Tribes who are exiled into Captivity and are now mingled among the Heathen. 4to, full calf, pp. 37. Lond., 1656. $7.50

An early work by author of "Heart of New England Hardened."

2215 **Hubbard,** Wm. A general history of New England from the discovery to 1780. 2d edition collated with the original manuscript. 8vo, sheets, folded, uncut, pp. 768. Bost., 1848. $10.00

A beautiful, clean, fine copy, possibly unique in sheets folded; laid in is a facsimile of an ancient map of New England, and 21 choice steel portraits, including John Winthrop, Capt. John Smith, Wm. Pynchon, and others.

2216 **Huntington,** Arria S. Under a Colonial Roof-Tree. Fireside Chronicles of Early New England. Pp. 126. Syracuse, 1892. $1.00

2217 **Hutchinson,** Francis. Hist. Essay concerning Witchcraft, with Observations upon Matters of Fact (with Account of the Witchcraft Trials and Executions in New England). 8vo, calf, pp. 336. Lond., 1720. $5.00

2218 **Johnson,** Clifton. The Country School in New England (1800 to Present Day). Illust. 4to, cloth, pp. 102. N. Y., 1893. $1.25

2219 **Josselyn,** John. New England Rarities Discovered in Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Serpents, and Plants of that Country. Illustrated with cuts, with an introduction and notes by Edward Tuckerman, Prof. of Botany in Amherst College. 8vo, cloth, pp. 134. N. p. n. d. $2.50

Presentation copy. A reprint of the 1672 edition with a valuable botanical and historical introduction.

2220 **Mather,** Cotton. An Abridgment of (his) Life. Taken from the Account published by his Son, Rev. Saml. Mather, by David Jennings. 12mo, half calf, pp. 143. Lond., 1744. $2.50

2221 **Mather,** Cotton. Batteries upon the Kingdom of the Devil. Seasonable Discourses upon some Common but Woful Instances. 16mo, original old calf, pp. (16) 192. Lond., 1695. $25.00

The Epistle Dedicatory is signed by Nath. Mather, under whose supervision these Sermons were printed in London. The first sermon in the volume is on "The Care and Cure of Persons Possessed by the Devil."

2222 **Mather,** Cotton. The Christian Philosopher. A Collection of the Best Discoveries in Nature, with Religious Improvements. 8vo, calf, pp. 304. Lond., 1721. $5.00

2223 **Mather,** Cotton. The Comfortable Chambers opened and visited upon the departure of that aged and faithful servant of God, Mr. Peter Thatcher, the never-to-be-forgotten Pastor of Milton, who made his flight thither on Dec. 17th, 1727. 8vo, unbound, pp. 28. Bost., Thomas Fleet, 1796. $2.00

Interesting as being Cotton Mather's last sermon.

2224 **Mather,** Cotton. Late Memorable Providences relating to Witchcrafts and Possessions, clearly manifesting, not only that there are Witches, but that good men (as well as others), may possibly have their lives shortened by such evil instruments of Satan. The Second Impression. Written by Cotton Mather, Minister of the Gospel at Boston, in New England. 12mo, polished calf, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, pp. (22) 144. Lond., printed

for Tho. Parkhurst at the Bible and Three Crowns in Cheapside near Mercers Chapel, 1691. $75.00

Fine copy of one of the earliest and rarest American works referring to the subject.

2225 **Mather,** Cotton. Magnalia Christi Americana; or, the Ecclesiastical History of New England from its First Planting in the year 1620 unto the year of our Lord 1698. Original Map and 2 leaves of "Books Printed," etc. Folio, newly bound in full green morocco, gilt edges by Riviere. Lond., 1702. $75.00

A good copy with all the title pages, original map, and two leaves of advertisements.

One of the corner stones of a library of early New England history. While the author was violently prejudiced and at times otherwise inaccurate, still for a general view of society manners, etc., it presents a living picture of the great men and great days of early New England.

2226 **Mather,** Cotton. Magnalia Christi Americana; or, the Ecclesiastical History of New England, from its first planting, 1620, unto the year 1698. First American Edition from the London edition of 1702. 2 vols., 8vo, calf, copy a little foxed. Hartford, 1820. $6.00

2227 **Mather,** Cotton. The Good Old Way; or, Christianity Described from the Glorious Lustre of it appearing in the Lives of the Primitive Christians. 16mo, original calf, pp. (2) 94. Bost., B. Green, 1706. $37.50

A very fine copy of this rare volume.

2228 **Mather,** Cotton. The Wonders of the Invisible World. Being an Account of the Tryals of Several Witches lately executed in New England, to which is added a farther account of the Tryals of the New England Witches by Increase Mather. Portrait of Cotton Mather. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 291. Lond., 1862. $1.50

2229 **Mather** Papers. Cotton Mather and Salem Witchcraft (by D. W. F. Poole). 12mo, paper, pp. 23. Bost., 1868. $1.00

One hundred copies reprinted from the Boston Daily Advertiser.

2230 **Mather,** Increase. A Further Account of the Tryals of the New England Witches, with the Observations of a Person who was upon the Place several days when the Suspected Witches were first taken into Examination to which is added Cases of Conscience concerning Witchcraft and Evil Spirits Personating Men. 4to, pp. 12, (4), 39, (5). Elegantly bound in full crimson levant morocco, paneled side by Stikeman. Lond., 1693. $75.00

A large copy of this rare book. It has been washed and some of the leaves are a little faded. This copy has both the title pages and the two leaves of postscript often missing.

2231 **Mather,** Increase. Ichabod or a discourse, shewing what cause there is to fear that the Glory of the Lord, is Departing from New England. The Glorious Throne, a sermon (preached Nov. 16, 1701). 16mo, old calf, pp. 122. Bost., printed by Timothy Green, 1702. Sold

This very rare New England item is interesting as it mentions the Eliot Indian Bible, and The Indians of New England, etc., page 71, says: "That work of Gospellizing the Indians, has been one of the peculiar Glories of New England. I have heard in another part of the world, Great and Noble Personages speaking Honourably of New England, in that there the whole Bible has been Translated into the Indian Language,— But since the death of that Apostolical Man, Old Mr. Eliot, how has that Glorious work been dwindling," etc, etc.

2232 **Mather,** Increase. Memoirs of the Life of the late Rev. Increase Mather, who died Aug. 23d, 1723, with Preface by Edmund Calamy. Portrait (mounted and upper corner missing). 8vo, half mor., pp. 88. Lond., 1725. $3.50

2233 **Mather,** Increase. Remarkable Providences, illustrative of the earlier days of American Colonisation, with preface by George Offor. Portrait of Increase Mather. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 262. London, 1856. $1.25

2234 **Mather,** Increase. The Divine Right of Infant Baptisme asserted and proved from Scripture and Antiquity (5-page preface by Urian Oakes). 4to, full polished calf, gilt, by Riviere. Bost., printed by John Foster in the Year 1680, pp. (8), 27. $50.00

One page of introduction cut rather close to text at bottom, otherwise a clean, desirable copy of this scarce book.

2235 **Mather,** Increase. The Mystery of Christ Opened and Applyed in several Sermons concerning the Person, Office, and Glory of Jesus Christ. 16mo, original calf, pp. (2), 6, 212, (2). (Bost.), printed in the year 1686. $35.00

Very fine copy in original binding.

2236 **Mather,** Increase. I. (The Wicked Man's Portion). A Sermon Preached at the Lecture in Boston the 18th day of the 1st Moneth, 1674. When two men were Executed who had Murthered their Master. The second impression. Bost., printed by R. P. for J. Brunning, 1685.

II. A Call from Heaven to the Present and Succeeding Generation. Second Impression with all three title pages (small portion of lower corner missing from the first title). Bost., printed by R. P. for J. Brunning, 1685. 2 in one volume. 16mo, original, calf. $40.00

Very rare; the first impression of the "Wicked Man's Portion" has been regarded as the first book printed in Boston.

2237 **Mather,** Samuel. A Vindication of the Holy Bible wherein the Arguments against the Purity and Integrity of the Scriptures are Proposed and Considered. 8vo, calf, pp. 408. Lond., 1723. $3.50

2238 **Mather,** Cotton, and Witchcraft. Two notices of Mr. Upham. His reply. 16mo, paper, pp. 30. Bost., 1870. $1.00

Only a few printed. "To Geo. H. Hannah with the regards of W. F. Poole."

2239 **Mather.** Stevens, Hy. The Mathers weighed in the Balances, by Delano A. Goddard, and found Not Wanting. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 32. Bost., 1870. $1.50

A few copies printed on hand-made paper.

2240 **Maverick,** Saml. A Briefe Description of New England and the Severall Townes therein, together with the present Government thereof. From a manuscript written in 1660, and recently discovered in the British Museum by Henry F. Waters. 4to, paper, pp. 28. N. p., 1885. $1.50

2241 **Merriman,** T. M. "Welcome Englishmen;" or, Pilgrims, Puritans, and Roger Williams Vindicated and his sentence of Banishment ought to be revoked. (Origin of the Pilgrim Fathers, Settlement of the Pilgrims at Plymouth, The Salem and Boston Puritans, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 320. Bost., 1896. $1.25

2242 **Morton,** Nathaniel. New-England's Memorial; or, A Brief Relation of the most memorable and remarkable Passages of the Providence of God manifested to the Planters of New-England in America, with special Reference to the first Colony thereof called New-Plymouth. 12mo, new full polished calf, gilt, gilt edges, by Riviere. Newport, 1772. $25.00

Third edition, with list of subscribers.

One of the corner stones of early New England history. The author was the nephew of Governor Bradford and had access to his manuscripts.

2243 **Neal,** Daniel. The History of New England, containing an im-

partial account of the Civil and Ecclesiastical Account of the Country to 1700 to which is added the present state of New England with a new and accurate map of the country and Appendix. The Second edition, with many additions by the Author. Map. 8vo, half calf, red edges. Lond., 1747. $10.00

2244 **News from New England,** 1676. Facsimile Reprint for W. Eliot Woodward. 4to, boards. Albany, 1865. $5.00

One of three copies printed throughout on drawing paper.

2245 **Peter,** Hugh. Preacher, Patriot, Philanthropist, by Eleanor B. Peters. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 101. N. Y., privately printed, 1902. $1.50

2246 **Pilgrim Fathers.** Robbins, Chandler. A Sermon preached at Plymouth Dec. 22d, 1793, being the anniversary of the Landing of one of the ancestors of that place, 1620, with Anecdotes relating to their sufferings before they left England. Never before published. 12mo, half calf. Stockbridge, 1796. $2.50

2247 **Pratt,** Phinehas. A Declaration of the Affairs of the English People that First Inhabited New England. Edited with notes by Richard Frothingham, Jr. 8vo, tinted paper, covers, pp. 20. Bost., 1858. $1.00

One hundred copies for private distribution. "H. B. Dawson with the regards of R. Frothingham."

2248 **Present State of New England** with respect to the Indian War, together with most of the remarkable passages that have happened from 20th of June till the 10th of Nov., 1675. 16mo, boards, pp. 69. Bost. (reprinted), 1833. $2.00

With introduction by S. G. Drake.

2249 **Prince,** Thomas. A Chronological History of New England in the form of Annals: A summary and exact Account of the most Material Transactions and Occurrences relating to this country, in the Order of Time wherein they happened from the Discovery by Capt. Gosnold in 1602 to the Arrival of Governor Belcher in 1730. Vol. I, portrait inserted, calf, pp. 104+254. Bost., 1736. $10.00

Margin of last leaf repaired.

2250 **Prince Society.** A Complete Set of these valuable Publications in 30 vols., sm. 4to, elegantly bound in dark brown half polished morocco, gilt tops. Very fine copy. Bost., 1865–1903. $400.00

1 Wood's New England Prospect.
2, 3 The Hutchinson Papers, 2 vols.
4 Dunton's Letters from New England.
5–7 The Andros Tracts, 3 vols.
8 Sir William Alexander.
9 John Wheelwright.
10 Voyages of the Northmen, by E. F. Slafter.
11–13 Champlain's Voyages, 3 vols.
14 Morton's New English Canaan.
15 Sir Walter Raleigh and his Colony.
16 Radisson's Voyages.
17 Capt. John Mason.
18–20 Ferd. Gorges, 3 vols.
21 Antinomianism.
22, 23 John Checkley, 2 vols.
24–28 Randolph's Works, 5 vols.
29 Sir Humphrey Gylberte.
30. Genealogy of the Payne and Gore Families.

Complete set, elegantly bound, of these very valuable publications. Of the earlier volumes only 150 copies were printed, so there can be no greater number of complete sets. A good percentage are in possession of libraries, and the above is at a much lower average than a set could be picked up separately for.

2251 **Prince Society.** Wood's New England Prospect. Map. 4to, paper, uncut, pp. 131. Boston, 1865. $45.00

One of 20 copies printed on large paper. The first publication of this Society.

2252 **Prince Society.** John Dunton's Letters from New England. Large paper. 4to, paper, uncut. Bost., 1867. $20.00

One of 20 copies on large paper.

2253 **Prince Society.** The Andros Tracts: Being a collection of Pam-

phlets and Official Papers issued during the period between the Overthrow of the Andros Government and the Establishment of the second charter of Massachusetts. Reprinted from the original editions and manuscripts with notes and a memoir of Sir Edmund Andros, by W. H. Whitmore. Portrait on india and a facsimile. 3 vols., 4to, paper, uncut. Bost., 1868. $60.00

No. 18 of only 20 copies printed on large paper.

2254 **Prince Society.** Sir William Alexander and American Colonization. Portrait. 4to, paper, uncut, pp. 283. Bost., 1873. $35.00

Large paper, only 10 copies printed.

2255 **Prince Society.** John Wheelwright, his writings, including his Fast-Day Sermon 1637, and his Mercurius Americanus 1645, with a paper upon the genuineness of the Indian Deed of 1629, and a Memoir by Charles H. Bell. Facsimiles. 4to, paper, uncut, pp. 253. Bost., 1876. $20.00

Large paper, only 10 copies printed.

2256 **Prince Society.** Voyages of the Northmen to America. 4to, paper, uncut, pp. 162. Bost., 1877. $25.00

Large paper copy, only 10 printed.

2257 **Prince Society.** Capt. John Mason, the Founder of New Hampshire, including his Tract on Newfoundland 1620, with a Memoir by Chas. W. Tuttle. Edited by John Ward Dean. Maps. Small, 4to, half mor., pp. 492. Bost., 1887. $7.50

2258 **Reprints** of rare early important works edited with notes as follows:

Mourt's Relation or Journal of the Plantation at Plymouth, with notes, by Henry M. Dexter. Bost., 1865. Large paper. 35 copies.

Mather, Increase. Early History of New England, with introduction and Notes by Saml. G. Drake. Bost., 1864. Large paper copy.

Records of Salem Witchcraft copied from the Original Documents. 2 vols. Roxbury, privately printed, 1864. No. 1 of 15 on large paper. Presentation Copy to James Carson Brevoort.

Josselyn, John. An Account of Two Voyages to New England made during the years 1638, 1663. Bost., 1865. No. 2 of 25 copies on large paper.

Drake, Saml. G. Result of Some Researches among the British Archives for information relative to the Founders of New England made in the years 1858 to 1860. 3d edition. Bost., 1865. No. 9 of 75 copies printed on large paper.

Drake, S. G. Annals of Witchcraft in New England, and elsewhere in the U. S. from their first settlement. Extra illustrated with 20 rare 4to steel and mezzo-tint portraits, including Wm. Pynchon, Wm. Penn, engraved by Sartain, Edward Rawson, John Winthrop, Increase Mather, John Endicott, Simon Bradstreet, etc. Bost., 1869. No. 14 of 25 copies on large paper.

Lechford, Thos. Plain Dealing, or News from New England, with an introduction and Notes, by J. Hammond Trumbull. Bost., 1867. No. 28 of 35 copies printed on large paper.

Smith, Capt. John. A True Relation of Virginia, with an introduction and notes, by Charles Deane. Bost., 1866. No. 28 of 35 copies printed on large paper.

Cushman, Robt. "A Sermon preached at Plymouth in New England December 9th, 1621," supposed to be the earliest printed sermon delivered in the English Colonies in America, with historical preface (by Charles Deane). Bost., 1870. Large paper, 60 copies privately printed.

Smith, Capt. John. A Description of New England, with a facsimile of

the original map. Bost., 1865. No. 2 of 25 copies printed on large paper.

News from New England, 1676. Albany, 1865. No. 37 of 60 copies printed.

Smith, Capt. John. Advertisements for the Unexperienced Planters of New England. Bost., 1865. No. 2 of 25 copies printed on large paper.

Josselyn, John. New England Rarities discovered in Birds, Beasts, Fishes, etc., of that Country. Bost., 1865. No. 2 of 25 copies printed on large paper.

Kidder, Frederic. The Expeditions of Capt. John Lovewell and his encounters with the Indians. Map. Bost., 1865. No. 12 of 25 copies printed on large paper.

15 vols., 4to, cloth, uncut, with the original paper covers bound at end. v. p. 1864–70. $100.00

It is seldom that such a long series of these valuable works are offered on either large or small paper.

2259 **Sabin's Reprints,** large paper of the Quarto Series, as follows:

1. Byfield, Nathaniel. An Account of the Late Revolution in New England. 1689.

2. A Relation of Maryland, reprinted from the 1635 London edition, with Notes and Appendix by Francis L. Hawks. Map.

3. The Light Appearing More and More Towards the Perfect Day, A Farther Discovery of the Present State of the Indians in New England, by Hy. Whitfield.

4. Certain Inducements to Well Minded People—to Transport Themselves or Some Servants or Agents into West Indies. 1643.

5. Whitfield, Hy. Strength Out of Weakness; or, Glorious Manifestations of the Further Progress of the Gospel Among the Indians of New England.

6. Further Manifestation of the Progress of the Gospel Among the Indians in New England.

7. New England's First Fruits, with Divers Other Special Matters Concerning that Country.

8. Further Queries Upon the Present State of the New-English Affairs, by S. E.

9. Day Breaking If Not the Sun Rising of the Gospel with the Indians in New England. 1648.

10. Clear Sunshine of the Gospel Breaking Forth Upon the Indians in New England. 1648.

10 vols., 4to, original yellow paper covers. N. Y., 1865. $30.00

No. 25 of only 50 copies printed on large paper. Published at about $50.

2260 **(Sargent, L. M.)** Dealings with the Dead. Huguenots in Boston, Gloves and Rings at Funerals, Duels between Benj. Woodbridge and Henry Phillips on Boston Commons, Slavery in Boston, Washington Sale, Wills, etc.) Portrait laid in. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Bost., 1856. $3.00

Contains much about Boston and the people of Boston.

2261 **Sears,** Edmund H. Pictures of the Olden Time, as Shown in the Fortunes of a Family of the Pilgrims. 12mo, cloth, pp. 342. Bost., 1857. $2.00

2262 **Smith,** Capt. John. A Description of New England; or, observations and discoveries in the North of America in the year of our Lord 1614. With the success of six ships that went the next year, 1615. Facsimile of the original map. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 89. Bost., 1865. $3.00

Only 250 copies printed, with bibliographical and historical information by Mr. Charles Deane.

2263 **Standish,** Miles. Footprints of, by Rev. B. F. De Costa. 12mo, paper, pp. 24. Charleston, 1864. $0.75

2264 **Standish,** Myles. The Exploits of, by Henry Johnson. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 278. N. Y., 1897. $1.00

2265 **Stephenson.** A Call from Death to Life, being an Account of the Sufferings of Marmaduke Stephenson, William Robinson and Mary Dyer, in New England in the year 1659. Privately reprinted (with historical introduction) for the Aungervyle Society. 12mo, half roan, uncut, pp. 55. Edinburgh, 1886. $1.25

No. 42 of 150 copies printed.

2266 **Thornton,** John Wingate. The Historical Relation of New England to the English Commonwealth. Privately printed. 8vo, cloth, pp. 105, n. p. 1874. $2.50

"To the Rev. Dr. Leonard Bacon with the author's respects."

2267 **Trials.** Mysteries of Crime as shown in Remarkable Capital Trials (mostly in New England) by a Member of the Mass. Bar. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 432. Bost., 1870. $1.50

2268 **Upham,** Chas. W. Salem Witchcraft, with an Account of Salem Village and History of Opinions on Witchcraft and Kindred Subjects. Illustrations and maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Bost., 1867. $17.50

Scarce. Not merely a history of the so-called Salem witchcraft, but a minute account of the place where the delusion took its rise, the persons concerned in it, and the circumstances which led to it. The book is a notable contribution to the social history of New England.

2269 **Winsor,** Justin. Governor Bradford's Manuscript History of Plymouth Plantation and its transmission to our times. 8vo, paper, pp. 18. Cambridge, 1881. $1.50

Private edition, 75 copies. "B. Beedham, Esq., with the regards of Justin Winsor."

2270 **Winthrop,** John. A Journal of the Transactions and Occurrences in the settlement of Massachusetts and other New England Colonies, 1630–44. Now first published from the Original Manuscript. 8vo, calf, pp. 368. Hartford, 1790. $7.50

A good copy of the first edition.

2271 **Winthrop,** John. The History of New England from 1630–49, with Notes by James Savage. Best edition. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Bost., 1853. $12.50

A few pages in each volume are stained.

2272 **Winthrop,** John. History of New England, 1630–49, with Notes from his Original Manuscripts, by James Savage. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. Bost., 1825. $7.50

2273 **Winthrop.** Drake, Saml. A. A Review of Winthrop's Journal, as edited by Hon. James Savage. 5 portaits. 8vo, cloth. Bost., 1854. $2.50

2274 **Witchcraft.** Drake, Saml. G. The Witchcraft Delusion in New England: its Rise, Progress, and Termination, as exhibited by Cotton Mather in the wonders of the Invisible World; and by Robert Calef, in his More Wonders of the Invisible World, with preface, introduction and notes. 3 vols., 4to, cloth, leather labels, uncut. Roxbury, 1866. $15.00

No. 4 of only 4 copies printed on drawing paper.

2275 **Witchcraft.** Goodell, A. C., Jr. Further Notes on the History of Witchcraft in Massachusetts, containing additional evidence of the passage of the Act of 1711, for reversing the attainders of the witches. Facsimile of the Act. 8vo, paper, pp. 52. Cambridge, 1884. $0.75

2276 **Witchcraft.** Goodell, A. C., Jr. Reasons for concluding that the Act of 1711, reversing the attainders of the persons convicted of Witchcraft in Mass., in the year 1692, became a law. (200 copies printed.) 8 vo, tinted paper copy, pp. 21. Cambridge, 1884. $1.00

Presentation copy.

2277 **Witchcraft.** Lawson, Deodat. Christ's Fidelity the only Shield against Satan's Malignity asserted in a Sermon Delivered in Salem-Village, 1692, being Lecture-day there and a time of Publick Examination of

some Suspected for Witchcraft. 16mo, calf, pp. (12) 120. Reprinted Lond., 1704. $35.00

Very rare. The second edition with Appendix.

"At the request of several worthy Ministers and Friends I do here Annex to the preceding Sermon some Brief Account of those Amazing things which occasioned that Discourse to be Delivered." This Appendix relates to the afflicted, the accused, and the confessing witches.

2278 **Witchcraft.** The Mather Papers. Cotton Mather and Salem Witchcraft. 12mo, paper, pp. 23. Bost., 1868. $1.00

One hundred copies printed.

2279 **Witchcraft.** Moore, George H. Notes on the History of Witchcraft in Massachusetts: with illustrative documents. 8vo, paper, pp. 32. Worcester, 1883. $0.75

2280 **Witchcraft.** Mudge, Z. A. Witch Hill: A history of Salem Witchcraft, including illustrative sketches of persons and places. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 322. N. Y. (1870). $1.00

2281 **Witchcraft.** Newhall, Jas. R. A lecture on the Occult Sciences: embracing some account of the New England Witchcraft, with the philosophy of Spectre Seeing, Disease Charming, etc. 8vo, paper, pp. 36. Salem, 1845. $0.75

2282 **Witchcraft.** Poole, Wm. Frederick. The Witchcraft Delusion of 1692, from an unpublished manuscript in the Massachusetts Archives, with notes. 4to, paper, pp. 43. Bost., privately printed, 1870. $1.00

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

2283 **Acworth.** Merrill, J. L. History of Acworth, with Genealogical Records and Register of Farms. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 306. Acworth, 1869. $15.00

2284 **Amherst.** Farmer, John. An Historical Sketch of Amherst in the County of Hillsborough, from the first settlement to the present period. 8vo, original tinted paper covers, uncut, pp. 35. Amherst, 1820. $1.50

2285 **Barstow, George.** The History of New Hampshire, from its Discovery, in 1614, to the Passage of the Toleration Act, in 1819. (Witchcraft at Portsmouth and Salem, Siege and Fall of Louisburg, Braddock's Defeat, War 1812, etc.) Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 456. Concord, 1842. $3.00

2286 **Belknap, Jeremy.** History of New Hampshire. Vols. 1 and 2 only. Map. 8vo, boards, uncut, Phila. and Bost., 1784–91. $7.50

Very fine, clean copies, in the original boards, with paper labels.

2287 **Boscawen.** Coffin, Chas. C. The History of Boscawen and Webster, 1733–1878 (with Genealogies). Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 666 (stamp on title). Concord, 1878. $7.00

2288 **Charlestown,** Saunderson, H. H. History of Charlestown, New Hampshire, embracing the part borne by its inhabitants in the Indian, French, and Revolutionary Wars, and the Vermont Controversy, also genealogies and sketches of families from its settlement to 1876. Views. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 726. Claremont (1876). $7.50

2289 **Charlton,** Edwin A. New Hampshire As It Is. Hist. Sketch of the State and Hist. Gazetteer of Towns and Villages, by George Ticknor. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 592. Claremont, 1885. $2.50

2290 **Chester.** Chase, Benj. History of Old Chester, 1719–1869 (with Genealogies). Map and portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 702. Auburn, 1869. $8.00

2291 **Chesterfield.** Sinnett, Chas. N. Sketch of Chesterfield and its Congregational Church. 8vo, paper, pp. 14. Haverhill, 1902. $0.50

2292 **Concord.** Moore, Jacob B. Annals of the Town of Concord, from First Settlement, 1726 to 1823, with Memoir of the Penacook Indians. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 112. Concord, 1824. $3.50

With original green paper covers.

2293 **Coos Co.** Powers, Grant. Historical Sketches of the Discovery, Settlement, etc., in Coos County and Vicinity, principally between 1754 and 1785. 12mo, sheep, pp. 240. Haverhill, 1841. $3.50

2294 **Croydon.** Wheeler, Edmund. The Centennial Celebration, 1866, with Account of the Leading Men of the First Century, and Historical and Statistical Sketches. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 173. Claremont, 1867. $3.00

2295 **Derryfield.** Moore, Wm. E. Contributions to the History of Derryfield. 5 parts bound in one. 8vo, volume, cloth, pp. 128. 1896. $2.00

2296 **Dunbarton.** Stark, Caleb. History of the Town of Dunbarton (with Family Records). 8vo, cloth, pp. 272. Concord, 1860. $2.50

2297 **Dunbarton.** Mills, Ella. Sketch of Dunbarton. 8vo, paper, pp. 20. Manchester, 1902. $0.50

2298 **Farmer and Moore.** Collections, Historical and Miscellaneous (Indian Wars, Civil History, Original Letters, etc.). Vols. 2 and 3. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf (stamp on title). Concord, 1823. $6.00

2299 **Gilsum.** Hayward, Silvanus. History of the Town of Gilsum, 1752–1879 (with Genealogies). Portraits. 4to, cloth, pp. 468. Manchester, 1881. $9.00

2300 **Hampstead.** Smith, Isaac W. History of the Town of Hampstead. 8vo, paper, pp. 46. Haverhill, 1884. $0.50

2301 **Hampstead.** A Memorial of With Genealogical Sketches, etc., by Harriette E. Noyes. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 468. Bost., 1899. $3.50

2302 **Hampton.** Ross, J. A. Hist. Sketch of Hampton for 250 years. 8vo, paper, pp. 25. Haverhill, 1901. $0.50

2303 **Hanover.** Smith, Baxter P. The History of Dartmouth College (Wheelock's Indian Charity School, etc.). Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 474. Bost., 1878. $2.50

2304 **Haverhill.** Bittinger, J. Q. History of Haverhill, N.H. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 442. Haverhill, 1888. $3.50

2305 **King,** Thomas S. The White Hills: Their Legends, Landscape, and Poetry. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 403. Bost., 1863. $1.50

2306 **Lawrence,** Robert F. The New Hampshire Churches: The Congregational and Presbyterian Churches in the State, with Notices of First Settlement of Towns, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 624. Claremont, 1856. $1.50

2307 **Manchester.** Potter, C. E. History of Manchester. Plates. 8vo, half mor. (slightly water stained), pp. 763. Manchester, 1856. $4.00

2308 **Manchester.** Collections of the Manchester Historic Association. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 312. Manchester, 1897. $1.50

2309 **Mason.** Memoir of Ebenezer Hill, Pastor of the Congregational Church, with his Discourse on the History of the Town. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 113. Bost., 1858. $1.25

2310 **New Boston.** Cogswell, Elliott C. History of New Boston (with Genealogies). Portraits, map, etc. 8vo, cloth (a little worn), pp. 470. Bost., 1864. $8.00

2311 **New Ipswich.** The History of, from its First Grant in 1736, with Genealogical Notices of the Principal Families (by Frederic Kidder).

Maps and plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 488. Bost., 1852. $7.50

2312 **North Londonderry.** Locke, Arthur. Hist. Sketch of North Londonderry, and of the Baptist Church for 100 Years. 8vo, paper, pp. 11. Haverhill, 1902. $0.50

2313 **Peterborough.** Centennial Celebration, October 24, 1839; Address by John H. Morison. 8vo, paper, pp. 99. Bost., 1839. $1.00

2314 **Rindge.** Stearns, Ezra S. History of the Town of Rindge, with Genealogical Register. Portraits., 8vo, cloth, pp. 788. Bost., 1875. $5.00

2315 **Sanbornton.** History of. Vol. I, Annals; Vol. II, Genealogies. By M. T. Rennels. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1882. $8.00

2316 **Sketches** of successful New Hampshire Men. With 88 fine steel Portraits. 8vo, cloth, gilt, pp. 315. Manchester, 1882. $2.00

2317 **Warner.** Harriman, Walter. The History of Warner for 144 Years, 1735–1878. 8vo, half roan, pp. 581. Concord, 1879. $5.00

2318 **Washington.** History of Washington, 1768–1886 (with Genealogies), by a Committee. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 696. Claremont, 1886. $4.00

2319 **White Mountain.** Oakes, William. Scenery of the White Mountains. 16 fine lith. plates by Bufford, after drawings by Isaac Sprague. Folio, cloth. Bost., 1848. $5.00

2320 **Windham.** Morrison, Leonard. A Supplement to the History of Windham. (Marriages, Births, and Deaths from 1882 to 1892; Genealogical Records Gathered in Londonderry, Ireland, with Historical Gleanings in Dublin, Homes of the Early Settlers, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 169. Bost., 1892. $1.00

NEW JERSEY.

2321 **A Bill of the Chancery** of New Jersey at the Suit of John, Earl of Stair, and other Proprietors of the Eastern Division of New Jersey against Benjamin Bond and some other Persons of Elizabeth Town, distinguished by the Name of the Clinker Lot Right Men. To which is added The Publication of the Council of Proprietors of East New Jersey, etc., etc. These Papers will give a better Light into the History and Constitution of New Jersey than anything hitherto published. 3 large folding maps. Folio elegantly bound in full dark green levant, gilt top, by Matthews. New York, James Parker, 1747. $100.00

A very fine copy of this scarce volume.

2322 **Acts of the General Assembly** of the Province of New Jersey from the Time of the Surrender of the Government in the Second Year of the Reign of Queen Anne to the Present Time. Collected with Proper Tables, by Samuel Nevill. Folio, new half morocco, gilt edges, by Riviere, pp. (4) 507. Printed by William Bradford, 1752. $40.00

A fine copy of this scarce edition, newly bound.

2323 **Atkinson,** John. Memorials of Methodism in New Jersey, from the foundation of the first society in 1770, to the completion of the first twenty years of its history, fine mezzotint portrait of James Sterling engraved by J. B. Welch. 12mo, half blue calf, gilt, gilt top, pp. 435. Phila., 1860. $2.00

2324 **Barber,** John W., and Howe, Henry. Historical Collection of the State of New Jersey. 120 illust. 8vo, sheep, pp. 512. N. Y., 1844. $5.00

2325 **Bergen Co.** Taylor, Benj. C. Annals of the Classis of Bergen, and the Reformed Dutch Church, includ-

ing Civil History of Ancient Bergen. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 479. N. Y., 1857. $1.00

2326 **Bergen and Passaic Cos.** History of, by W. W. Clayton and William Nelson. Illust. 4to, roan (cracked), pp. 577. Phila., 1882. $6.00

2327 **Bi-Centennial Celebration** of the Board of American Proprietors of East New Jersey at Perth Amboy, November 25, 1884, with historical orations. 8vo, paper, pp. 82. Newark, 1885. $0.50

2328 **Biographical Encyclopædia** of New Jersey of the Nineteenth Century. Numerous steel portraits. 4to, full mor., gilt, pp. 576. Phila., 1877. $7.50

Published at $25.

2329 **Bonaparte's Park.** Woodward, E. M. Bonaparte's Park and The Murats. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 116. Trenton, 1879. $1.50

2330 **Burlington.** Hills, George Morgan. History of the Church in Burlington, New Jersey, Comprising Facts and Incidents of 200 years, from Original and Contemporaneous Sources. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 831. Trenton, N. J., 1885. $2.50

2331 **Caldwell.** Memorial Exercises on the Centennial Anniversary of the First Presbyterian Church of Caldwell. 8vo, cloth. Newark, 1888. $1.00

2332 **Camden Co.** Prowell, Geo. R. History of Camden County. Illust. 4to, half roan, pp. 769. Phila., 1886. $7.50

2333 **Cape May Co.** (Cook, Geo. H.) Geology of the County of Cape May (with a Sketch of its Early History). Map and illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 211. Trenton, 1857. $1.25

2334 **Cumberland County.** Elmer, L. Q. C. History of the Early Settlement and Progress of Cumberland County. 8vo, cloth, pp. 142. Bridgeton, 1869. $1.50

2335 **Demarest,** David D. The Huguenots on the Hackensack. 8vo, paper, pp. 24. New Brunswick, 1886. $0.50

2336 **Elizabeth.** Murray, Nicholas. Notes, Historical and Biographical, concerning Elizabethtown, its Eminent Men, churches and ministers. Woodcut. 12mo, half calf, pp. 166. Elizabethtown, 1844. $3.50

2337 **Elmer,** Lucius Q. C. The Constitution and Government of New Jersey, with Sketches of the Governors and Reminiscences of the Bench and Bar during more than half a century. 8vo, cloth, pp. 495. Newark, 1872. $1.25

2338 **Elmer,** Lucius Q. C. History of the Constitution of New Jersey, adopted in 1776, and the government under it. 8vo, paper, pp. 20. n. p., 1870. $0.50

2339 **Essex Co.** Biographical and Genealogical History of the City of Newark and Essex County. Portraits. 2 vols., 4to, half mor. N. Y., 1898. $10.00

2340 **Essex Co.** Clark, J. H. The Medical Men in New Jersey in Essex District, 1666 to 1866. 8vo, paper, pp. 104. Newark, 1867. $1.00

2341 **Essex and Hudson Counties.** History of Essex and Hudson Counties, New Jersey. Compiled by Wm. H. Shaw. Numerous portraits and illustrations. 2 vols., 4to, half roan, gilt edges. Phila., 1884. $7.50

Pages 54 to 184 contain a valuable record with names of Essex county in the Rebellion.

2342 **Gordon,** Thomas F. History of New Jersey, from Its Discovery by Europeans to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution. Gazetteer of the State. 8vo, sheep, pp. 339 and 266. Trenton, 1834. $2.50

2343 **Griffith,** Wm. A Treatise on the Jurisdiction and Proceedings of Justices of the Peace in Civil Suits (in New Jersey). Second edition.

16mo, calf, pp. 320. Newark, John Woods, 1797. $1.50

2344 **Hackensack.** Romeyn, Theo. B. Hist. Discourse on Dedication of First Reformed Church, May 2, 1869 (with Register of 1686). Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 181. N. Y., 1870. $1.50

2345 **Haven,** C. C. Thirty Days in New Jersey, Ninety Years ago; an essay revealing new facts in connection with Washington and his Army in 1776 and 1777. 8vo, paper, pp. 72. Trenton, 1867. $1.25

2346 **Jersey City.** Farrier, Geo. H. Memorial of the Centennial Celebration of the Battle of Paulus Hook, with a history of the early settlement and present condition of Jersey City. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 182. Jersey City, 1879. $2.25

2347 **Macnab,** John A. Song of the Passaic, also a Sketch and Map of the River and its Tributaries. Illust. Sm. 4to, cloth. N. Y., 1890. $1.00

2348 **Millstone.** Corwin, E. T. Historical Discourse (with notes) on occasion of the Centennial Anniversary of the Reformed Dutch Church of Millstone. Map of the early purchasers of Hillsborough and Franklin Townships, Somerset Co., N. J. 8vo, cloth, pp. 113. N. Y., 1866. $2.00

Scarce.

2349 **Monmouth and Ocean Counties.** Salter, Edwin. A History of Monmouth and Ocean Counties, embracing a Genealogical Record of the Earliest Settlers and their Descendants. 8vo, cloth, pp. 510. Bayonne, 1890. $3.00

2350 **Moorestown.** Purdy, James C. Moorestown, Old and New. A Local Sketch. 12mo, cloth, pp. 359. Moorestown, 1886. $1.50

2351 **Morris Co.** Tuttle, Joseph F. The Revolutionary Forefathers of Morris County. An address. 8vo, paper, pp. 8. Dover, 1876. $1.00

2352 **Morristown.** The Morristown Ghost. A reprint of the 1814 edition. 12mo, paper, pp. 44. Newark, 1896. $1.00

No. 3 of 75 copies printed.

2353 **Mulford,** Isaac S. Civil and Political History of New Jersey. 8vo, cloth, pp. 500. Camden, 1848. $3.00

2354 **Newark.** Atkinson, Joseph. The History of Newark, being a narrative of Its Rise and Progress, 1666 to Present Time. Illustrated. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 334. Newark, 1878. $2.50

2355 **Newark.** Leary, Peter J. Newark Illustrated. History of the City and its Numerous Industries. Illust. 4to, cloth, pp. 280. Newark, 1893. $1.50

2356 **Newark.** Record of the 25th Anniversary of St. Paul's M. E. Church. 8vo, cloth, pp. 172. Newark, 1878. $1.00

2357 **Newark.** Record of 25th Anniversary of the South Park Presbyterian Church. 8vo, cloth, pp. 124. Newark, 1879. $1.00

2358 **Newark.** Smith, J. Few. (Historical Discourse) at the 50th Anniversary of the 2d Presbyterian Church, Newark, N. J., September 29, 1861. 12mo, cloth, pp. 75. Newark, 1861. $0.50

2359 **Newark.** Stearns, Jonathan F. First Church in Newark Historical Discourses relating to, with notes. View, plan, and fine engraved portraits. 8vo, half calf, pp. 320. Newark, 1853. $1.50

2360 **New Brunswick.** Centennial of the Theo. Seminary of the Reformed Church in America, 1784–1884. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 526. N. Y., 1885. $2.00

2361 **New Brunswick.** Stubbs, Alfred. A Record of Christ Church, New Brunswick, Diocese of New Jersey, with historical notes. 8vo, tinted paper covers, pp. 32. N. Y., 1850. $1.00

2362 **New Jersey Archives.** 1st Series, Vols. 1–23, and Index. 2d Series, Vols. 1 and 2. 26 vols., 8vo, cloth, 1880–1903. $37.50

The great value of this set has been overlooked by many. Equal if not superior to most of the sets of State archives. It contains much that is found only in manuscript and extracts from rare old newspapers, Early Colonial Records, Journal of the Council of Safety, Marriage Records, 1665–1800, etc., etc.

2363 **Ogden, Uzal.** A Sermon Delivered at Morristown on Monday, December 27, 1784, it being the Festival of St. John the Evangelist, before the Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons of Lodge No. 10, in the State of New Jersey. 8vo, full polished calf, gilt, uncut, pp. 47. New York, printed by J. M'Lean & Co., 1785. $10.00

A fine copy of an excessively rare tract.

2364 **Orange.** Hoyt, James. "The Mountain Society:" A History of the First Presbyterian Church, Orange, N. J., Organized about 1719. 12mo, cloth, pp. 281. N. Y., 1860. $1.50

2365 **Orange.** The First (Presbyterian) Church in Orange, 150th Anniversary. 12mo, cloth, pp. 174. Newark, 1870. $1.25

2366 **Orange.** Whittemore, Henry. The Founders and Builders of the Oranges, 1666–1896. Portraits and illust. 4to, cloth, pp. 468. Newark, 1896. $3.50

2367 **Orange.** Wicks, Stephen. History of the Oranges in Essex County, from 1666 to 1806. Map and illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 334. Newark, N. J., 1892. $3.50

2368 **Our Home,** a monthly magazine, devoted to local and general literature contents entirely original. (The Raritan and its Early Settlers by Hon. Ralph Voorhees, Minnesota as a place for invalids by Rev. Wm. E. Honeyman, Penna. Dutch, Walking in West Jersey, Recollections of Hunterdon Co., N. J., 45 years ago, etc.) Vol. 1 in the original 12 numbers, bright and clean. 8vo, Somerville, N. J., 1873. $5.00

All published.

2369 **Passaic,** a group of poems touching that river: with other musings by Flaccus. 12mo, boards, pp. 292. N. Y., 1842. $1.50

"To the Editors of the New York Express with the author's respect."

2370 **Paterson,** S. V. R. and Wm. Poems of Twin Graduates of the College of New Jersey. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 384. Newark (privately printed), 1882. $1.50

2371 **Paterson.** Light Guard. Excursion to Albany, Troy and Saratoga, September 3 to 7, 1883, by Joseph E. Crowell. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 109. Paterson, 1883. $1.00

2372 **Paterson.** Shriner, Chas. A. Paterson. Its History and Advantages. Illustrated. 4to, cloth. Paterson, 1890. $1.50

2373 **Paterson.** Trumbull, L. R. History of Industrial Paterson. Map and illust. 4to, cloth, pp. 342. Paterson, 1882. $1.50

2374 **Peapack.** Thompson, Henry P. History of the Reformed Church at Peapack, N. J., with Biographical Sketches and List of Members. 8vo, cloth, pp. 68. N. Y., 1881. $1.25

2375 **Platt,** Chas. D. Ballads of New Jersey in the Revolution. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 168. Morristown, 1896. $2.00

2376 **Princeton.** Alexander, Saml. D. Princeton College during the Eighteenth Century. 8vo, cloth, pp. 326. N. Y. (1872). $1.50

Valuable as it gives brief sketches of the alumni, *after* their graduation, often stating the place of birth and names of parents. Out of 894 graduates 646 are noticed.

2377 **Princeton.** Maclean, John. History of the College of New Jersey, 1746 to 1854. 2 vols., 8vo, half mor. Phila., 1877. $5.00

2378. **Princeton.** Schenck, Wm. E. Biography of the Class of 1838. 8vo, half mor., pp. 197. Phila., 1889. $1.00

2379 **Raum,** John O. History of New Jersey, from Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. Illust. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt. Phila., 1877. $3.50

2380 **Readington.** Historical Discourse and Addresses Delivered at the One Hundred and Seventy-fifth Anniversary of the Reformed Church (1719–1894). Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 82. 1894. $1.00

2381 **Ricord,** Fdk. W. Biographical Encyclopedia of Successful Men of New Jersey. Vol. I (all published). 4to, full mor., gilt. N. Y., 1896. $3.50

2382 **Rockaway.** A Brief History of the Church at Rockaway, with List of Officers and Members. 8vo, paper, pp. 32. Newark, 1833. $1.50

2383 **Sackett,** William E. Modern Battles of Trenton, being a History of New Jersey Politics and Legislature, 1868–1894. Trenton, 1895. $1.00

"He [the author] can stir up more kicking and squealing with a single paragraph than anyone else we know of with a volume."—*Jersey City News.*

2384 **Salem.** Johnson, R. G. An Historical Account of the First Settlement of Salem, in West Jersey, by John Fenwick, Chief Proprietor. With many Important Events that have occurred, embracing a period of 150 years. 18mo, cloth, pp. 173. Phila., 1839. $3.50

2385 **Selections** from the Correspondence of the Executive of New Jersey, from 1776 to 1786. 8vo, cloth, pp. 368. Newark, 1848. $2.00

2386 **Shourds,** Thos. History and Genealogy of Fenwick's Colony. 8vo, sheep, pp. 555. Bridgeton, 1876. $3.50

2387 **Shriner,** Chas. A. The Birds of New Jersey. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 212. 1897. $1.50

2388 **Smith,** Samuel. The History of the Colony of Nova-Cæsaria or New Jersey. Its First Settlement, Progressive Improvements and other Events to 1721, with Some Particulars Since. 8vo, new full polished calf, gilt, gilt edges, by Riviere, pp. 574. Burlington, 1765. $40.00

A very fine tall copy of the rare original edition. One of the most important of the early colonial histories.

2389 **Smith,** Samuel. History of the Colony of Nova-Cæsaria or New Jersey, 1765. Map. 8vo, half mor., pp. 602. Reprinted. Trenton, 1877. $3.00

2390 **Somerset Co.** Messler, Abram. Centennial History of Somerset County. 12mo, cloth, pp. 198. Somerville, 1878. $1.50

2391 **Trenton.** Raum, J. O. History of the City of Trenton, embracing a Period of Nearly 200 Years. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 448. Trenton, 1871. $2.00

2392 **Trenton.** Stryker, Wm. S. The Old Barracks at Trenton, N. J. 8vo, paper, pp. 14. Trenton, 1885. $0.75

2393 **Wantage.** Kanouse, Peter. Historical Sermon, designed as a Memorial of Wantage, containing an Account of the First Emigrants, etc. 8vo, paper, pp. 22. Newton, 1878. $1.00

2394 **Whitehead,** John. Judicial and Civil History of New Jersey. Numerous portraits. Royal 8vo, half mor., pp. 1138. Bost., 1897. $3.50

2395 **Whitehead,** Wm. A. Contributions to the Early History of Perth Amboy and Adjoining Country. Maps and illusts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 428. N. Y., 1856. $6.00

2396 **Whitehead,** Wm. A. East Jersey under the Proprietary Governments; A Narrative of Events of Settlement and Progress of the Colony until 1702, with Appendix, contain-

ing reprint of Scots' "Model." Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 341. New Jersey Hist. Soc., 1846. $3.50

2397 **Wiley,** Samuel T. Biographical and Portrait Cyclopedia of the Third Congressional District of New Jersey, comprising Middlesex, Monmouth and Somerset counties. 4to, full mor., pp. 1039. Phila., 1896. $5.00

2398 **Woolman,** John. A Journal of the Life, Gospel Labours of John Woolman, of Mount Holly (with Considerations on Keeping of Negroes, etc.). 8vo, calf, pp. 434. Dublin, 1776. $3.00

2399 **Yardley,** Margaret T. The New Jersey Scrap Book of Women Writers. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Newark, 1893. $3.00

NEW MEXICO.

2400 **Champney,** Elizabeth W. Great-Grandmother's Girls in New Mexico, 1670–80. Illust. Thick 8vo, cloth. Bost., 1888. $1.50

2401 **Emory,** W. H. Notes of a Military Reconnoissance, from Fort Leavenworth in Missouri to San Diego in California, including parts of the Arkansas, De Norte and Gila Rivers, with lithographic views, and folding maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 416. Wash., 1848. $2.00

This valuable work has an appendix of plants by Professor Torrey, with plates.

2402 **Haines,** Helen. History of New Mexico, from the Spanish Conquest to the Present Time, 1530–1890. Portraits and illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 631. N. Y., 1891. $2.50

2403 **Lummis,** Charles F. The Land of Poco Tiempo. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 310. N. Y., 1893. $1.75

NEW YORK STATE.

(*Including New York City.*)

2405 **Adirondacks.** Smith, H. P. The Modern Babes in the Woods; or, Summerings in the Wilderness. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 444. Hartford, 1872. $2.50

2406 **Adirondacks.** Street, Alfred B. Woods and Waters; or The Saranacs and Racket. Map and illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 345. N. Y., 1860. $1.50

2407 **Adirondacks.** Sylvester, Nathl. B. History, Sketches of Northern New York and the Adirondack Wilderness, with Traditions of the Indians, Pioneer Settlers, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 316. Troy, 1877. $1.50

2408 **Adirondacks.** Wallace, E. R. Descriptive Guide; and to Saratoga Springs, Schroon Lake, etc. Numerous illustrations and maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 522. Syracuse, 1894. $1.00

2409 **Albany.** The Annals of Albany, by Joel Munsell. Plates, maps, etc. 10 vols., 12mo, cloth. Albany, 1869. $25.00

Fine, clean copy.

2410 **Albany.** Dyer, David. History of the Albany Penitentiary. 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, pp. 273. Albany, 1867. $2.00

One of a few copies printed throughout on india paper.

2411 **Albany.** Dyer, David. History of the Albany Penitentiary. 8vo, half roan, pp. 273. Albany, 1867. $1.00

2412 **Albany.** Parker, Amasa J. Landmarks of Albany County, with (Family Genealogies). Illust. 8vo, half mor., pp. 1500. Syracuse, 1897. $5.00

2413 **Albany.** Tenney, Howell. History of the County of Albany, 1609–1886. Illust. 4to, half roan (cracked). N. Y., 1886. $3.50

2414 **Albany.** Willard, Sylvester D. Annals of the Medical Society of the County of Albany, 1806–51, with Biographical Sketches of Deceased Members. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 368. Albany, 1864. $2.00

2415 **Auburn.** Hall, Henry. The History of Auburn. 12mo, cloth, pp. 580. Auburn, 1869. $5.00

2416 **Barber and Howe.** Historical Collections of the State of New York, relating to the History and Antiquities of every Town. Map and 230 engravings. 8vo, calf, pp. 608. N. Y., 1841. $5.00

2417 **Bradford.** Laws of 1694. Facsimile of the Laws and Acts of the General Assembly of the Province of New York. Printed by William Bradford, 1694. With Introduction and Notes by Robert L. Fowler. Folio, full morocco, gilt top, uncut. N. Y., 1894. $37.50

Limited edition of 312 copies, beautifully printed, for the Grolier Club. Typographically and historically "Bradford's Laws" is probably the most important single volume on Early New York.

2418 **Brodhead, John R.** History of the State of New York, 1609 to 1691. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1859–71. $8.00

From its completeness and accuracy this is a standard work and an authority on the early history of the province.

2419 ——Another copy. Half mor., gilt. $10.00

2420 **Brodhead, John R.** Final Report as Agent of the State of New York to Procure and Transcribe Documents in Europe Relative to the Colonial History of Said State. 8vo, paper, pp. 375. Albany, 1845. $1.50

2421 **Brooks,** Elbridge S. The Story of (the State of) New York. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 311. Bost., 1888. $1.00

2422 **Broome Co.** Burr, Geo. Historical Address relating to the County of Broome. 8vo, paper, pp. 55. Binghampton, 1876. $0.50

2423 **Buffalo.** An Authentic and Comprehensive History of, with Some Account of Its Early Inhabitants, both Savage and Civilized, comprising Historic Notices of the Six Nations, or Iroquois Indians; Sir William Johnson, etc., by William Ketchum. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Buffalo, 1864. $2.50

2424 **Buffalo.** Life of Geo. P. Barker, with Some of His Celebrated Speeches, and Proceedings of the Bar of Erie County on His Death, by George J. Bryan. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 215. Buffalo, 1849. $1.25

2425 **Canals.** Public Documents Relating to the New York Canals which are to connect the Western and Northern Lakes with the Atlantic Ocean. Map. 8vo, full calf (cracked), pp. 485. N. Y. $5.00

2426 **Catskill Association,** formed for the Purpose of Improving the Town of Catskill, in the County of Greene, State of New York, and for other Purposes, December 28, 1836. 2 maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 47. N. Y., 1837. $2.50

2427 **Champlain Valley.** Pioneer History of, being an account of the settlement of the town of Willsborough, by William Gilliland, together with his journal and other papers, and a Memoir and Historical and Illustrative Notes by Winslow C. Watson. Royal 8vo, half mor., gilt, gilt top, uncut, pp. 231. Albany, 1863. $3.00

Large paper copy.

2428 **Chautauqua Co.** Warren, Emory F. Sketches of the History of Chautauqua County. 16mo, new half calf, gilt top, pp. 159. Jamestown, 1846. $5.00

2429 **Chautauqua Co.** Young, Andrew W. History of Chautauqua County from its First Settlement (with Family Genealogies). Portraits. 8vo, half mor., pp. 672. Buffalo, 1875. $3.00

2430 **Chemung Valley.** Cheney, T. A. Historical Sketch of Chemung

Valley. 8vo, paper, pp. 59. Watkins, 1868. $3.50

Scarce.

2431 **Clinton, DeWitt.** Letters on the Natural History and Internal Resources of the State of New York. By Hibernicus (Western Canal, Fishes, Am. Manners and Character, Trees, Insects, Niagara Falls, etc.). 12mo, original boards, uncut, pp. 224. N. Y., 1822. $2.50

Blank bottom of the last few pages foxed.

2432 **Cohoes.** Masten, A. H. History of Cohoes, N. Y. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 327. Albany, 1877. $1.50

2433 **Columbia Co.** Child, Hamilton Gazetteer and Directory of Columbia County. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 337. Syracuse, 1871. $1.25

2434 **Commissioners of Fisheries,** State of New York. Game and Forest Annual Reports. The first, second, and third reports, beautifully illustrated with colored plates of fish and birds and other illustrations. 3 vols., 4to, half sheep. N. Y., 1896–98. $10.00

These early volumes are rare and are often missing from sets.

2435 **Concord.** Briggs, Erasmus. History of the Original Town of Concord, Erie Co. (Largely Genealogical.) 8vo, half mor., pp. 977. Rochester, 1883. $7.50

2436 **Cooper, William.** A Guide in the Wilderness; or, The History of the First Settlements in the Western Counties of New York, with useful Instructions to Future Settlers; in a series of Letters addressed by Judge Cooper, of Cooperstown, to William Sampson, Barrister, of New York. 12mo, boards, pp. 41. Dublin, 1810. Reprinted, 1897. $1.25

Reprint, 300 copies only.

2437 **Cortland Co.** Goodwin, H. C. Pioneer History of Cortland County and the Border Wars of New York. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 456. N. Y., 1859. $5.00

2438 **De Costa, B. F.** A Narrative of Events at Lake George from the Early Colonial Times to the Close of the Revolution; laid in are two engraved views of the Lake. Royal 8vo, paper, pp. 74. N. Y., 1868. $2.50

Large paper copy. Only 75 copies printed.

2439 **Deerpark.** Gumaer, Peter E. A History of Deerpark, Orange County. 12mo, cloth, pp. 206. Port Jervis, 1890. $1.50

2440 **Delaware Co.** Gould, Jay. History of Delaware County and Border Wars of New York. The Early Settlements and the Late Anti-Rent Difficulties, and Other Historical Matter Never Before Published. Portrait. 12mo, half mor., pp. 426. Roxbury, 1856. $20.00

A good copy of this unusual book. Written by the late Jay Gould, when he was a surveyor. It is one of the best of the early New York county histories and works on the early Border Wars.

2441 **Denton,** Daniel. A Brief Description of New York, formerly called New Netherlands, likewise a brief relation of the customs of the Indians. A new edition, with an introduction and copious historical notes, by Gabriel Furman. 8vo, cloth, pp. 57, 20. N. Y., Gowans, 1845. $3.00

2442 **Duchess Co.** Smith, James H. History of Duchess County, with Biographical Sketches of some of its Prominent Men and Pioneers. Illust. 4to, half roan, pp. 592. Syracuse, 1882. $8.00

2443 **Duchess Co.** Smith, Philip H. General History of Dutchess County, 1609–1876. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 508. Pawling, 1877. $5.00

2444 (**Duchess County** and Fishkill Village.) Bailey, Henry D. B. Local Tales and Historical Sketches (Early History of Dutchess County, Poughkeepsie, Early settlers near Fishkill Landing, Historical Sketch

of Fishkill, etc.). Photo of the author and cuts of old buildings. 8vo, cloth, pp. 431. Fishkill Landing, 1874. $4.00

Scarce. On page 356 is a genealogy of the Bailey's.

2445 **East Hampton.** Hedges, Henry P. Address delivered Dec. 26th, 1849, on the 200th Anniv. of Settlement of East Hampton, with General History of the Town to 1800. 8vo, paper, pp. 101. Sag Harbor, 1850. $5.00

Fine copy, very rare.

2446 **East Hampton.** Hedges, Henry P. History of the Town of Easthampton (Long Island), with Genealogical Notes. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 350. Sag Harbor, 1897. $5.00

2447 **Eastman,** F. S. History of the State of New York, from First Discovery of the Country to the Present Time. 12mo, sheep, pp. 280. N. Y., 1828. $1.50

2448 **Ellicott.** Hazeltine, Gilbert W. Early History of the Town of Ellicott. 8vo, cloth, pp. 556. Jamestown, 1887. $3.50

2449 **Erie County.** Johnson, Crisfield. Centennial History of Erie County: Its Annals from the Earliest Recorded Events. 8vo, cloth, pp. 512. Buffalo, 1876. $2.50

2450 **Estlake,** Allan. The Oneida Community. 12mo, cloth, pp. 158. Lond., 1900. $1.00

2451 **Fowler,** John. Journal of a Tour in the State of New York in 1830. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 333. Lond., 1831. $2.00

2452 **Genesee.** Conover, Geo. S. The Genesee Tract. Cessions between New York and Mass. Phelps and Gorham Purchase, etc. 8vo, paper, pp. 16. Geneva, 1889. $0.50

2453 **Genesee County.** A View of the Present Situation of the Western Parts of the State of New York, called the Genesee Country. In which The Situation, Soil, Produce, Lakes, and Rivers, Curiosities, Trade, etc., etc., are described. 16mo, paper, pp. 23. Frederick-Town: 1804. Reprint, 1829. $0.75

Reprint, 300 copies only.

2454 **Glen Cove.** Scudder, Henry J. Address at second centennial of Settlement of Glen Cove, Long Island. 12mo, cloth, pp. 195. Glen Cove, 1868. $1.50

2455 **Hammond,** Jabez D. History of Political Parties in the State of New York (Vol. 3 being Life of Silas Wright). Portraits. 3 vols., 8vo, new half calf, yellow edges. Buffalo, 1850. $12.00

2456 —— Another copy. 3 vols., cloth. $8.00

2457 **Hempstead.** Moore, Chas. B. The Early History of Hempstead, Long Island. 8vo, paper, pp. 14. N. Y., 1879. $1.50

2458 **Hempstead.** Onderdonk, Hy. The Annals of Hempstead, 1643 to 1832, also the Rise and Growth of the Society of Friends on Long Island and in New York, 1657 to 1826. 8vo, paper, pp. 107. Hempstead, 1878. $2.00

2459 **Hempstead.** Onderdonk, Hy, Jr. Antiquities of Hempstead Church. 8vo, paper, pp. 25. N. p. n. d. $1.00

2460 **Herkimer County.** Benton, N. S. History of Herkimer County, including the Upper Mohawk Valley. (Iroquois Indians, Early Germans, Palatine Immigrations, and Sketches of Palatine Families.) Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 497. Albany, 1856. $5.00

2461 **Hillsdale.** Collin, John F. History of Hillsdale, Columbia County (with Family Sketches). 8vo, cloth, pp. 338. Philmont, 1883. $4.00

2462 **Holland Purchase.** Turner, O. Pioneer History of the Holland Purchase of Western New York, and the Pioneer Settlements under aus-

pices of the Holland Company. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 666. Buffalo, 1849. $8.00

2463 **Hotchkin,** Jas. H. A History of the Purchase and Settlement of Western New York and of the Rise, Progress and Present State of the Presbyterian Church in that Section (Original Inhabitants, Sullivan's Expedition, Holland Purchase, Genesee County, etc.). Plate, 8vo, cloth, pp. 600. N. Y., 1848. $3.50

2464 **Hudson River.** Bacon, Edgar M. The Hudson River from Ocean to Source. Historical, Legendary and Picturesque. Map and 100 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 590. N. Y., 1902. $3.00

2465 **Hudson River.** Shelton, F. W. Up the River. Illustrations from Original Designs. 12mo, half mor., gilt top, pp. 335. N. Y., 1853. $2.00

2466 **Huntington.** Old Times in. An Historical Address by Hon. Henry C. Platt, delivered at the Centennial Celebration at Huntington, July, 1876, with additional notes and family sketches. 12mo, paper, pp. 83. Huntington, 1876. $2.00

2467 **Ithaca.** King, Horace. Early History of Ithaca: A lecture delivered at the village hall in Ithaca, Monday evening, April 5, 1847. 8vo, tinted paper covers, pp. 21. Ithaca, 1847. $2.00

Rare.

2468 (**Jay,** John.) An Address to the People of the State of New York on the Constitution agreed upon at Phila., Sept. 17th, 1787. By A Citizen of New York. 4to, half calf, pp. 19. N. Y., Saml. J. Ludon (1787). $10.00

2469 **Jenkins,** John S. Lives of the Governors of the State of New York (from George Clinton to Hamilton Fish). Fine steel portraits of each. 8vo, cloth, pp. 826. Auburn, 1851. $2.50

2470 **Journals of the Provincial Congress,** Provincial Convention and Committee of Safety, 1775–77. 2 vols., folio, sheep. Albany, 1842. $30.00

Only 250 copies were printed of these very important documents.

2471 **Journal of the Votes and Proceedings** of the General Assembly of the Colony of New York, April 9th, 1691, to Dec. 23d, 1765. 2 vols., large folio, calf. N. Y., Hugh Gaine, 1764–66. $25.00

Very scarce; the two volumes contain 1,600 pages.

2472 **Kellogg,** F. Tryphena Ely White's Journal (of life in the Central Part of New York State in Pioneer Days). A record, written 100 years ago of the daily life of a young lady of Puritan Heritage, 1805–1905, with genealogy of the Family. Facsimile of a page of the journal and views. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 46. N. p. n. d. $1.50

Only 250 copies printed.

2473 **Kirkland.** Gridley, A. D. History of the Town of Kirkland. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 232. N. Y., 1874. $2.50

2474 **Lake George.** Stoddard, S. R. Lake George and Saratoga (Historical, etc.). Illust. 12mo, cloth. Glens Falls, 1881. $1.00

2475 **Lee,** Chas. A., M. D. A catalogue of the Medicinal Plants, Indigenous and Exotic, growing in the State of New York, with a brief account of their composition and medical properties. 8vo, paper, pp. 64. N. Y., 1848. $1.50

2476 **Lewis County.** History of, from the Beginning of Its Settlement to the Present Time. By Franklin B. Hough. (Davenport Families, Deeds to First Settlers, Flora, German Settlements, Indians, Revolutionary Reminiscences, Indian Treat-

ies, etc.) Steel plates. Royal 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 319. Albany, 1860. $5.00

Only a few issued in this style.

2477 **Literary and Phil. Society of New York.** Transactions. Vol. I. (Comets, by Hugh Williamson; Earthquakes in North and South America, by Saml. L. Mitchell; Fishes of New York, by ditto; etc.) 4to, boards, uncut, pp. 570. N. Y., 1815. $3.50

Fine copy; presentation from Dr. Hosack.

2478 **Little Britain.** The Centennial Memorial or 100th Anniversary of the Presbyterian Church of Little Britain, with Sketch of the Clinton Family, etc., by A. C. Niven. Plate. 12mo, cloth, pp. 251. N. Y., 1859. $3.00

2479 **Long Island.** Ayres, J. A. The Legends of Montauk, with an Historical Appendix. 8vo, cloth, pp. 127. N. Y., 1849. $7.50

Very scarce.

2480 **Long Island.** Fernow, B. Documents relating to the Early Colonial Settlements, principally on Long Island, with large folding map of the western part in 1666. Translated, compiled and edited from original records. 4to, cloth, pp. 800. Albany, 1883. $6.00

Now quite scarce. Forms volume 14 of the Colonial Documents, State of New York. An invaluable work of reference. There are some 850 references to Indian Deeds, Patents, Council Minutes, Ordinances, Leases, etc. There are very full accounts of the towns of Brooklyn, Bushwick, Canarsie, Coney Island, Easthampton, Flatbush, Jamaica, Newton, etc.; also a full account of the Indians of Long Island. Foot-notes have been added throughout and a thorough index.

2481 **Long Island.** (Furman, Garrett). Long Island Miscellanies, by Rusticus, Gent. (Visit to Maspeth, Rural Sports, Reminiscences of Bushwick, Growth of Williamsburg, etc.) Lithograph plates, including The Bushwick Church, 1820. Square 16mo, pp. 185, newly bound in full crimson straight-grain morocco, gilt edges. N. Y., privately printed, 1847. $50.00

Fine copy of this exceedingly rare little volume.

2482 **Long Island.** Huntington, Davidson Robert. Historical Discourse, on the Bi-Centennial Commemoration of the founding of the first Christian Church in the town of Huntington, L. I. 8vo, paper, pp. 64. Huntington, 1866. $2.50

Scarce.

2483 **Long Island.** King, Walter. St. Paul's Manner of Preaching. A Sermon delivered at the Ordination of Rev. Danl. Hall, to the Pastoral Care of the Church in Sag Harbor. 8vo, new half mor., gilt top. Norwich, 1798. $2.50

2484 **Long Island.** Memorial of the Late Hon. David S. Jones, with Appendix Containing Notices of the Jones Family of Queens County. 12mo, cloth, pp. 99. N. Y., 1849. $1.50

2485 **Long Island.** Map of, Library Form, large colored sectional Map, by Hyde & Co., mounted on linen and folded in half roan cover, oblong. N. Y., 1897. $2.50

2486 **Long Island.** Memoirs of the Long Island Historical Society, vol. 1, Journal of a Voyage to New York, 1679–80, by Jasper Dankers and Peter Sluyter; vol. 2, The Battle of Long Island, by Thomas W. Field; vol. 3, The Campaign of 1776, around New York and Brooklyn, by Henry P. Johnston; vol. 4, George Washington and Mount Vernon, A collection of Washington's unpublished letters with historical and genealogical introduction by Moncure Daniel Conway. The series illustrated with maps, plates and charts. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. Brooklyn, 1867–89. $15.00

Complete set.

2487 **Long Island.** Nicoll, Henry. Early History of Suffolk County, an

Address. 8vo, new half mor., gilt top, by Stikeman. Brooklyn, 1866. $1.75

Fine copy.

2488 **Long Island.** Read before the Long Island Historical Society, November 5, 1863, by W. Alfred Jones, A. M., Librarian of Columbia College. 8vo, paper, pp. 23. N. Y., 1863. $1.50

2489 **Long Island.** Thompson, Benj. F. The History of Long Island from its Discovery and Settlement to the Present Time with many important and interesting matters including notices of numerous individuals and families. Portrait, map and plates. Second edition revised and greatly enlarged. 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, N. Y., 1843. $25.00

Slightly foxed and binding worn.

2490 **Long Island Wills.** With Genealogical and Historical Notes, by Wm. S. Pelletreau. The record of the Prerogative Court for the County of Suffolk from May, 1691, to April, 1703. A complete copy of the so-called "Lester Will Book," with index of Names, Localities and Letters of Administration. N. Y., 1897. $5.00

Edition limited to 300 numbered copies. An interesting work for collectors of Long Island material, and invaluable for genealogists and lawyers.

2491 **Long Island.** Wilson, Rufus R. Historic Long Island. (Dutch Days and Ways, when Brooklyn was a Village, The Whalers of Suffolk, etc.) Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 364. N. Y., 1902. $2.00

2492 **Long Island.** Wood, Silas. A Sketch of the First Settlement of the Several Towns on Long Island, with their Political Condition to the End of the American Revolution. First edition. 8vo, elegantly bound in full green crushed levant morocco, gilt edges, by Club Bindery. Brooklyn, 1824. $25.00

An elegant copy of the rare first edition. Inserted is an interesting A. L. S. of the author to Hon. Abiel Huntington, January 20, 1837. Also a portrait reproduced from a daguerreotype.

2493 **Long Island.** Wood, Silas. A Sketch of the First Settlement of the several Towns on Long Island, with Memoir and additions by Alden J. Spooner. Photos. 4to, cloth. Brooklyn, 1865. $6.00

A limited edition reprinted for the Furman Club.

2494 **Lossing,** Benson J. The Empire State, A Compendious History of New York. 335 illust. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 618. Hartford, 1888. $3.00

2495 **Lossing,** Benson J. The Hudson from the Wilderness to the Sea. 306 wood engravings from drawings by the Author. Sq. 8vo, cloth, pp. 464. N. Y. (1886). $4.00

2496 **Lowville.** Semi-Centennial Anniversary of the Lowville Academy, July 21 and 22, 1858. (With Historical Addresses). 8vo, sheets folded, pp. 133. Lowville, 1859. $1.50

2497 **Merrick.** Kent, Chas. N. Historical Sketch of Merrick, Long Island, 1643–1900. 8vo, paper, pp. 79. Merrick, 1900. $1.50

2498 **Minisink.** Stickney, Chas. E. History of the Minisink Region, including Towns of Deerpark, Mount Hope, Greenville in Orange County. 12mo, cloth, pp. 211. Middletown, 1867. $2.00

2499 **Moulton,** Joseph W. History of the State of New York. Part 2, Novum Belgium. 8vo, sheets. N. Y., 1826. $0.50

2500 **Murphy,** Henry C. Anthology of New Netherland; or, Translations from the Early Dutch Poets of New York, with Memoirs of Their Lives. Portrait. Royal 8vo, sheets, pp. 209. N. Y., 1865. $7.50

Limited edition of 75 copies.

2501 **Murphy,** Hy. C. The Representation of New Netherland Con-

cerning Its Location, Productiveness, and Poor Condition; printed in 1650 and translated from the Dutch, with Notes. 2 Portraits. 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1849. $3.00

2502 **Murphy,** Wm. D. Biographical Sketches of the State Officers and Members of the Legislature, 1862–63. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 437. Albany, 1863. $0.75

2503 **New Netherland.** Murphy, Hy. C. Jacob Steendam, noch Vaster. A memoir of the First Poet in New Netherland with his poems descriptive of the Colony. Printed for private distribution. Portrait. 8vo, paper, pp. 59. Hague, 1861. $3.50

2504 **New York Hist. Society.** Collections, 5 vols., 1811–29. First Series complete including Smith's History of New York. New Series, vols. 1, 2, and 3, Part 1, together. 8 vols., 8vo (5 in half calf, 3 in cloth). N. Y., 1811–57. $25.00

2505 **New York** Historical Society Collections—Publication Fund Series (The Lee Papers, 4 vols.; Kemble Papers, 2 vols., including his Journals of the Expedition to Nicaragua, 1780–81; The Clarendon Papers, concerning New Netherland, or Manhattan, New York and the New Hampshire Grants, Old New York and Trinity Church, Journals of Col. James Montresor, 1757 to 1759; Siege of Louisbourg; Bradstreet's Expedition to Niagara, etc.; Extract of New York Wills, 5 vols.), from the first volume of this series (1868), to the 29th volume (1896), in all 29 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. New York, 1868–96. With a share of the Publication Fund, entitling holder to all future volumes as issued. $70.00

These volumes contain an immense amount of valuable historical material, not the least valuable of which is an entire volume devoted to "The Burghers of New Amsterdam and the Freemen of New York," from 1675, their indentures of apprenticeship, 1694–1708, Roll of Freemen, etc., etc.

2506 **New York** Historical Society. A Share of the Publication Fund, which entitles the Holder to all the Future Volumes as issued, without Further Expense. $25.00

An excellent chance for a library. By securing the above, the holder will receive all the future volumes of this valuable series, without further expense. The income only of this fund is used, so that a share in it represents a permanent investment for all time.

NEW YORK CITY.

2507 **Albany Street Extension.** Argument of Francis Vinton, Assistant Minister Trinity Church, against the Extension of Albany Street Through Trinity Churchyard; 2 folding views of Broadway. New York, 1858. Remarks of Judge Wendell before the Street Committee, Board of Alderman, N. Y., 1854; Argument of Peter Y. Cutler; Sermon on the Sanctity of the Grave by Rev. S. H. Weston; Broadside Petition of Stephen Storm, 4 pamphlets, 1 Broadside and Newspaper Cuttings, laid in. 8vo, board covers. New York, 1854–8. $7.50

A rare and valuable lot.

2508 **Alexander,** S. D. The Presbytery of New York, 1738 to 1888. (List of Ministers from 1738, Candidates Licensed, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 198. N. Y., 1889. $1.00

2509 **Annals** of the General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen of the City of New York, 1785–1880. Edited by Thomas Earle and Chas. T. Congdon. Plates. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 420. (Library stamp.) N. Y., 1882. $3.00

Contains a variety of matter relating to the early history of the city, with list of members, etc.

2510 **Anthon,** Hy. Parish Annals. A sermon giving historical notices of St. Mark's Church in the Bowery, 1795–1845, view of the church on

tinted-paper cover. 8vo, pp. 58. N. Y., 1845. $2.00

Peter Stuyvesant is buried in this church and his tablet with others are given in this publication.

2511 **Andrews,** William Loring. The Iconography of the Battery and Castle Garden. Plates, frontispiece colored. 8vo, cloth, uncut. N. Y., 1901. $20.00

Edition limited to 167 copies.

2512 **Asmodée** a New-York. Reone Critique des Institution Politiques et Civiles de l' Amerique vie Publique et Privée Moeurs Costumes, Anecdotes, etc. 8vo, half mor., pp. 503. Paris, 1868. $1.50

2513 **Atlantic Souvenir.** Illustrations of, nine engraved views. 4to, yellow-paper covers. N. p. n. d. $3.50

Contains a rare view of New York, engraved by Peter Maverick, also views of Passaic Falls, Schuylkill, etc. Large paper and early impressions; excessively rare.

2514 **Beck,** Louis J. New York's Chinatown, an historical presentation of its People and Places. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 332. N. Y. (1898). $1.25

2515 **Belden,** E. Porter. New York, Past, Present, and Future, comprising a History of New York City and a Description of its Present Condition. Illust. 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1850. $3.00

2516 **Blunt.** The Picture of New York and Stranger's Guide through the Commercial Emporium. Map and 3 plates. 16mo, pink boards, uncut, pp. 357. New York, A. T. Goodrich & Co., 1818. $20.00

Very fine copy of a rare edition of Blunt's Guide. A. T. Goodrich evidently succeeded Blunt and brought out this new edition with his own title, and with the addition of pages 307–357, which contain history of the City for the year 1818.—Fifty pages of entirely new matter not contained in the edition of Blunt usually met with.

2517 **Boese,** Thomas. Public Eduation in the City of New York, Its History, Condition, and Statistics. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 228. N. Y., 1869. $1.25

2518 **Booth,** Mary L. History of the City of New York, from Its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. 100 engravings. 8vo, half calf, pp. 850. N. Y., 1866. $2.00

2519 **Bourne,** Wm. O. History of the Public School Society of the City of New York. Portraits. 8vo, half calf, pp. 768. N. Y., 1870. $1.50

2520 **Brace,** Chas. L. The Dangerous Classes of New York, and 20 Years Work among Them. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 448. N. Y., 1872. $1.50

2521 **Breen,** Matthew P. Thirty Years of New York Politics. Up-to-date. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 843. N. Y., 1899. $2.00

2522 **Brodhead,** John R. The Conquest of New Netherlands (by the English, 1664). 200th Anniversary Oration. 8vo, paper, pp. 87. N. Y., 1864. $0.75

2523 **Brooklyn.** Celebration of the Resetting of the New Utrecht Liberty pole (erected just after the Revolutionary War), with Historical Address by Mr. Jas. M. Edsall, and Historic Account of the First Pole Setting. Illustrated with the American flag in gold and colors. 8vo, cloth. N. p., n. d. $1.25

2524 **Brooklyn.** Cornwell, Saml. H. The Brooklyn City Register or Guide for 1848, containing General Information respecting Brooklyn and Kings County. 16mo, cloth, pp. 201. Brooklyn, 1848. $1.50

2525 **Brooklyn.** Field, T. W. Historic and Antiquarian Scenes in Brooklyn and its Vicinity with illustrations of some of its Antiquities, map of Brooklyn at the time of the Revolutionary War drawn by Genl. Jeremiah Johnson, and colored illustrations of

old houses and views. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Brooklyn, 1868. $10.00

Only 110 copies were printed of this valuable work.

2526 **Brooklyn.** Furman, Gabriel. Notes, Geographical and Historical, relating to the Town of Brooklyn, with Notes and a Memoir of the Author. 4to, new half mor., gilt top. Brooklyn, 1865. $6.00

2527 **Brooklyn.** (Furman, Gabriel). Acts relating to the City of Brooklyn with Appendix containing Old Charters and Documents (by Gabriel Furman) also Ordinances, 1834–35. 8vo, cloth, pp. 109, 62, 118. Brooklyn, 1836. $3.00

Scarce. Contains autograph of Gabriel Furman.

2528 **Brooklyn.** Hayward's Map of Brooklyn with View of Brooklyn Heights in corner. Folded in cloth case. N. Y., 1843. $1.00

2529 **Brooklyn.** Hearne's Brooklyn City Directory for 1851–52. 10th annual publication. 12mo, boards. Brooklyn. $1.50

2530 **Brooklyn.** Hooker, Wm. New Plan of the Village of Brooklyn surveyed by E. C. Ward, U. S. N. Colored Map in 16mo, leather case. N. Y., 1827. $2.00

Scarce.

2531 **Brooklyn.** Howard, Henry W. B. The Eagle and Brooklyn, with a Complete History of Brooklyn from Its Settlement to the Present Time. 1,300 portraits, views, and illustrations. Folio, full morocco, pp. 1195. Brooklyn, 1893. $10.00

A beautiful volume, published at $25.

2532. Brooklyn. Jan: A Tale of the Early History of Brooklyn. By A. L. O. B. 12mo, cloth, pp. 153. Brooklyn, 1883. $1.50

2533 **Brooklyn.** Johnson, Jere., Jr. Recollections of Long Ago, read before the "Old Brooklynites." 8vo, paper, pp. 16 (1894). $0.50

2534 **Brooklyn.** King, Horatio C. Reminiscences of Brooklyn. Portrait. 8vo, new half mor., pp. 8. 1891. $1.25

Privately printed for presentation.

2535 **Brooklyn.** Old Times. The Early Days of the Brooklyn Fire Department. The First Fire Company, etc. 12mo, new half green mor., pp. 8. Bay Ridge, 1882. $2.50

Very rare.

2536 **Brooklyn.** Our Firemen. The Official History of the Brooklyn Fire Department from the First Volunteer to the Latest Appointee. Illust. 4to, half mor., pp. 478. Brooklyn, 1892. $2.00

2537 **Brooklyn.** St. Ann's Church (Brooklyn, N. Y.), from the year 1784 to the year 1845. By a Sunday-School Teacher, F. G. Fish. View of Church. 12mo, cloth, pp. 220. Brooklyn, 1845. $3.50

Scarce. Presentation copy from the author.

2538 **Brooklyn.** Stiles, Hy. R. A History of the City of Brooklyn, including the Old Town and the Village of Brooklyn, and Williamsburgh. Maps and numerous illustrations. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Brooklyn, 1867. $10.00

2539 **Brooklyn,** Stiles, Henry R. The Civil, Political, Professional, and Ecclesiastical History of the County of Kings, 1683–1884. Profusely illustrated with steel portraits, views, etc. Folio, half mor., pp. 1400. N. Y., 1885. $5.00

2540 **Brooklyn.** The East Parkway and Boulevards in the City of Brooklyn. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 28. N. Y., 1873. $1.00

2541 **Brooklyn.** Warriner, Edwin. Old Sands Street Methodist Church, and illustrated Centennial Record, historical and biographical. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 520. N. Y., 1885. $3.00

2542 **Browne,** Junius H. The Great Metropolis; a Mirror of New York. A Complete History of Metropolitan Life and Society. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 700. Hartford, 1869. $2.00

New York city; Wall street; the police; adventuresses; gambling-houses; demi-monde, etc.

2543 **Caerte** vande Reysen ende Handel der Hollanders. Map of the Principal Voyages and Discoveries made by Hollanders, brought together by Ant. Mensing, with view of New Amsterdam in margin. Large map. Mounted, bound in folio, half roan. Amsterdam, 1895. $3.00

2544 **Cammann,** H. J., and Camp, H. N. The Charities of New York, Brooklyn, and Staten Island. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 597. N. Y., 1868. $1.00

2545 **Campbell,** Helen. Darkness and Daylight; or, Lights and Shadows of New York Life; A Woman's Story of Rescue Work, with 200 Anecdotes Drawn from the Bright and Shady Side of City Life; with a Journalist's Description of Little-known Phases of New York Life, by Thomas W. Knox. 250 Illusts. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 740. Hartford, 1892. $2.00

2546 **Chamber of Commerce.** Stevens, John Austin, Jr. Colonial Records of the New York Chamber of Commerce, 1768–84, with Historical and Biographical Sketches. Maps and fine portraits on india paper. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 576. N. Y., 1867. $5.00

Large paper copy. A beautiful volume.

2547 **Chamber of Commerce.** Portrait Gallery of the Chamber of Commerce; Catalogue and Biographical Sketches (of Early New York Merchants), by George Wilson. 8vo, cloth, pp. 270. N. Y., 1890. $1.25

2548 (**Childe,** Cromwell.) Old New York Downtown. Illust. 8vo, paper, pp. 60. N. Y., n. d. $0.75

2549 **Clews,** Henry. Twenty-eight Years in Wall Street. 8vo, cloth, pp. 736. N. Y., 1888. $1.50

2550 **Cogswell,** Joseph G. Life of, as Sketched in His Letters (first librarian of the Astor Library, etc.). 4to, cloth, pp. 377. Privately printed, 1874. $5.00

Two hundred and twenty-two copies printed for private distribution.

2551 **Collegiate Reformed Dutch Church.** History of the School of, in the City of New York, from 1633 to 1883. Second edition revised and enlarged. Facsimile views, plans, portraits, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 284. N. Y., 1883. $1.50

2552 **Colton.** Thirty Three Miles Around New York. Large circular colored map, with engravings of the New York and Brooklyn City Halls in the corners. 16mo, cloth, N. Y. (1846). $2.50

2553 **Columbia College.** Moore, N. F. An Historical Sketch of Columbia College. 12mo, cloth, pp. 126. N. Y., 1846. $1.25

2554 **Croker, Richard.** Life of, by Alfred Henry Lewis. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 372. N. Y., 1901. $1.00

2555 **Cummings,** Thos. S. Historic Annals of the National Academy of Design from 1825. 8vo, cloth, pp. 364. Phila., 1865. $1.25

An important record of American art and artists for forty years.

2556 **Darling,** Chas. W. New Amsterdam, New Orange, New York, with chronological data from 1609 to 1889. Portrait of General and Mrs. Washington. 8vo, paper, pp. 43 (New York). Privately printed, 1889. $1.00

2557 **Davenport,** John I. The Election and Naturalization Frauds in New York city, from 1860 to 1870. 8vo, cloth, pp. 344. N. Y., 1894. $0.75

The author was United States Commissioner and Chief Supervisor of Elections for the Southern District of New York.

"I have endeavored in this volume to prepare a truthful and accurate statement of the Election Frauds in New York City during the eleven years from 1860 to 1870. It has been my effort to write without partisan bias, desiring my work to be rather a history than a campaign document. The facts only have been stated."

2558 **Davis,** A. History of New Amsterdam; or, New York As It Was in the Days of the Dutch Governors; with papers and events connected with the American Revolution. Illusts. 16mo, cloth, pp. 240. N. Y., 1854. $4.00

2559 **Dawson,** Henry B. The Sons of Liberty in New York, with historical foot notes. Printed as manuscript for private circulation. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 118. N. p., 1859. $2.00

2560 **Dayton,** Abram C. Last Days of Knickerbocker Life in New York. Portrait of the Author. 12mo, cloth, pp. 275. N. Y., 1882. $1.50

2561 **DeWitt,** Thos. Discourse in the North Reformed Dutch Church. Views and facsimiles of early engravings, including the Rip Van Dam View, by Burgis. 8vo, cloth, pp. 100. N. Y., 1857. $1.25

2562 **Disosway,** Gabriel P. The Earliest Churches of New York and its vicinity. 8vo, cloth, pp. 416. N. Y., 1865. $2.00

2563 **Disturnell,** James. New York As It Was and As It Is; Account of City from Its Settlement to Present Time; forming a Complete Guide to Great Metropolis, including Brooklyn, etc. Map and steel views. Sq. 12mo, cloth, pp. 296. N. Y., 1876. $1.50

Clippings from newspapers laid in.

2564 **Drake and Halleck.** The Croakers. First complete edition. Portrait, 8vo, cloth, uncut. N. Y., 1860. $7.50

Edition limited to 150 copies for the Bradford Club. Now first reprinted from the columns of the Evening Post, etc., 1819–21. They illustrate the acts of notable men of New York city of that time and the notes are of considerable historical interest.

2565 **Dripps, M.** Map of 30 Miles Around New York, showing channels, soundings, etc. Large folding colored map in 16mo, cloth cover. N. Y. (1866). $2.00

2566 **Du Bois,** Henri P. Four Private Libraries of New York; A Contribution to the History of Bibliophilism in America. Preface by Octave Uzanne. Plate in gold and colors; and fine steel plates. 8vo, silk binding, uncut, pp. 119. N. Y., 1892. $2.50

A limited edition printed by De Vinne.

2567 **Fairchild,** Herman LeRoy. History of the New York Academy of Sciences, formerly the Lyceum of Natural History. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 190. N. Y. (published by the author), 1887. $1.50

2568 **Fairfield,** Francis G. The Clubs of New York, their Origin, Progress and Present Condition, with an Essay on New York Club Life. 12mo, cloth, pp. 349. N. Y., 1873. $1.25

2569 **Fernow,** Berthold. The Minutes of the Orphanmasters of New Amsterdam, 1655–63 (Records of the Surrogate's Court, now first translated and printed). 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 259. N. Y., 1902. $3.50

This valuable volume supplements Mr. Fernow's Records of New Amsterdam, in seven volumes, and contains valuable information regarding the early Dutch settlers. Only 300 copies were printed from type, and the volume was published under the auspices of the New York Colonial Dames.

2570 **Fire** of 1835. A Sermon Preached on the Sunday Succeeding the Great Fire which occurred on the night of December 16, 1835, by Wm. Ware, Minister of the First Congregational Unitarian Church. 8vo, tinted paper covers, pp. 18. N. Y., 1835. $3.00

Very rare.

2571 **Flatbush.** Vanderbilt, Gertrude Lefferts. The Social History of Flatbush, and Manners and Customs of the Dutch Settlers in Kings County. 12mo, cloth, pp. 351. N. Y., 1881. $3.00

2572 **Francis,** John W. Old New York; or, Reminiscences of the Past Sixty Years. 12mo, cloth, pp. 384. N. Y., 1858. $1.00

2573 **Francis,** Saml. W. Biographical Sketches of Distinguished Living New York Surgeons. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 220. N. Y., 1866. $1.50

2574 **Fulton Ferry.** Historical Sketch of the Fulton Ferry and Its Associated Ferries (by Henry E. Pierrepont). Maps and Illusts. Roy. 8vo, half mor., pp. 320. Brooklyn, 1879. $5.00

Privately printed. Contains account of the earliest steam navigation in New York Harbor, etc.

2575 **Gerard,** James W. The Old Stadt Huys of New Amsterdam. 8vo, paper, pp. 59. N. Y., 1875. $1.00

2576 **Goddard,** Thomas H. A General History of the Most Prominent Banks of Europe; the Rise and Progress of the Bank of North America, and Statistical and Comparative View of the Moneyed Institutions of New York. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 254. N. Y., 1831. $3.50

2577 **Goodrich.** Picture of New York and Stranger's Guide map, plan and eight engravings of public buildings, etc. 16mo, original bds., uncut, many of the leaves unopened, paper label. N. Y., A. T. Goodrich (1828). $25.00

Best edition of this very scarce work. The first descriptive guide to New York of any importance, valuable for the "Historical and Chronological Account of the Origin and Progress of the City," from page 1 to 135. Among the engraved plates are Fulton Market, Exchange, View in Broadway near Grace Church, Coffee House Slip, Park Theatre, U. S. Branch Bank, City Hall, etc.

2578 **Hardie,** James. An Account of the Malignant Fever lately Prevalent in the City of New York, with Manner in which the Poor was Relieved, List of Donations, List of Deaths, etc. 8vo, large uncut copy, with original blue paper covers, pp. 146. N. Y., 1799. $7.50

A very large uncut copy, rare in this condition. The list of names, upwards 2,000, was compiled from the books of the sextons in charge of the various burying-grounds and beside giving names gives the addresses and occupations of each of the deceased.

2579 **Harlem.** Riker, James. Revised History of Harlem, its Origin and Early Annals, with notices of its founders before emigration, also sketches of numerous families (not in the first edition) and the recovered history of the land titles, maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 908. N. Y.. 1904. $7.50

Published at $10 net. Library stamp on title-page.

2580 **Historical Sketch** of the Rise and Progress of the Metropolitan City of America, by a New Yorker. Numerous woodcuts. 12mo, cloth, pp. 339. N. Y., 1853. $2.50

2581 **Hoffman,** Murray. Treatise upon the Estate and Rights of the Corporation of the City of New York as Proprietors (of Water Fronts, Streets, Piers, etc.). Maps. 8vo, sheep, pp. 444. N. Y., 1853. $2.50

2582 **Hone,** Philip. Diary of, 1828–51, edited by Bayard Tuckerman. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1889. $7.50

A correct view of personal and social history of the times in New York city. A most valuable record.

2583 **Ingraham,** J. H. Leisler: or the Rebels and King's Man; a tale of the Rebellion of 1689 (in New York). 8vo, unbound. Bost., 1846. $3.00

Jacob Leisler, a gentleman of influence and property in New York city. Owned

many ships and was the founder of the vast commerce of New York.

2584 **Ireland,** Joseph N. Records of the New York Stage, 1750 to 1860. Large paper copy. 2 vols., 4to, half morocco, red edges. N. Y., 1866. $40.00

Very scarce. The entire edition was limited to 260 copies, of which 60 were on large paper.

2585 **Jamaica.** Onderdonk, Henry, Jr. Antiquities of the Parish Church of Jamaica, including Newtown and Flushing, with Letters and Documents. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 163. Jamaica, 1880. $3.00

2586 **Johnson,** Samuel (First President King's College, N. Y.) Life and Correspondence of. (Smallpox in New York, 1759. Stamp Act, etc.) By E. Edwards Beardsley. Steel portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 380. $1.75

2587 **King,** Charles. Memoir of the Construction, Cost and Capacity of the Croton Aqueduct, with Account of the Civic Celebration upon its Completion. Plate. 4to, cloth, pp. 308. N. Y., 1843. $2.50

Presentation copy from the author, with inscription.

2588 **King,** Moses. Notable New Yorkers. 2,400 portraits. 8vo, full morocco, gilt. N. Y., 1899. $1.50

2589 **Knapp,** Saml. L. Picturesque Beauties of the Hudson River and Vicinity (Part I, all published). Engraved front and six beautiful steel plates of New York city, Hell Gate, The Bay, etc. Royal 8vo, half calf, pp. 28. N. Y., J. Disturnell, 1838. $7.50

Very scarce. These plates are as fine as anything that has been engraved of New York city at that period.

2590 **Lamb,** Martha J. History of the City of New York, its Origin, Rise and Progress. Fully illustrated. 3 vols., large 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1877–96. $12.50

This is the best history of New York, covering about 1,600 pages, fully illustrated and indexed.

2591 **Lamb,** Mrs. Martha J. Wall Street in History, 1642–1883. 4to, cloth, pp. 95. N. Y., 1883. $1.50

2592 **Lenox, James.** Recollections of James Lenox and the Formation of His Library, by Henry Stevens. Portraits. 16mo, cloth, pp. 211. Lond., 1887. $1.50

2593 **Lewis.** Biographies of Francis Lewis and Morgan Lewis, by Julia Delafield. Portraits. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth (top of title to vol I, cut). N. Y. (privately printed), 1877. $5.00

2594 **Livingston,** Rev. John H. Memoirs (with account of his settlement in New York city, from September, 1770, to 1776, and Albany, Poughkeepsie, etc., to the close of the Revolutionary War), by Alex. Gunn. Portrait. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 540. N. Y., 1829. $1.50

2595 **Louvre Farm.** 19th Ward, City of New York. Abstract of Title of the Louvre Farm, formerly the property of John Jones. 8vo, original tinted paper covers, pp. 148. N. Y., 1855. $3.00

Includes the Reports of the Referee, Commissioner in the Partition Suit, Final Decree, etc. Very scarce.

2596 **McDowall,** John R. Memoirs and Select Remains of the late Rev. John R. McDowall, the Martyr of the Seventh Commandment in the Nineteenth Century. 8vo, half calf, pp. 424. N. Y., 1838. $5.00

The Jerry McAuley of his period. McDowell, a Presbyterian clergyman, sacrificed his prospects and devoted his life to the rescue and reformation of the fallen women of New York city. His diary, of which the above volume is largely composed, gives many interesting details of life and crime in New York, 1825–1835.

2597 **Mathews,** J. M. Fifty Years in New York, A Semi-Centennial Discourse preached in the South

Dutch Church. 8vo, paper, pp. 48. N. Y., 1858. $1.50

Presentation copy. "H. B. Claflin, Esq., with Dr. Mathews' respects."

2598 **Mathews,** J. M. Recollections of Persons and Events Chiefly in the City of New York, being Selections from his Journals. 8vo, cloth, pp. 368. N. Y., 1865. $1.50

Presentation copy with autograph inscription.

2599 **Maverick,** Augustus. Henry J. Raymond, of the New York Press for thirty years; Progress of American Journalism, 1840 to 1870. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo, half mor., pp. 501. Hartford, 1870. $1.50

2600 **Medbery,** James K. Men and Mysteries of Wall Street. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 344. Bost., 1870. $1.50

2601 **Memorial** History of the City of New York, from its First Settlement to 1892. Edited by James Grant Wilson. Profusely illustrated with portraits, maps, facsimiles of rare documents, etc. 4 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1892. $15.00

A work similar to that of Justin Winsor's on Boston. It presents a mass of reliable material relating to the city, in the form of articles by the best specialists. Among the contributors are: B. F. DeCosta, E. M. Ruttenber, Berthold Fernow, Wm. L. Stone, Chas. R. Hildeburn, Dr. Morgan Dix, Henry R. Stiles, Prof. H. P. Johnston, etc. Published at $30.

2602 **Military Journal,** edited by Col. W. W. Tompkins, vol. 1, No. 1, with sketch of the Character of Maj. Genl. Philip Schuyler, etc. 8vo, paper. N. Y., 1845. $1.00

2603 **Moss,** Franke (President of the New York Police). The American Metropolis from Knickerbocker Days to the Present Time, New York City Life in All its Various Phases. With introduction by Rev. Chas. H. Parkhurst. Numerous illustrations. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. N. Y., 1897. $5.00

2604 **(Murphy,** Hy. C.) The first minister of the Dutch Reformed Church in the United States (Jonas Michaelius). 8vo, paper, pp. 25. Hague (1858). $2.50

A very few copies for private distribution. Presentation copy.

2605 **National Academy of Design.** Ceremonies on the occasion of Laying the Corner-Stone, Oct. 21, 1863, and the inauguration of the Building, April 27, 1865, with an address by Wm. Cullen Bryant, plate of building on india paper. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 91. N. Y., 1865. $2.00

No. 26 of 200 copies printed on large paper.

2606 **New Brighton.** Description of New Brighton on Staten Island, opposite the City of New York. Curious folding lith. plate. 8vo, boards, pp. 8. (N. Y., 1836). $6.00

A good copy with the rare plate in perfect condition.

2607 **New Street Fire.** Report of the Joint Special Committee on the Fire in New Street which occurred July 12, 1845. 8vo, paper. (1845). $1.25

2608 **New York City** during the American Revolution, a Collection of Original Papers now first printed. Map. 4to, cloth, pp. 196. N. Y., 1861. $6.00

2609 **New York Hospital.** A Brief Account of the New York Hospital. Fine folding view of the Buildings on Broadway engraved by Leney and folding plan engraved by Rollinson. 8vo, new full sprinkled calf, gilt, gilt top, uncut. N. Y., 1804. $15.00

A very fine uncut copy of this rare New York city item. The original marbled paper wrappers have been preserved at the end.

2610 **New York Times** Index for 1865, including the second inauguration of President Lincoln, his Assassination and close of the War of Secession. 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1866. $1.50

2611 **Norcross,** Frank W. History of the New York Swamp (with history of the Leather and Tanning Trade). Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 247. N. Y., 1901. $2.00

2612 **Osgood,** Samuel. New York in the Nineteenth Century: A Discourse. 8vo, paper, pp. 125. N. Y., 1867. $0.50

2613 **Paulding,** J. Affairs and Men of New Amsterdam in the Time of Gov. Peter Stuyvesant. 12mo, new half calf, pp. 164. N. Y., 1843. $5.00

Compiled from Dutch Manuscript Records of the Period. Markets, List of Magistrates in Gov. Stuyvesant's time, List of Citizens 1657, A Directory of New Amsterdam, showing the residents in the several streets with the class of their dwellings, etc.

2614 **Pelletreau,** Wm. S. Early New York Houses. With Historical and Genealogical descriptions by Wm. S. Pelletreau, A. M., and illustrated with numerous full-page views, from rare old prints, photographs, and original decorated cover and head and tail pieces, specially designed for this work by C. J. Moller, Jr. Royal 8vo, cloth. Edition limited to 300 copies on fine book paper. N. Y., 1900. $10.00

2615 **Phelps & Watson's** New York City and County Map, with portions of Brooklyn, Williamsburgh, Jersey City, and Hoboken. Besides the colored plan of the city, it contains views of public buildings, bird's-eye views of the city from Union Square, and an oval map showing 30 miles around New York City with the Town and County boundaries, map of the Hudson River, etc. A large map, mounted on linen and folded into a 4to, cloth covers. N. Y., 1857. $5.00

2615½ **Picture** of New York in 1851, with Account of Places in its Vicinity. Folding Map and plates. 16mo, cloth, pp. 172. N. Y., Francis & Co. (1851). $2.50

2616 **Procter,** L. B. The Bench and Bar of New York. Biographical Sketches of Judges and Lawyers, with Incidents of Important Trials. 8vo, cloth, pp. 779. N. Y., 1879. $2.50

2617 **Records** of New Amsterdam, from 1653–74. Edited by Berthold Fernow. 7 large 8vo vols., sheep. N. Y., 1897. $10.50

Only a limited number of these valuable records were printed. They consist of minutes of the Court of Burgomasters and Schepens, and include much new and curious information regarding the old Dutch settlers. The entire contents is exhaustively indexed.

2618 **Reformed Church.** 50th Anniversary of the 34th Street Reformed Church. 8vo, cloth, pp. 56. N. Y., 1874. $0.75

2619 **Report** of the Citizens Assn. of New York upon the Sanitary Condition of the City (in 1865). Maps and plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 360. N. Y., 1866. $1.50

Markets, tenements, streets, etc.

2620 **Riker,** James. Evacuation Day, 1783, with Recollections of Captain John Van Arsdale, by Whose Efforts the American Flag was Successfully Raised on the Battery. 8vo, paper, pp. 56. New York (Printed for the Author), 1883. $0.50

2621 **Rodgers,** Rev. John. Memoirs of, Pastor of the Wall Street and Brick Churches (Whitefield's Visit to New York, New York City during the Revolution, Appointed Chaplain in the Army, etc.) By Samuel Miller. Portrait. 8vo, half roan, pp. 432. N. Y., 1813. $5.00

Fine, clean copy of a scarce book.

2622 **Rogers,** E. P. The Glory of New York (Its Growth and Development). 8vo, paper, pp. 18. N. Y., 1874. $0.75

2623 **Rutgers & Waddington.** Arguments and Judgment of the Mayor's

Court of the City of New York in a Cause between Elizabeth Rutgers and Joshua Waddington, with rare early view of the Seat of Joshua Waddington taken from Riker's Island and engraved by P. Maverick, Newark. 8vo, unbound and uncut. New York, Printed by Samuel Loudon, 1784. Reprint of same, with Introduction by Henry B. Dawson, 1866. 2 vols., 8vo. $12.50

This original edition is excessively rare. "Complains that the Defendant, on 30th Day of August, 1778, with force and arms occupied one brew-house, and one Malt House of the Plaintiff, situate in the eastward of the City of New York, and his occupation so continued until 17th Day of March 1783." See Life of Alex. Hamilton, which states that the commencement of Hamilton's professional career, and the first exertion of his talent as an advocate were made in "this mighty cause."

2624 **Spring, Gardiner** (Pastor Brick Presbyterian Church) Personal Reminiscences of the Life and Times of. Portrait. 2 vols, 8vo, N. Y., 1866. $3.00

Chapters 9 and 10 of volume 2 relate to the Southern Rebellion.

2625 **Staten Island.** Davis, Wm. T. Staten Island Names. Ye Olde Names and Nicknames (of Points, Coves, Islands, Reefs, Hills, etc.) Map. 8vo, paper, pp. 76. New Brighton, 1896. $1.00

2626 **Stone,** Wm. L. History of New York City from the Discovery to the Present Day. Steel portraits and numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 658, 136. N. Y., 1872. $3.00

2627 **Stryker,** Peter. Historical Discourse Delivered at the Last Service held in the Reformed Dutch Church, Corner Broome and Greene Streets. Plate. 12mo, cloth, pp. 86. N. Y., 1860. $1.50

2628 **Summary.** Historical, Geographical and Statistical View of the City of New York, with Notices of Brooklyn and its Environs. 16mo, cloth, pp. 46. N. Y., 1836. $2.00

2629 **The Growth** of New York. 8vo, paper, pp. 49. New York, 1865. $0.35

Past and Coming Growth, New York the Heart of the Country, Direction of Its Growth, the Fifth Avenue and Westward Tendency, etc.

2630 **The Men** of New York. A Collection of Biographies and Portraits of Citizens of the Empire State Prominent in Business, Professional, Social, and Political Life during the Last Decade of the Nineteenth Century. Hundreds of fine portraits. 2 vols. 4to, full morocco, gilt edges. Buffalo, 1898. $10.00

2631 **Tilden,** S. J. The New York "Ring its origin, maturity and Fall." 8vo, paper, pp. 52+31. N. Y., 1873. $0.75

2632 **Trask,** Spencer. Bowling Green, Its History, from the Time the "Sea Men" Sailed into the Bay in 1626, to the Present. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 84. N. Y., 1898. $0.75

2633 **Trinity Church** (New York) Literature on (for and against), including "Poor Trinity," The Report of a Committee of the Finances, examined by John H. Hopkins. N. Y., 1859. Rich Trinity, A Layman's answer to Poor Trinity, Dr. Tyng and others against Trinity Church. N. Y., 1856. The Character of Trinity Church defended, Facts and against Fancy; or, A True and Just View of Trinity Church, by Rev. Wm. Berrian, Rector, etc. An extremely rare collection of 46 pamphlets, bound in 2 vols., thick. 8vo, half roan. $10.00

A good lot.

2634 **Trinity Church Title.** Rare Pamphlet on, including The Charter of Trinity Church, with notes by an Episcopalian, 1813; Report of the Commissioners of the Land Office on the Trinity Church Title, 1855; Opinions of the Supreme Court in the case of Christopher C. Kiersted, 1855; Bo-

gardus v. Trinity Church. Opinion of Hon. Lewis H. Sanford, etc., 10 pieces. $7.50

A rare and desirable lot.

2635 **Trinity Church.** The Charter of the Rector and Inhabitants of the City of New York in communion of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of New York; commonly called the Charter of Trinity Church, with notes by an Episcopalian. 8vo, tinted paper covers, uncut. N. Y., 1813. $2.00

The rare original edition.

2636 **Trinity Church,** New York City. Fifteen Pamphlets Relative to Same. Royal 8vo, half morocco, 1847–57. $5.00

All the original wrappers bound in. A rare lot. Contains a Word for Trinity Church, 1857; Sheep without a Shepard; Arguments of Counsel of Trinity Church before Senate Committee; the Trinity Church Title, etc.

2637 **Union League Club.** Bellows, Henry W. Historical sketch of the Union League Club of New York; Its Origin, Organization, and Work, 1863–79 (for private distribution). 8vo, cloth, pp. 200. N. Y., 1879. $1.00

2638 **Valentine,** David T. History of the City of New York. Maps, plates, and views. 8vo, cloth, pp. 404. N. Y., 1853. $4.00

2639 **Van Pelt,** Danl. Leslie's History of the Greater New York. Profusely illustrated with portraits, views, etc. 3 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco. N. Y. (1898) $10.00

Volumes 1 and 2 is a complete history of Manhattan, Brooklyn, Staten Island, etc. Volume 3 is Encyclopædia of New York Biography and Genealogy.

2640 **Wheeler,** Jacob D. The Criminal Recorder or Reports of Crown Law Cases, decided at the City Hall, New York city, with Notes and References. 8vo, cloth, 583 pages (title soiled). N. Y., 1822. $3.50

The cases reported in this volume cover a wide field, including Assault, Arson, Bigamy, Murder, etc. Contains a great deal of personal matter not found elsewhere.

2641 **Wittmeyer,** Alfred V. Registers of the Births, Marriages and Deaths of the "Eglise Francoise a la Nouvelle York," from 1688 to 1804 (with) Historical Documents relating to the French Protestants in New York during the same period. Two views and facsimile. 8vo, half boards, pp. 88, 431 and index. N. Y., 1886. $2.00

Collection of the Huguenot Society of America, volume 1.

2642 **Wood,** Fernando. A Model Mayor. Early Life, Congressional Career, and Triumphant Municipal Administration of Hon. Fernando Wood. By a Citizen of New York. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 126. N. Y., 1855. $1.50

2643 **Zenger** Trial. The Tryal of John Peter Zenger of New York, Printer, Who was lately Try'd and Acquitted for Printing and Publishing a Libel against the Government. Fourth edition. 4to, new full mottled calf, gilt, by Riviere, pp. 32. Lond., 1738. $15.00

Fine copy. "The trial presents the first instance on record where truth was admitted as justification of a libel, a doctrine since admitted in American jurisprudence. The counsel for the defendant was Andrew Hamilton, of Philadelphia, who for the able defense he made upon the occasion, was rewarded, by order of the Common Council of New York, with the freedom of the city in a splendid gold box."—*Rich.*

2644 **Zenger** Trial. The Trial of John Peter Zenger of New York, Printer; who was charged with having printed and published a Libel against the Government; and acquitted, with a Narrative of his Case, to which is now added, being never before printed, the trial of Mr. Wil-

liam Owen, Bookseller, near Temple Bar, who also charged with the Publication of a Libel against the Government; of which he was honorably acquitted by a Jury of Free-born Englishmen, Citizens of London. 8vo, unbound, uncut, 60 pages. Lond., 1765. $10.00

Blank lower portion of title cut, but nothing missing.

NEW YORK STATE, Continued.

2645 **Niagara.** Holley, George W. The Falls of Niagara and Other Famous Cataracts. (Local History, Traditions, etc.) 30 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 183. London, 1882. $1.50

2646 **Niagara.** (Maude, John). Visit to the Falls of Niagara in 1800, illustrated with fine plates. Royal 8vo, finely bound in brown, half calf, gilt top, pp. 313, and index. Lond., 1826. $10.00

An unusual work. A faithful copy of a gentleman's journal written on the spot.

2647 **Niagara.** Parsons, Horatio A. The Book of Niagara Falls. Large folding plan. 16mo, boards, pp. 112. Buffalo, 1838. $1.00

2648 **Niagara.** The Niagara Book, by W. D. Howells, Mark Twain, etc. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 353. N. Y., 1901. $1.25

2649 **Niagara Co.** History of Niagara County. Illust. 4to, half mor., pp. 397. N. Y., 1878. $6.00

2650 **Norwich.** Johnson, C. R. History of the First Congregational Church of Norwich. 8vo, cloth, pp. 113. Norwich, 1879. $1.25

2651 **O'Callaghan,** E. B. History of New Netherland, or New York under the Dutch. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, new half mor., gilt tops. Fine copy. N. Y., 1846. $17.50

A work of original research and the leading authority on the times of which it treats.

2652 —— Another copy. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, with two interesting Autograph Letters from the Author laid in. N. Y., 1848. $20.00

2653 **O'Callaghan,** E. B. The Documentary History of the State of New York. Maps, plans, plates, etc. 4 vols., 4to, cloth. Albany, 1850. $6.00

2654 **O'Callaghan,** E. B. Historical Manuscripts, in the Office of the Secretary of State, Albany, N. Y. Calendar of. Edited by E. B. O'Callaghan. 4 vols., 4to, cloth. Maps. pp. 2,518. Albany, 1865–1868. Rare. Only 500 copies printed. $20.00

The set consists of English Manuscripts, 1 vol.; Dutch Manuscripts, 1 vol.; Historical Manuscripts relating to the War of the Revolution, 2 vols.

2655 **O'Callaghan,** E. B. Calendar of Historical Manuscripts in the Office of the Secretary of State. Dutch, 1630–64, English, 1664–76. 2 vols., 4to, cloth (binding a little rubbed). Albany, 1865–66. $10.00

2656 **O'Callaghan,** E. B. Index to Volume One, Two and Three of Translations of Dutch Manuscripts in the Office of the Secy. of State. 8vo, cloth, pp. 118. Albany, 1870. $2.00

2657 **Oneida** Co. Tracy, Wm. Notices of Men and Events, connected with the Early History of Oneida County. 8vo, paper, pp. 45. Utica, 1838. $2.50

2658 **Onondaga Co.** Bruce, Dwight A. Onondaga's Centennial. Gleanings of a Century. Maps and numerous illustrations. 2 vols., royal 8vo, half mor. Bost., 1896. $7.50

2659 **Onondaga Co.** Clark, J. V. A. Onondaga or Reminiscences of Earlier and Later Times, with Notes on the Several Towns in the County. Map and plates. 2 vols., 8vo. Syracuse, 1849. $10.00

2660 **Oswego Co.** Tyler, R. H. Oswego County 50 Years Ago. An Address. 8vo, paper, pp. 18. Fulton, 1880. $0.50

2661 **Otsego Co.** Beardsley, Levi. Reminiscences, Personal and other Incidents, Early Settlement of Otsego County, etc. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 575. N. Y., 1852. $3.00

2662 **Peck and Lawton.** An Historical Sketch of the Baptist Missionary Convention of the State of New York; embracing a narrative of the Origin and Progress of the Baptist Denomination in Central and Western New York. 12mo, sheep, pp. 256. Utica, 1837. $1.50

2663 **Pine Plains.** Huntting, Isaac. History of Little Nine Partners and Pine Plains, Dutchess County. 8vo, half roan, pp. 411. Amenia, 1897. $2.50

2664 **Pompey.** Reunion of the Sons and Daughters of the Old Town of Pompey, June 29, 1871. With a History of the Town, Reminiscences and Biographical Sketches of Its Early Inhabitants. Lithographic portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 432. Pompey, 1875. $1.50

2665 **Poughkeepsie.** Van Gieson, A. P. Anniversary Discourse and History of the First Reformed Church. 8vo, cloth, pp. 128. Poughkeepsie, 1893. $1.50

2666 **Putnam Co.** Blake, Wm. J. History of Putnam County, with Local Traditions and Sketches of Early Settlers. 12mo, new half mor., gilt top, pp. 368. N. Y., 1849. $6.00

2667 **Queensbury.** Holden, A. W. History of the Town of Queensbury, with Some Account of the Aborigines of Northern New York. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 519. Albany, 1874. $4.00

2668 **Queens County.** History of Queens County, with Illustrations, Portraits, and Sketches. 4to, half calf, pp. 576. N. Y., 1882. $10.00

2669 **Queens Co.** Onderdonk, Henry, Jr. Queens County in the Olden Times, being a Supplement to the several histories thereof. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 122. Jamaica, 1865. $4.00

2670 **Riverhead.** Miller, Geo. History of Riverhead, Suffolk County. 8vo, paper, pp. 8 (1876). $2.00

2671 **Roberts,** Ellis H. New York. The Planting and the Growth of the Empire State. Map. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Bost., 1887. $1.50
"American Commonwealths."

2672 **Rochester.** O'Reilly, Hy. Sketches of Rochester, with incidental notices of Western New-York. A collection of matters designed to illustrate the progress of Rochester during the first quarter century of its existence. Map and illusts. 12mo, cloth, pp. 416. Rochester, 1838. $6.00
Slightly water stained on some pages.

2673 **Rochester.** A Story Historical. By Jenny M. Parker. Illust. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 412. Rochester, 1884. $3.50

2674 **Rockland Co.** Cole, David. History of Rockland County. Illust. 4to, half roan, pp. 419. N. Y., 1884. $10.00
Contains list of baptisms at Tappan, 1694–1819.

2675 **Rye.** Baird, Chas. W. History of Rye, Westchester County, 1660–1870 (with Genealogies of the Principal Families). Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 570. N. Y., 1871. $8.00

2676 **St. Lawrence River.** Le Monie, J. M. The Chronicles of the St. Lawrence. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 380. Quebec, 1878. $2.00

2677 **Saratoga.** Steel, John H. Analysis of Congress Spring, with Remarks. Woodcut. 18mo, cloth, pp. 35. N. Y., 1856. $1.00

2678 **Saratoga.** Stone, Wm. L. Reminiscences of Saratoga and Ballston. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 451. N. Y., 1880. $1.25

2679 **Saugerties.** Brink, Benj. M. The Early History of Saugerties, 1660–1825. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 365. Kingston, 1902. $2.50

2680 **Schenectady.** Two Hundredth Anniversary of the First Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Schenectady, N. Y., June 20 and 21, 1880 (1680–1880), with a history of the Church, with historical footnotes. View. 8vo, cloth, pp. 264. Schenectady, 1880. $1.50

2681 **Schoharie Co.** Simms, J. R. History of Schoharie County and Border Wars of New York and Memoranda of the Mohawk Valley. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 672. Albany, 1845. $12.50

Crowded with details of the adventures of the early settlers of the Mohawk Valley, in their conflicts with their savage neighbors.

2682 **Shelter Island.** Mallmann, Jacob E. Hist. Papers on Shelter Island and Its Presbyterian Church, with Genealogical Tables of Shelter Island Families. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 332. 1899. $3.00

2683 **Simms,** Jeptha R. Trappers of New York, a Biography of Nicholas Stoner and Nathaniel Foster, with some account of Sir William Johnson. 8vo, boards, pp. 286. Albany, 1871. $3.50

2684 **Sing Sing.** Luckey, John. Life in Sing Sing State Prison, as Seen in a Twelve Years' Chaplaincy. 12mo, cloth, pp. 376. N. Y., 1860. $1.00

2685 **Smith, William.** History of the Province of New York from its First Discovery, with a Description of the Country, an Account of the Inhabitants, etc. 8vo, new full sprinkled calf, gilt, yellow edges, pp. 334. Fine copy. Lond., J. Almon, 1776. $12.50

This is one of the most important historical works produced in colonial times, and for the period covered is still without a successful rival. The author, a graduate of Yale, was one of the most cultured men of his time, as well as one of the most active in the political life of New York colony and city.

2686 **Smith, William.** History of New York from the First Discovery to 1732, with a Continuation to 1814. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 512. Albany, 1814. $6.00

A fine uncut copy; rare in this condition.

2687 **Southampton.** Howell, Geo. Rogers. The Early History of Southampton, L. I., N. Y., with genealogies. 12mo, paper, uncut, pp. 318. N. Y., 1866. $7.50

In this copy the author has made, in ink, manuscript additions and corrections. Laid in is an A. L. S. from the author regarding the work.

2688 **Southampton.** Addresses Delivered on the 250th Anniversary, June 12, 1890. 8vo, paper, pp. 105. Sag Harbor, 1890. $1.00

2689 **Southold.** Moore, Chas. B. Town of Southold, L. I. Personal Index prior to 1698, and index of 1698, compiled and copied for the purpose of having corrections suggested and greater fullness and accuracy attained and preserved. Oblong, 4to, paper, pp. 145. N. Y., 1868. $10.00

Very rare and valuable for reference. A large paper copy.

2690 **Southold.** Moore, Chas. B. Historical Address, before a meeting of the Town and Church of Southold, L. I., in August, 1890. $2.50

A work of deep research and invaluable for reference.

2691 **Southold.** 250th Anniversary of the Formation of Town and Church of Southold, L. I. 8vo, cloth, pp. 220. Southold, 1890. $2.00

2692 **Spafford,** H. G. A Gazetteer of the State of New York. Description of its Counties, Towns, Cities, Villages, Canals, Mountains, Lakes, etc., with a map and profiles of the Canals. 8vo, calf, pp. 620. Albany, 1824. $2.00

2693 **Squier,** E. T. Antiquities of the State of New York, Describing Earthworks, Inclosures, Mounds, Bone-Heaps, etc., found in the Various Counties. With a Supplement on the Antiquities of the West. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 343. Buffalo, 1851. $4.50

2694 **Steuben Co.** McMasters, Guy H. History of the Settlement of Steuben County, including Notices of the Old Pioneers and their Adventures. 12mo, pp. 318. Bath, 1853. $10.00

One of the scarcest New York county histories.

2695 **Suffolk Co.** Bi-Centennial History of Suffolk County. Addresses at Riverhead, Nov. 15, 1883. 8vo, cloth, pp. 125. Babylon, 1885. $1.50

2696 **Sullivan Co.** Quinlan, James E. History of Sullivan County, Its Aborigines, Early Settlement, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 700. Liberty, 1873. $4.00

2697 **Syracuse.** Hand, M. C. From a Forest to a City. Personal Reminiscences of Syracuse. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 204. Syracuse, 1889. $1.50

2698 **Tarrytown.** Bacon, Edgar M. Chronicles of Tarrytown and Sleepy Hollow. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 162. N. Y., 1900. $0.75

2699 **Torrey,** John. A Flora of the State of New York, comprising full descriptions of all the indigenous and naturalized plants hitherto discovered in the State, with remarks on their economical and medicinal properties. 163 fine hand colored plates. 2 vols., thick, 4to, cloth. Albany, 1843. $15.00

Only a very few copies were colored; most were left with the plates plain "Natural History of New York."

2700 **Trenton.** Seymour, John F. Centennial Address, 1876, with Letters from Francis A. Van der Kemp, written in 1792, and Documents relating to the first settlement of Central New York. 8vo, cloth, pp. 149. Utica, 1877. $1.50

2701 **Trenton Falls,** Picturesque and Descriptive. Edited by N. P. Willis. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 96. N. Y., 1868. $0.75

2702 **Trenton Falls.** Sherman, John. A Description of Trenton Falls, Oneida County. 16mo, half calf, pp. 23. (Slightly water stained.) N. Y., 1844. $2.50

Very scarce; original wrappers preserved.

2703 **Troy.** Emma Willard and Her Pupils, or Fifty Years of Troy Female Seminary. 1822–1872. Portraits. 4to, cloth, pp. 895. N. Y., 1898. $3.50

Published by Mrs. Russell Sage.

2704 **Troy.** Weise, A. J. History of the City of Troy, from Expulsion of the Mohegan Indians to 1876. Maps and Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. Troy, 1876. $2.50

2705 **Troy.** Woodworth, John. Reminiscences of Troy, N. Y., from Its Settlement in 1790 to 1807, with Remarks on Its Commerce, Enterprise, Political Parties, etc. Written at the request of several gentlemen of Troy. 2d edition, with notes. 4to, cloth, pp. 112. Albany, 1860. $2.00

2706 **Turner,** O. History of the Pioneer Settlement of Phelphs and Gorham's Purchase, with Pioneer History of Monroe County. (Border Wars, Indian Councils, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 624. Rochester, 1851. $4.00

Traces the records of the Genesee Valley through the periods of warfare, exploration, and settlement. Preserves a large collection of facts collected orally from the pioneers which otherwise would have been entirely lost.

2707 **Ulster County** Collections of the Ulster Co. Historical Society, large paper. (Early History of Kingston, Hurley and Marbletown, Colonial Statutes of Ulster Co.,

Notes on the Esopus Indians, etc.) Numbers one and two. 4to, paper, pp. 177. Kingston, 1860. $2.00

2708 **Utica.** Bagg, M. M. The Pioneers of Utica, with a Civil History of the Place from the Earliest Settlement to 1825, the Era of Opening the Erie Canal. 8vo, cloth, pp. 663. Utica, 1877. $3.50

2709 **Utica.** Bagg, M. M. Historical Sketch of Forest Hill Cemetery. Illust. 8vo, half mor. Utica, 1895. $0.75

2710 **Votes and Proceedings** of the Assembly of the State of New York, at the First Meeting of the Fourth Session at Poughkeepsie, on Thursday, September 7, 1780. Edited by Geo. H. Moore, and now first printed from original MS. Folio, cloth, pp. 59. Albany, 1859. $3.00

2711 **Warsaw.** Young, Andrew W. History of the Town of Warsaw, with numerous Family (genealogical) Sketches. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. Buffalo, 1869. $4.50

2712 **Watertown.** Transactions of the Jefferson County Historical Society at Watertown. Portraits. 8vo, paper, pp. 184. Watertown, 1887. $1.50

2713 **Watson,** Elkanah. History of the Rise, Progress and Existing Conditions of the Western Canals in the State of New York from 1788–1819. Maps and plates. 8vo, new half calf, pp. 212. Albany, 1820. $5.00

2714 **Westchester Co.** Pelletreau, Wm. S. The Wills of Westchester County. A careful abstract of all the Wills recorded in New York and at White Plains, 1664 to 1784. With genealogical and historical notes. 4to, cloth, pp. 488. N. Y., 1898. $5.00

Only 340 copies printed.

2715 **Westchester Co.** Scharf, J. Thomas. History of Westchester County, including Morrisania, Kings Bridge and West Farms. Illust. 2 vols., thick 4to, half roan. Phila., 1886. $17.50

2716 **Westchester Co.** Shonnard, F., and Spooner, W. W. History of Westchester County from Earliest Settlement to 1900. Illust. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 638. N. Y., 1900. $4.00

2717 **West Point.** History of, and its military importance during the American Revolution and the origin and progress of the U. S. Military Academy. By Capt. Edward C. Boynton. Maps, views and illusts. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 408. N. Y., 1864. $5.00

A large paper copy, only 100 printed.

2718 **West Point.** Park, Roswell. Sketch of the History and Topography of West Point. (Arnold's Treason, etc.) 16mo, cloth, pp. 140. Phila., 1840. $1.00

2719 **Wilkie,** D. Sketches of a Summer Trip to New York and The Canadas. 12mo, cloth, pp. 293. Edinburgh, 1837. $1.50

2720 **Wright,** Silas. The Life and Times of, by R. A. Gillet. Portraits. 2 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1874. $4.00

Contains a mass of correspondence never before printed, the publication of which was deferred to a time when there were few left to take personal offense at the truths they disclose.

2721 **Yates,** John V. N., and Moulton, J. W. History of the State of New York. Vol. I. Folding map and plates, boards, uncut. Part II. Novum Belgium. Plate, sheets, uncut. New York 170 Years Ago. Folding plate, original paper covers. In all 3 parts. 8vo. N. Y., 1824–43. $25.00

Very fine copy of this scarce work, clean as the original day of issue. Laid in is an autograph of J. W. Moulton.

2722 **Yates Co.** Cleveland, Stafford C. History and Directory of Yates County, with Account of the Original Pioneers and their Families. Map and illust. 8vo, pp. 766. Penn Yan, 1873. $5.00

2723 **Yonkers.** History of, from the Earliest Times to the Present, including an Elaborate Description of Its Aborigines. (A Narrative of Its Early Settlement by the Dutch and Other Europeans; Its Stirring Scenes as Part of the Famous "Neutral Ground of the Revolution," etc.) Views of old buildings, portraits, etc. 4to, full morocco, gilt edges, pp. 454. N. Y., 1896. $2.50

A valuable work, published at $10.00.

OHIO.

2724 **Athens County.** Walker, Chas. M. History of Athens Co., Ohio, and incidentally of the Ohio Land Company and the First Settlement of the State at Marietta, with personal and biographical sketches of the early settlers, narratives of pioneer adventures, etc. Map and portraits. 2 vols. Royal 8vo, cloth. Cincinnati, 1869. $3.50

A large paper copy, only a few printed.

2725 **Biographical** Encyclopædia of Ohio of the Nineteenth Century. Numerous steel portraits. 4to, full mor., pp. 672. Cincinnati, 1876. $7.50

2726 **Chambers,** Charlotte. Memoir of. By her grandson, Lewis H. Garrard. 8vo, cloth, pp. 135. Philadelphia, printed for the Author, 1856. $6.00

But few copies printed for presentation. From 1726 to 1821, Indian Wars, Revolution, etc., chiefly from personal letters.

2727 **Champaign** and Logan Counties. History of, from Their First Settlement, by Joshua Antrim. Portraits of Pioneers of both Counties. 8vo, cloth, pp. 460. Bellefontaine, 1872. $3.00

Fine copy.

2728 **Cincinnati.** Cist, Charles. Sketches and Statistics of Cincinnati in 1851. Plates. 12mo, cloth, pp. 364. Cincinnati, 1851. $1.00

2729 **Cincinnati Directory.** The names, profession and occupation of the Inhabitants of the Town. 12mo, calf, pp. 156. N. p. 1819. $2.00

The first Cincinnati directory. The view is missing, otherwise a fine copy.

2730 **Cincinnati.** Drake and Mansfield. Cincinnati in 1826. Plates. 12mo, leather, pp. 100. Cincinnati, 1827. $2.50

2731 **Cincinnati.** History of Cincinnati and Hamilton County, Ohio. Their Past and Present. Portraits. 4to, half roan, pp. 1056. Cincinnati, 1894. $5.00

2732 **Cincinnati.** Miller, Francis W. Cincinnati Beginnings; Missing Chapters in the Early History of City, and the Miami Purchase, Chiefly from Unpublished Documents. 12mo, cloth, pp. 235. Cincinnati, 1880. $0.75

2733 **Cincinnati.** Pendleton, N.G. (Historical) Oration, delivered on the 4th of July, 1831, before the citizens of Cincinnati in the Methodist Church, on Sixth Street. 12mo, tinted paper covers, pp. 28. Cincinnati, 1831. $1.00

2734 **Cleveland.** Ingham, Mrs. W. A. Women of Cleveland and their Work. A History in which more than 1,000 People of Cleveland are mentioned. 12mo, cloth, pp. 362. Cleveland, 1893. $1.00

2735 **Cleveland.** Whittlesey, Chas. Early History of Cleveland, including Original Papers, with Biographical Notices of Pioneers and Surveyors. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 487. Cleveland, 1867. $3.00

2736 **Columbus.** Lee, Alfred E. History of the City of Columbus. Portraits. 2 vols. 4to, cloth. N. Y., 1892. $6.00

2737 **Columbus.** Its History, Resources, and Progress. By Jacob H. Studer. Map, illustrations, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 584, n. p., 1873. $0.75

Early history of the city, Incidents of War (1861–65), John Morgan's Escape from the Penitentiary, Assassination of Lincoln, etc.

2738 **Coshocton Co.** Historical Collections of: A Complete Panorama of the County, 1764–1876. By Wm. E. Hunt. 8vo, cloth, pp. 264. Cincinnati, 1876. $2.00

2739 **Eyre,** John. Travels; comprising a Journey from England to Ohio, with Two Years in that State. 12mo, cloth, pp. 372. N. Y., 1852. $2.00

2740 **Highland County.** Thompson, Jas. H. The History of the County of Highland, Ohio, from Its First Creation to July 4, 1876, with Continuation to 1877. 8vo, paper, pp. 132. Hillsboro, 1878. $0.50

2741 **Howe,** Henry. Historical Collections of Ohio. An Encyclopædia of the State. Centennial Edition. 500 Illust. 3 vols. in two. 8vo, thick, cloth. Columbus, 1889. $5.00

2742 **Jenkins,** Warren. The Ohio Gazetteer and Travellers' Guide, with Description of the Towns, Townships and Counties. Folding maps. 12mo, sheep, pp. 546. Columbus, 1839. $2.50

2743 **Knox County.** Norton, A. B. History of Knox County, 1779–1862, with a Sketch of Kenyon College. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 424. Columbus, 1862. $3.00

2744 **Lake Erie.** Hurlbut, Hy. H. The Walk-in-the-Water, the first steamboat on Lake Erie. Illustrated. 4to, paper, pp. 32. Chicago, Printed for the Compiler, 1890. $1.50

2745 **Mahoning Valley.** Historical Collections, containing Pioneer Reunions, togther with Traditions, Biographical Sketches, etc. Vol. I. 8vo, cloth, pp. 524. Youngstown, 1876. $2.50

2746 **Marietta.** Summers, Thos. J. History of Marietta. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 328. Marietta, 1903. $2.50

2747 **Mitchener,** C. H. Ohio Annals. Historic Events in the Tuscarawas and Muskingum Valleys. Adventures of Post, Heckewelder, Zeisberger, Putnam, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 358. Dayton, 1876. $3.00

2748 **Moorehead,** W. K. Fort Ancient. The Great Prehistoric Earthwork of Warren County, Ohio, with an account of its Mounds and Graves. A Topographical Map, 35 full page illustrations and surveying notes in full. 8vo, cloth, pp. 129. Cincinnati, 1890. $1.50

2749 **Ohio** Archæological and Historical Quarterly. (Origin of the Ohio Company, Pioneer Days in Central Ohio, Down South before the War, etc.) Illustrated. Vols. 1, 2, and 3 (except No. 2 of vol. 2). 3 vols. 8vo, vol. 3 in cloth, balance in numbers. Columbus, 1887–90. $3.00

2750 **Plain Grove.** McCaslin, R. Plain Grove, a History of its Early Settlement. 12mo, cloth, pp. 272. Claremont, 1884. $1.50

2751 **Shepherd,** Henry A. The Antiquities of the State of Ohio. Full and Accurate descriptions of the works of the Mound Builders, Defensive and Sacred Inclosures, Mounds, Cemeteries and Tombs; and their Contents — Implements, Ornaments, Sculptures, etc. Maps,

plans, views and relics. 4to, cloth, pp. 139. Cincinnati, 1890. $1.50

2752 **Wayne County.** Douglass, Ben. History of Wayne County, Ohio, from the Early Days of the Pioneers and First Settlers to the Present Time. Steel portraits. 8vo, sheep, pp. 868. Indianapolis, 1878. $3.00

2753 **Whittlesey,** Charles. Descriptions of Ancient Works in Ohio with plates of ancient mounds. 4to, paper, pp. 20. Washington Smithsonian Institution, 1852. $1.50

OREGON.

2754 **Barrow,** Wm. Oregon. The Struggle for Possession (American Commonwealth Series). Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 363. Bost., 1884. $0.75

2755 **Dunn,** John. The History of Oregon Territory and British North American Fur Trade. Map. 8vo, half calf, pp. 359. Lond., 1846. $7.50

2756 **Dye,** Eva E. McLaughlin and Old Oregon. A Chronicle. 12mo, cloth, pp. 381. Chicago, 1900. $1.00

2757 **Greenhow,** Robert. History of Oregon and California, and the Territories on the Northwest Coast of North America, with a Number of Documents as Proofs and Illustrations of History. 2d edition, enlarged. 8vo, half calf, gilt top, pp. 492. N. Y., 1845. $3.50

2758 **Hines,** Gustavus. Oregon: Its History, Condition, and Prospects, with Personal Adventures among the Indians while Connected with the Oregon Mission. 12mo, cloth, pp. 437. N. Y., 1857. $2.00

2759 **Lang,** H. O. History of Willamette Valley, with Reminiscences of its Early Pioneers. Roy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 915. Portland, 1885. $4.50

2760 **Lyman,** Horace S. History of Oregon, the Growth of an American State. Illust. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1903. $8.50

2761 **Moseley,** H. N. Oregon: Its Resources, Climate, People and Productions. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 125. Lond., 1878. $1.00

2762 **Nash,** Wallis. Two Years in Oregon. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 311. N. Y., 1882. $0.75

Birds of Oregon, Farmers' Sports and Pastimes, Land Laws, History of Oregon, etc.

2763 **Nash,** Wallis. Oregon, There and Back in 1877. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 285. Lond., 1878. $1.50

2764 **Twiss,** Travers. The Oregon question examined in respect to Facts and the Law of Nature. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 391. Lond., 1846. $7.50

2765 **Rambles** in the United States and Canada during 1845, with a Short Account of Oregon. By Rubio. 12mo, cloth (binding broken), pp. 259. Lond., 1847. $1.50

2766 **Victor,** Frances F. All Over Oregon and Washington: Observations on the Country. Its Scenery, Soil, Climate, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 368. San Francisco, 1872. $1.50

PENNSYLVANIA.

2767 **Allegheny.** Parke, Judge John E. Recollections of Seventy Years and Historical Gleanings of Allegheny, Pa. 8vo, cloth, pp. 385. Boston, 1886. $1.25

2768 **Ball,** Joseph. A Pennsylvania Pioneer. Biographical Sketch, with Report of the Ball Estate Assn. (with Genealogies). 8vo, half calf, pp. 704. Mansfield, 1900. $2.50

2769 **Bethlehem** and Nazareth, Pa. Ogden, John C. An Excursion into Bethlehem and Nazareth, in Pennsylvania, in 1799, with a Succinct History of the Society of United Brethren, Commonly Called

Moravians. 16mo, calf, pp. 167. Phila. (printed by Charles Cist), 1805. $4.00

Includes a narration of the massacre of Christian Indians at Salem and Gnadenhutten.

2770 **Biddle,** Charles. Autobiography of, Vice-President of the Supreme Executive Council of Penna., 1745–1821. 8vo, cloth, pp. 423. Privately printed, 1883. $4.00

2771 **Brackenridge,** H. M. History of the Western Insurrection in Western Pennsylvania, Commonly Called the Whiskey Insurrection, 1794. 8vo, cloth, pp. 336. Pittsburgh, 1859. $2.00

2772 **Bradford Imprint.** Dissertation on Pure Love, with an account of life and writings of the Lady, for whose sake the Archbishop of Cambrays was banish'd from court. And the grievous persecutions she suffer'd in France for her religion, etc. 8vo, sheep (rebacked), xcvi+144 pp. Phila., Andrew Bradford, 1738. $5.00

Bookplate of Joseph Tasker. A very curious and early Philadelphia imprint.

2773 **Brief Account** of the Society of the Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; with biographical notices of some of the members and extracts from the minutes (with general character of the emigrants who came from Ireland to Pennsylvania before the Revolution). Facsimile of the gold medal. 12mo, cloth, pp. 112. Phila., 1844. $1.50

Scarce.

2774 **Buck,** Wm. J. History of the Indian Walk performed for the Proprietaries of Pennsylvania, 1737, with Life of Edward Marshall. 12mo, cloth, pp. 269. Phila., 1886. $1.50

2775 **Budd,** Thos. Good Order established in Pennsylvania and New Jersey in America, being a true account of the Country; with its produce and commodities there made in the year 1865. A new edition with an introduction and copious historical notes, by Edward Armstrong. Fine portrait of Wm. Gowans laid in. 8vo, cloth, pp. 111. N. Y., Gowans, 1865. $2.00

2776 **Buffalo Valley.** Linn, John B. Annals of Buffalo Valley, 1755–1855 (Muster Rolls, Family history, etc.). 8vo, cloth, pp. 621. Harrisburg, 1877. $2.50

2777 **Campanius,** Thomas. Kort Beskrifning Om Previncien Nya Swerige uti America Som nu fortyden of the Engelske Kallas Pennsylvania (Description of the Province of New Sweden now called by the English Pennsylvania. Compiled from the Relations and Writings of Persons worthy of Credit). By Thomas Campanius Holm. Engraved title and 6 maps and plans, and others in text. 4to, vellum (16), 190, 1. Stockholm, 1702. $60.00

A scarce work, relating to the establishment of the Swedes in Pennsylvania. The descriptions of the characteristics of the Indians have not a little value, as statements made probably from the narrations of an actual observer. Pastor Campanius, the author's grandfather, had an intimate acquaintance with the aborigines, as his translation of the Catechism into the Indian tongue fully attests. One of the illustrations is an early view of Niagara Falls, which has been cut close, and a small portion of the fore margin is missing.

2778 **Chester Co.** Darlington, Wm. Flora Cestrica. The Flowering and Filicoid Plants of Chester County, with Notices of their Properties and Uses. Map. 12mo, sheep, pp. 640. West Chester, 1837. $3.00

2779 **Clinton Co.** Furey, J. M. Historical and Biographical Work; or, Past and Present in Clinton County. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 419. Williamsport, 1892. $3.50

2780 **Cornell,** Wm. M. The History of Pennsylvania from the Earliest Discovery to the Present Time. (First Settlement of the Dutch, Swedes, and English; Penn and His Treaty, etc.) Portrait and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 576. Phila., 1876. $2.50

2781 **Delaware Co.** Smith, George. History of Delaware County from the Discovery to the Present Time. Maps and plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 581. Phila., 1862. $5.00

2782 **Easton.** Coffin, Selden J. The Men of Lafayette, 1826–1893, with Historical Sketches. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 343. Easton, 1891. $2.50

2783 **Easton.** Coffin, Selden J. Biographical Sketches of the Alumni of Lafayette College. 8vo, cloth. Easton, 1879. $1.50

2784 **Erie Co.** Sanford, Laura G. History of Erie County (La Salle, Indian Remains, Boquet War of 1812, etc.). Portraits and map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 347. Phila., 1862. $2.50

2785 **Frontier Forts.** Report of the Commission to locate the site of the Frontier Forts of Pennsylvania. Maps and illust. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Harrisburg, 1896. $7.50

2786 (**Franklin,** Benj.) Historical Review of the Constitution and Government of Pennsylvania, pp. 444. Lond., 1759; Speech of John Dickinson praying His Majesty for a Change of Government for Pennsylvania, 1764; Answer to same by Joseph Galloway, 1765; Reply to Galloway by Joseph Dickinson, 1765. In one 8vo volume, calf. Lond., 1759–65. $12.50

2787 (**Franklin.**) An Historical Review of the Constitution and Government of Pennsylvania, from its Origin, with Several Points of Controversy which have arisen between the Governors and their Assemblies. 8vo, calf, pp. 444. Lond., 1759. $5.00

2788 **Franklin Imprint.** A Collection of the Works of Thomas Chalkley. 8vo, half mor., pp. 590. Phila., Franklin and Hall, 1749. $12.50

2789 **Franklin Imprint.** Armstrong, John. The Art of Preserving Health. A Poem. 4to, unbound, pp. 88. Phila., B. Franklin, 1745. Sold

Upper corner of title and succeeding leaf repaired and facsimiled in the most expert manner. Beautifully printed on fine paper and far above the average productions of Franklin's press.

2790 **Franklin Imprint.** Barclay, Robert. The Anarchy of the Ranters and other Libertines; the Hierarchy of the Romanists and Other Pretended Churches. 12mo, half red morocco (title mounted). Phila., B. Franklin, 1757. $7.50

2791 **Franklin Imprint.** Extract from a Treatise, by William Law, called The Spirit of Prayer. 12mo, half mor., pp. 47. Phila., Franklin and Hall, 1760. $8.50

Blank top of title repaired.

2792 **Franklin Imprint.** Some Account of the Pennsylvania Hospital From its first Rise to the beginning of the Fifth Month called May, 1754. 4to, boards, pp. 40. Phila., Franklin & Hall, 1754. $15.00

2793 **Germantown.** Pennypacker, Saml. W. The Settlement of Germantown and the beginning of German Emigration to North America. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 310. Phila., 1899. $15.00

Limited to 300 copies.

2794 **Gibbons,** Phebe E. Pennsylvania Dutch and Other Essays (Curious Customs, Superstitions, Ephrata, Dunkers, etc.). 12mo, cloth, pp. 427. Phila., 1882. $1.00

2795 **Hildeburn,** Chas. R. A Century of Printing. The Issues of the Press of Pennsylvania, 1685–1784. 2 vols. Roy. 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1885. $10.00

One of the most valuable works on early American printing. Careful collations and notes are given.

2796 **Huntingdon County.** Lytle, Milton S. History of Huntingdon County, from the Earliest Times to 1876. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 361. Lancaster, 1876. $1.50

2797 **Janney,** Saml. M. Peace Principles exemplified in the Early History of Pennsylvania. Portrait of Wm. Penn by Sartain. 12mo, cloth, pp. 169. Phila., 1876. $1.25

2798 **Jefferson College.** Smith, Joseph. History of Jefferson College, including the Early Log-Cabin Schools (of Western Penna.). Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 433. Pittsburgh, 1857. $1.50

2799 **Johnstown.** Official History of the Johnstown Flood, by Frank Connelly and Geo. C. Jenks. 8vo, cloth, pp. 252. Pittsburg, 1889. $0.75

2800 **Johnstown.** Johnson, Willis F. History of the Johnstown Flood. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 459. Phila., 1889. $0.75

2801 **Juniata Valley.** Jones, N. J. History of the Early Settlement of Juniata Valley, with Account of the Early Pioneers and Massacres and Abductions by the Indians. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 380. Phila., 1856. $3.00

2802 **Kuhns,** Oscar. The German and Swiss Settlements of Colonial Penna. 12mo, cloth, pp. 268. N. Y., 1901. $1.50

2803 **Lackawanna Valley.** Hollister, A. History of Lackawanna Valley. 2d ed., entirely re-written. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 442. N. Y., 1869. $2.50

2804 **Lancaster County.** Harris, Alex. A Biographical History of Lancaster County: Being a History of Early Settlers and Eminent Men of the County; as also Much Other Unpublished Historical Information, Chiefly of a Local Character. Royal 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 639. Lancaster, 1872. $2.00

2805 **Logan,** James. Memoirs of, including Letters, many now first printed, by Wilson Armistead. Portrait. 12mo, paper, pp. 192. Lond., 1851. $2.50

2806 **Luzerne County.** History of (Battle of Wyoming, Whiskey Insurrection, etc.), with Biographical Selections, by A. C. Bradsby. Illust. 4to, half roan, pp. 1509. Chicago, 1893. $5.00

With genealogical family sketches.

2807 **Macminn,** Edwin. On the Frontier with Col. Antes, or the Struggle for Supremacy of the Red and White Races in Pennsylvania. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 513. Camden, 1900. $3.00

2808 **McLaurin,** John J. Sketches in Crude Oil. Accidents and Incidents of the Petroleum Development in all parts of the Globe. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 406. Harrisburg, 1896. $2.00

2809 **Martin,** Edward W. History of the Great Riots, a Full Account of the Strikes and Riots in the various Railroads and in the Mining Regions, together with a Full History of the Mollie Maguires. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 516. Phila., 1877. $1.50

2810 **Montgomery Co.** Buck, Wm. J. History of Montgomery County within the Schuylkill Valley. Royal 8vo, half mor., pp. 128. Norristown, 1859. $5.00

2811 **Nazareth.** Jones, Maurice C. A Red Rose from the Olden Time; or, a ramble through the Annals of the Rose Inn, on the Barony of Nazareth, based on "The Old Inns at Nazareth." 8vo, paper, pp. 50. Phila., 1872. $1.50

2812 **Norristown.** Whitehead, Wm. Directory of Boroughs of Norristown and Bridgeport, 1860–61, with History of the Boroughs. 12mo, cloth, pp. 228. West Chester, 1860. $1.50

2813 **Paxtang.** McAlarney, Mathias W. History of the Sesqui-Cen-

tennial of the Paxtang Church (List of Marriages, Tombstone Inscriptions, etc.). 8vo, half mor., pp. 344. Harrisburg, 1890. $2.00

2814 **Penn,** William. No Cross, No Crown. 2d edition, enlarged. 12mo, calf, pp. 592. Lond. (1682). $2.50

2815 **Pennsylvania Historical Society.** A Complete Set of the Memoirs. Vol. I (reprint edition) to vol. 14. 14 vols., 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1826–95. $45.00

The earlier volumes of this important publication are very scarce; all are of the greatest historical value and embody a vast amount of original research as well as reprints and translations of original manuscripts and inaccessible material.

2816 **Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography.** Vol. 1 (1877) to vol. 21 (1897). Portraits and Views. 21 vols., 8vo, boards, cloth backs, gilt tops. Phila., 1877–97. $40.00

Fine copy of this valuable publication, which is conducted by the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. It covers a wide field and consists of original articles, reprints from rare manuscripts and printed records in the early settlements, Revolution, local history, etc., etc.

2817 **Perry,** Bishop Wm. S. Historical Collection Relating to the American Colonial Church, II. Pennsylvania. 4to, cloth, pp. 607. Printed for subscribers, 1871. $7.50

Only 250 copies printed.

2818 **Philadelphia.** Belisle, D. W. History of Independence Hall from the Earliest Period, with Historical Sketches of the Sacred Relics preserved there. (List of the Portraits, etc.) Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 396. Phila., 1859. $1.25

2819 **Philadelphia.** Bowen, Danl. A History of Philadelphia, with Notice of Villages in the Vicinity, with an Historical Account of the Military Operations, 1812–14, with Names of over 2,000 Officers and Soldiers. Illustrated, 8vo, cloth, pp. 200. Phila., 1839. $5.00

2820 **Philadelphia.** Bronson, Wm. W. Inscriptions in St. Peter's Church Yard. Edited by Chas. R. Hildeburn. 8vo, pp. 585. Camden, 1879. $3.00

2821 **Philadelphia.** Brotherhead, Wm. Autograph-Holographiani (a visit to F. J. Dreer's Collection of Autographs). 4to, boards. Phila., 1857. $2.50

Only 25 copies privately printed.

2822 **Philadelphia.** Brown, David Paul. The Forum; or, Forty Years' Full Practice at the Philadelphia Bar. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1856. $5.00

One of the best works on early American history of Courts, Judges, and Lawyers.

2823 **Philadelphia.** Charter, Laws and Catalogue of Books of the Library Company of Phila. (with List of Members). 8vo, half morocco. Phila., Franklin and Hall, 1764. $15.00

2824 **Philadelphia.** Etting, Frank M. An Historical Account of the Old State House of Pennsylvania now known as the Hall of Independence, fine illustrations, portraits, facsimiles and views. 4to, cloth, pp. 204. Bost., 1876. $2.00

2825 **Philadelphia.** Hiltzheimer, Jacob. Extracts from the Diary of 1765–1798 (Soldier in the Revolution, etc.). 4to, cloth, pp. 270. Phila., 1893. $2.00

2826 **Philadelphia.** History of the First Troop Philadelphia City Cavalry, 1774; Nov. 17, 1874. Portraits. 4to, paper, uncut, pp. 194 and appendix. (Phila., Printed for the Troop, 1875). $5.00

2827 **Philadelphia.** Keen, Wm. W. Bi-Centennial Celebration of the Founding of the First Baptist Church, 1698–1898. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 511. Phila., 1899. $2.50

2828 **Philadelphia.** Michener, Ezra. A Retrospect of Early Quakerism; being extracts from the records of Philadelphia Yearly Meeting and the meetings composing it. To which is prefixed an account of their first establishment. Illust. 8vo, cloth (rubbed), pp. 434. Phila., 1860. $1.50

2829 **Philadelphia.** Morton, Thos. G. The History of the Pennsylvania Hospital, 1751–1895 (with Biographies of the early Managers, Physicians, etc.). Over 100 Illustrations, Views, Portraits, etc. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 575. Phila., 1895. $2.50

2830 **Philadelphia.** Ritter, Abraham. History of the Moravian Church in Phila. from 1742 (with Biographical Sketches). Numerous portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 283. Phila., 1857. $1.25

2831 **Philadelphia MS.** Proud, Robert. An Autograph Manuscript, "Rise and Progress of the City of Philadelphia with its former Trade and Commerce till 1770." 2 parts. 4to, in all 29 pp. $20.00

A most interesting manuscript, all in the autograph of Robert Proud, the eminent historian. Describes the laying out of the city, its growth, its trade, etc.

2832 **Philadelphia.** Robins, R. P. Col. James Coultas, High Sheriff of Philadelphia, 1755–1758. 8vo, paper, pp. 8. Phila., 1887. $0.75

2833 **Philadelphia.** Watson, John F. Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania in the Olden Time: A Collection of Memoirs, Anecdotes, and Incidents. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1857. $4.00

2834 **Philadelphia.** Watson, John F. Annals of Philadelphia in the Olden Time: Memoirs, Anecdotes, and Incidents. Best edition, enlarged by W. P. Hazard. Profusely illust. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1891. $7.50

2835 **Philadelphia.** Westcott, Thompson. The Historic Mansions and Buildings of Philadelphia, with notice of their Owners and Occupants. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 528. Phila. (1877). $3.00

2836 **Pinkerton,** Allan. The Molly Maguires and the Detectives. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 552. N. Y., 1883. $1.25

2837 **Pittsburg.** Burgoyne, Arthur G. All Sorts of Pittsburgers Sketched in Prose and Verse. Caricature portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 303. Pittsburg, Pa., 1892. $1.25

2838 **Plymouth.** Wright, Hendrick B. Historical Sketches of Plymouth (With Twenty-Five Photographs of Some of the Early Settlers and Present Residents of the Town of Plymouth; Old Landmarks; Family Residences, and Places of Special Note). 12mo, cloth, pp. 419. Phila., 1873. $2.00

2839 **Proud,** Robert. The History of Pennsylvania in North America from the Original Institution and Settlement of that Province, by William Penn, with the first rise of the neighbouring Colonies, more particularly West New Jersey, and the Settlement of the Dutch and Swedes on the Delaware. Portrait and map. 2 vols., 8vo, new half green levant mor., gilt, gilt tops, by Riviere. Phila., 1797. $25.00

A very fine tall copy, elegantly bound. Proud stands in the first rank of the early colonial historians, in company with Hutchinson and William and Samuel Smith. His works contain reprints of a mass of original documents and letters.

2840 **Proud's** History of Pennsylvania. Another copy with portrait and map. 2 vols., 8vo, old calf (rubbed). $12.50

2841 **Reading.** Stahle, Wm. Description of the Borough of Reading, with Notice of its First Settlement and curious Historical Matters. 12mo, original paper covers, pp. 68.

Reading, Printed for the Author, 1841. $6.00

Very scarce.

2842 **Reichel,** Wm. C. Historical Sketch of Nazareth Hall, 1755–1869, with an Account of the Reunion of Former Pupils, and the Monument in Memory of Those Who Fell in the Rebellion. 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1869. $1.25

2843 **Report** of the State Commissioners of Fisheries for 1896. Profusely illust. with plain and colored plates. 8vo, half roan, pp. 457. Harrisburg, 1897. $2.50

Complete history of fish and fishing in the state, with account of each locality.

2844 **Richland.** Roberts, Ellwood. Old Richland Families. Historical and Genealogical Data derived largely from original sources. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 246. Norristown, 1898. $4.00

2845 **Roberts,** Ellwood. Old Richland Families, the Descendants of Roberts, Lancaster, Lester, Johnson, Foulke, Moore, Penrose, etc. Families with Historical and Genealogical Data. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 246. Norristown, 1898. $4.00

2846 **Schuylkill** Fishing Company. History of, from 1732 to 1888. Illustrated with numerous portraits, views, and facsimiles. Royal 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 446. Phila. (published by the Members), 1889. $7.50

2847 **Smith,** Thomas. The Life and Times of Thomas Smith, a Pennsylvania Member of the Continental Congress, 1745–1809. By Burton A. Konkle. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 303. Phila., 1904. $3.00

2848 **Snyder County.** Wagenseller, Geo. W. Snyder County Marriages, 1835–1899. 8vo, cloth, pp. 266. Middleburgh, 1899. $3.00

2849 **Sower** Imprint. Hartley, Thos. A Discourse on Mistakes, concerning Religion, Enthusiasms, Experiences, etc. London, Printed Germantown, reprinted by Christopher Sower, 1759. Christ's Spirit A Christian's Strength, by Wm. Dell. Germantown, Printed by Christopher Sower, 1760. 2 in one vol. (continuous paging). 12mo, half calf, pp. 168. $2.50

2850 **Thomas,** Gabriel. An Historical and Geographical Account of the Province and Country of Pennsylvania and of West Jersey in America. (The Richness of the Soil; The Flourishing Condition of the City of Philadelphia; Strange Creatures, as Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Fowls, etc.) Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 55 and 34. Lond., 1698. $2.00

A facsimile reprint, lithographed for Henry Austin Brady.

2851 **Tower Collection.** The Charlemagne. Tower Collection of American Colonial Laws. (By C. R. Hildeburn). Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 298. Phila., 1890. $10.00

Contains careful collation of all the books and consequently very valuable for reference. The finest collection on the subject, and now part of the library of Penn. Hist. Soc.

2852 **Warren,** B. H. Report on the Birds of Pennsylvania. 2d edition, revised and augmented. 100 beautiful colored plates. 8vo, half calf, pp. 434. Harrisburgh, 1890. $4.50

2853 **Westcott,** Thompson. Names of Persons who took the Oath of Allegiance to the State of Pennsylvania, between the years 1777 and 1789, with a history of the "Test Laws" of Pennsylvania. 4to, original blue paper covers, pp. 145. Phila., 1865. $3.50

One of 75 copies printed in 4to.

2854 **Wyoming.** Chapman, Isaac A. A Sketch of the History of Wyoming, to which is added an appendix containing a statistical Account of the Valley and Adjacent Country, by a gentleman of Wilkesbarre. 12mo, half calf, gilt, pp. 209. Wilkesbarre, 1830. $4.00

2855 **Wyoming.** Clark, J. A. The Wyoming Valley, Upper Waters of the Susquehanna and Lackawanna Region. Photo plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 234. Scranton, 1875. $2.50

2856 **Wyoming.** Johnson, Wesley. Wyoming. A Record of the 100th Year Commemorative Observance of the Battle and Massacre. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 356. Wilkesbarre, 1882. $2.00

2857 **Wyoming.** Miner, Chas. History of Wyoming. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 592. Phila., 1845. $6.00

Scarce. Very accurate and full on the Wyoming Massacre and the dispute with Connecticut. Much of the material was collected by conversations with the surviving actors of the scenes described.

2858 **Wyoming.** Peck, Geo. Wyoming, its History, Stirring Incidents, and Romantic Adventures. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 432. N. Y., 1858. $1.50

2859 **Wyoming.** Smith, S. R. The Wyoming Valley in 1892. Illust. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 160. Scranton, 1892. $2.00

2860 **Wyoming.** Smith, S. R. Daniel North of Wyoming Valley. Illust. 4to, cloth, pp. 144. Wilkes-Barre, 1897. $1.25

2861 **Wyoming.** Stone, Wm. L. The Poetry and History of Wyoming, containing Campbell's Gertrude, and the History of Wyoming from its Discovery to the beginning of the Present Century. 3d edition, with an index. 12mo, paper, uncut, pp. 406. Albany, 1864. $2.50

Rare in uncut condition.

RHODE ISLAND.

2862 **A Brief** Account of Emissions of Paper Money made by the Colony of Rhode-Island. 8vo, paper, pp. 48. Providence, 1837. $2.00

2863 **Arnold,** Saml. Greene. History of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, 1636–1790. Map and colored flag of the New England Colours. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf. N. Y., 1859. $10.00

First and best edition.

2864 **Bacon,** Edgar M. Narragansett Bay, its Historic and Romantic Associations and Picturesque Setting. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 377. N. Y. $3.00

2865 **Barrows,** C. E. The Development of Baptist Principles in Rhode Island. 1636–1875. 8vo, paper, pp. 46. Providence, 1875. $0.75

2866 **Bartlett,** John Russell. Index to the printed acts and resolves of, and of the petitions and reports to the General Assembly of the State of Rhode Island from 1850 to 1862. 8vo, paper, pp. 104. Providence, 1863. $1.00

2867 **Bristol.** Miller, Wm. J. Celebration of the 200th Anniversary of the Settlement (with List of the Sons and Daughters of Bristol). 8vo, paper, pp. 194. (Providence, 1880.) $1.25

2868 **Brown University.** Guild, Reuben A. Early History of Brown University, including Life, Times and Correspondence of President Manning. 1756–1791. Numerous portraits. 4to, cloth, pp. 631. Providence, 1897. $2.50

2869 **Burges,** Tristam. Memoir of, with Selections from his Writings. (Chief Justice of Rhode Island, Member of Congress, etc.) Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 404. Providence, 1835. $3.00

2870 **Callender,** John. Historical Discourse on the Civil and Religious Affairs in Rhode Island, with Notes and Original Documents by Romeo Elton. 8vo, cloth, pp. 270. Bost., 1843. $3.00

2871 **Durfee,** Hon. Job. (late Chief Justice of Rhode Island). Complete Works, with a memoir edited by his son. (Whatcheer, or Roger Williams in Banishment,

Extermination of the Narragansets, The Idea of the Supernatural among the Indians, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 523. Providence, 1849. $2.00

2872 **Durfee,** Job. Whatcheer, or Roger Williams in Banishment. A Poem. With historical notes. 12mo, cloth, pp. 200. Providence, 1832. $1.00

2873 **East Greenwich.** Greene, D. H. History of the Town of East Greenwich, 1677–1877. 12mo, cloth, pp. 263. Providence, 1877. $2.50

2874 **Field,** Edward. Revolutionary Defenses of Rhode Island, with Muster Rolls of the Companies stationed along Narragansett Bay. Map and illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 161. Providence, 1896. $2.50

2875 **Greene,** Geo. W. A Short History of Rhode Island. 12mo, cloth, pp. 356. Providence, 1877. $1.50

2876 **Howe,** Reginald H. and Sturtevant, Ed. The Birds of Rhode Island. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 111. 1899. $2.00

2877 **Howland,** John. Life and Recollections of, late president of the R. I. Historical Society. By Edwin M. Stone. With genealogical introduction. Portrait. 12mo, boards, uncut, pp. 348. Providence, 1857. $1.50

2878 **Jackson,** Chas. T. Report on the Geological and Agricultural Survey of Rhode Island Made in 1839. Maps and plates. 8vo, pp. 312. Providence, 1840. $3.00

2879 **Lynch,** Anne C. The Rhode Island Book: Selections in Prose and Verse from the Writings of Rhode Island's Citizens. Rhode Island During the American Revolution; Battle of Bennington; Philip of Pokanoket, etc. Plate: Landing of Roger Williams. 12mo, cloth, pp. 352. Providence, 1841. $1.50

2880 **Maxey,** Jonathan. The Literary Remains of, Second President of Brown University, with Memoir of His Life. By Romeo Elton. 8vo, cloth, pp. 452. N. Y., 1844. $2.50

Rare.

2881 **Narragansett Country.** Thomas Hazard, son of Robt., call'd College Tom. A study of life in Narragansett in the 18th Century. By his grandson's granddaughter, Caroline Hazard. Facsimiles. 8vo, cloth, pp. 324. Bost., 1893. $2.00

Contains a record of births, 1747–1781, and a register of deaths, 1732–1773.

2882 **Narragansett Club.** Publications. Vol. 1, Williams' Key unto the Language of America; vol. 2, Cotton's Answer to Roger Williams; vol. 3, The Bloody Tenent of Persecution; vol. 4, The Bloody Tenent yet more Bloody; vol. 6, Letters of Roger Williams, 1652 to 1632, now first collected, edited by John Russell Bartlett. 5 vols, thick 4to, cloth, uncut, leather labels. Providence, 1866. $20.00

A complete set (except vol. 5) of the large paper edition. Mr. Sabin in the Menzies Catalogue states "that of the *large paper edition* only 25 copies were printed, except volume 6, of which 150 copies were struck off."

2883 **Newport.** Channing, Geo. G. Early Recollections of Newport, 1793 to 1811. 12mo, cloth, pp. 284. Newport, 1868. $1.50

2884 **Newport.** The Controversy touching the Old Stone Mill in the town of Newport, with remarks, introductory and conclusive (by Chas. E. Hammett, Jr.). Illust'd. 12mo, paper, pp. 91. Newport, 1851. $1.00

2885 **Newport Imprint.** Barclay, Robert. An Apology for the True Christian Divinity as the same is held forth by the People called Quakers. 6th edition in English. 8vo, calf, pp. 12, 524, 31. Newport, James Franklin, 1729. $12.50

Lacks one leaf (pp. 271 and 272) and leaf of table is damaged. Very rare; one of the

first books printed in Rhode Island; three years earlier than any given in Bartlett's Bibliography of Rhode Island. Not in Smith's Catalogue of Quaker books.

2886 **Parsons,** Usher. Indian Names of Places in Rhode-Island, collected by U. Parsons. 8vo, pp. 32. Providence, 1861. $1.00

2887 **Pawtucket.** Goodrich Massena. Historical Sketch of the Town of Pawtucket. 8vo, paper, pp. 189. Pawtucket, 1876. $1.50

2888 **Peterson,** Edward. History of Rhode Island. (First Proprietors, First Settlers, Aquedneck Indians, First Discovery of Block Island, Genealogy of the Malborn and Brinley Families, etc.) Lithographic views, including the Old Stone Mill at Newport. 8vo, cloth, pp. 370. N. Y., 1853. $3.00

2889 **Providence.** Durfee, Thos. Historical Discourse delivered on 250th Anniversary of the Planting of Providence. 8vo, paper, pp. 69. Providence, 1887. $0.50

2890 **Providence.** Field, Edward. Tax Lists of the Town of Providence during administration of Sir Edmund Andros, 1686–89. 8vo, cloth, pp. 63. Providence, 1895. $1.50

Edition limited to 250 copies.

2891 **Providence.** Willard, Geo. O. History of the Princeton Stage, 1762–1891. 8vo, cloth, pp. 298. Providence, 1891. $1.50

2892 **Rhode Island** Historical Society Collections. Vols. 1 to 7. 7 vols., 8vo, cloth and paper. Providence, 1827–85. $25.00

Scarce. The principal contents are Williams' Key to the Language in America, Potter's Early History of Narragansett, Callendar's Historical Discourse on Rhode Island, Staple's Annals of Providence, Capt. Thayer's Journal of the Invasion of Canada, and many other valuable reprints and documents.

2893 **Rider's** Book Notes, consisting of Literary Gossip, Criticisms of Books on Local Historical Matters connected with Rhode Island. 10 vols., from April, 1883, to December, 1893, inclusive. 8vo, half morocco. Providence. $10.00

Note. Someone has thought so much of this valuable little publication that they have had the file neatly bound.

"Mr. Sidney S. Rider, whose mind is a Cyclopædia for everything connected with the past in Rhode Island, is continually on the lookout for historical articles in the daily papers and woe-be-tide the unlucky Wight who slips out of his facts."—*Boston Globe.*

2894 **Smithfield.** Steere, Thos. History of the Town of Smithfield, 1730–1871. 8vo, cloth, pp. 230. Providence, 1881. $1.50

2895 **Updike,** Wilkins. History of the Episcopal Church in Narragansett, Rhode-Island; including the history of other Episcopal Churches in the State; with an Appendix, containing a reprint "America Dissected," by Rev. J. Macsparran, with notes containing genealogical and biographical accounts of distinguished men, facsimiles, etc. Engraved portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 533. N. Y., 1847. $10.00

"Thomas H. Webb, M. D., with the respects of the author."

2896 **Updike,** Wilkins. Memoirs of the Rhode Island Bar (with historical introduction). 8vo, cloth, pp. 311. Bost., 1842. $1.50

2897 **Ward,** Gov. Saml. Life and Services (of Rhode Island), a member of the Continental Congress in 1774, 1775 and 1776, by his Great-Grandson, John Ward. 4to, paper, pp. 12. Providence, 1877. $1.00

2898 **Warren.** Tustin, Josiah P. Historical Discourse, May 8th, 1845, with supplement History of Warren from the earliest times with Notices of Massasoit and his Family, by G. M. Fessenden. 16mo, cloth. Providence, 1845. $2.00

2899 **Warwick.** Ely, Wm. D. The Settlement of Warwick, 1642,

and Seal of the R. I. Hist. Society. 4to, paper, pp. 38. Providence. $0.50

2900 **Westerly.** Denison, Frederic. Westerly and Its Witnesses for 250 Years. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 314. Providence, 1878. $5.00

2901 **Williams,** Roger. Guild, R. A. An Account of the writings of Roger Williams. 8vo, paper, pp. 11. Providence, 1862. $0.50

2902 **Williams,** Roger. Johnson, Lorenzo D. The Spirit of Roger Williams, with a portrait of one of his descendants. 16mo, cloth, pp. 94. Bost., Published for the Author, 1839. $2.00

Scarce.

2903 **Williams,** Roger. The Baptism of. A Review, by Henry M. King. 12mo, cloth, pp. 144. Providence, 1897. $1.00

2904 **Williams,** Roger. Knowles, James D. Memoir of Roger Williams, Founder of Rhode Island. Plate. 12mo, cloth, pp. 437. Bost., 1834. $1.50

2905 **Williams,** Roger. Experiments of Spiritual Life and Health and their preservatives, by Roger Williams of Providence in New England. 4to, boards, pp. 59. Lond., printed 1652. Reprinted by Sidney S. Rider, Providence, 1863. $1.00

2906 **Williams,** Roger. An Answer by Roger Williams to Governor Coddington's Letter to Gov. Leverett. (Introduction by E. M. Stone.) 8vo, paper, pp. 10. N. p. 1876. $0.75

Presentation copy; 100 copies printed.

2907 **Williams,** Roger. Memorial of Roger Williams, a paper read before the R. I. Hist. Soc. May 18, 1860, by Zachariah Allen. 12mo, paper, pp. 10. N. p. n. d. $0.50

THE SOUTH.

2908 **Bartram,** Wm. Travels in North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida and the Cherokee Country. Map and plates. 8vo, boards, uncut. Lond., 1792. $15.00

2909 ——. Another copy. 8vo, half calf, yellow edges. $9.00

2910 **Besson,** J. A. B. History of Eufalua, Ala., the Bluff City of the Chattahoochee. 8vo, cloth, pp. 60. Atlanta, 1875. $2.50

2911 **Ferguson,** Robt. America during and after the War. (The South after the War.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 280. Lond., 1866. $1.50

2912 **Flack,** Capt. A Hunter's Experience in the Southern States of America, being Account of the Natural History of the various quadrupeds and Birds in these Countries. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 358. Lond., 1866. $2.50

2913 **Garrett,** Wm. Reminiscences of Public Men in Alabama for Thirty Years. 8vo, cloth (binding worn), pp. 809. Atlanta, 1872. $2.00

2914 **Hale,** Sarah J. Northwood; or, Life North and South, showing the True Character of Both. 12mo, cloth, pp. 408. N. Y. (1852). $1.25

2915 **Hawks,** Francis L. Contributions to the Ecclesiastical History of the United States (History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Virginia and Maryland). 2 vols., 8vo, new half calf, gilt, gilt tops. N. Y., 1836–39. $10.00

A very fine set. Justly considered a work of prime importance. The author was a devoted student of early American history.

2916 **Holcombe,** Hosea. History of the Rise and Progress of the Baptists in Alabama. 12mo, boards, pp. 375. Phila., 1840. $2.50

2917 **Lanman,** Chas. Letters from the Alleghany Mountains. 12mo, cloth, pp. 198. N. Y., 1849. $1.50

Anecdotes and Indian legends of the Western Carolinas, Georgia, and Tennessee.

2918 **Olmsted,** Fredk. L. Journeys and Explorations in the Cotton Kingdom. Map. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Lond., 1861. $3.00

2919 **Owen,** Mary Alicia. Voodoo Tales as Told among the Negroes of the Southwest, collected from original sources. Introduction by Charles Godfrey Leland. 4to, cloth, pp. 310. N. Y., 1893. $1.00

2920 **(Simms,** W. Gilmore.) Southern Passages and Pictures (The Western Emigrants, Indian Village, Washington, etc.). 12mo, original stamped cloth, pp. 228. N. Y., 1839. $2.00

First edition and rare, having been suppressed.

2921 **Smedes,** Susan D. A Southern Planter (Thomas S. G. Dabney). 12mo, cloth, pp. 297. Lond., 1889. $1.50

2922 **Tasistro,** Louis F. Random Shots and Southern Breezes. Critical Remarks on the Southern States and Southern Institutions. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1842. $2.50

2923 **Turnley,** Parmenas T. Private Letters of (On Conditions in the South and West just preceding the war). Collected and printed for Private Circulation, by Cinderella L. Turnley. 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1863. $5.00

Very rare; only a few printed. The letters are dated from the South and West, 1846 to 1860.

2924 **Waterbury,** M. Seven Years among the Freedmen. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 198. Chicago, 1891. $1.25

TENNESSEE.

2925 **Barnes,** George O. Without Scrip or Purse; or, The Mountain Evangelist of Tennessee, by W. T. Price. 8vo, cloth, pp. 631. Louisville, 1883. $2.50

2926 **Haywood,** John. The Civil and Political History of the State of Tennessee from its earliest settlement up to the year 1796, including the boundaries of the State. 8vo, original calf, pp. (6) 504. Knoxville, 1823. $50.00

A good copy in the original binding, slightly foxed as usual of one of the rarest of state histories. The story of Indian conflict and massacre is narrated with great detail and minuteness, filling much the larger portion of the work. The story of the formation of the State of Franklin and the civil war which ensued is a chapter of American history but little known, although scarcely exceeded in interest by any other.

2927 **Killebrew,** J. B. Report of the Tennessee Bureau of Agriculture, Statistics, and Mines, for 1876. 8vo, cloth, pp. 435. Nashville, 1877. $1.00

2928 **MacGavock,** Randal W. A. Tennesseean Abroad. 12mo, cloth, pp. 398. N. Y., 1854. $2.00

Very scarce.

2929 **Memphis.** Davis, James D. The History of the City of Memphis: Being a Compilation of the Most Important Documents and Historical Events Connected with the Purchase of Its Territory, Laying off of the City, and Early Settlement; also, The "Old Times" Papers, being a Series of Reminiscences and Local Stories written by the Author. 12mo, cloth, pp. 318. Memphis, 1873. $2.50

2930 **Phelan,** James. History of Tennessee. The Making of a State. Map. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, pp. 478. Bost., 1888. $1.50

2931 **Ramsey,** J. G. M. Annals of Tennessee to end of 18th Century as Part of Carolina, as State of Franklin, etc. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 744. Phila., 1860. $3.00

2932 **Rugby.** Hughes, Thos. Rugby, being Some Account of the Settlement founded in the Cumberland Plateau. 12mo, cloth, pp. 168. Lond., 1881. $1.25

2933 **Safford,** Jas. M. A Geological Reconnoissance of the State of Tennessee; being the author's first Bi-ennial Report, Dec., 1855. Large

folding geological map. 8vo, paper, pp. 164. Nashville, 1856. $1.50

2934 **Smith,** J. G. Brief Historical Review of East Tennessee, United States, with Remarks to Emigrants. Map and plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 71. Lond., 1842. $2.50

2935 **Tannehill,** Wilkins. The Masonic Manual (with History of Freemasonry in Tennessee). Plates. 8vo, half calf, pp. 412. Nashville, 1824. $6.00

Rare. Published by George Wilson, who published Hayward's Aboriginal History the previous year. Dedicated to Andrew Jackson, Grand Master of Tennessee.

2936 **Troost,** G. Third Geological Report to the 21st general assembly of the State of Tennessee made Oct., 1835. Map. 8vo, paper, foxed, with writing on title page, pp. 32. Nashville, 1835. $1.50

TEXAS.

2937 **Bancroft,** Hubert H. History of Texas and the North Mexican States. 2 vols., 8vo, full mor., gilt, gilt edges. Fine set. San Francisco, 1890. $6.00

2938 **Braman,** D. E. E. Information about Texas, Carefully Prepared. 12mo, cloth, pp. 105. Houston, 1871. $1.00

2939 **Brown,** John H. Indian Wars and Pioneers of Texas. Portraits. 4to, cloth, pp. 762. Austin, n. d. $2.50

2940 **Channing,** Wm. A Letter on the Annexation of Texas to the United States. 8vo, paper, pp. 48. Lond., 1837. $1.00

2941 **Chittenden,** Wm. L. Ranch Verses (Life in Texas, etc.). Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 189. N. Y., 1893. $1.00

2942 **Dewees,** W. B. Letters from an Early Settler of Texas, compiled by Cora Cardelle. Very scarce. 12mo, cloth, pp. 312. Louisville, 1858. $5.00

2943 **Edward,** David B. The History of Texas; or, The Emigrant's, Farmer's, Politician's Guide to the Character, Climate, Soil, and Productions of that country; geographically arranged from personal observation and experience. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. Cincinnati, 1836. $3.50

2944 **Houstoun,** Mrs. Texas and the Gulf of Mexico; or, Yachting in the New World. Plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. Lond., 1844. $2.50

2945 **Hughes,** Thos. Gone to Texas, Letters from Our Boys (On Cattle Raising, Ranch and Frontier Life). 12mo, cloth, pp. 228. Lond., 1884. $1.00

2946 **Johnston,** J. E. Reports of the Secretary of War, with Reconnaissances of Routes from San Antonio to El Paso; also, Reports of R. B. Marcy, J. H. Simpson, and W. H. C. Whiting. Maps and plates. 8vo, cloth. Washington, 1850. $5.00

Scarce. Seventy-five plates of Indian Antiquities, a most careful and important work on the Zuñi and Pueblo Indians.

2947 **Jones,** Anson. Memoranda and Official Correspondence relating to the Republic of Texas, its History and Annexation. 8vo, cloth, pp. 648. N. Y., 1859. $4.00

Scarce. The author was the President of the Republic of Texas.

2948 **McLane,** Hiram H. Irene Viesco, a Tale of the Magee Expedition in the Gauchipin War in Texas, 1812–13. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 548. San Antonio, 1886. $2.50

2949 **Montgomery,** Cora. Eagle Press; or, Life on the Border. 12mo, cloth, pp. 188. N. Y., 1875. $1.25

2950 **Morphis,** J. M. History of Texas from Its Discovery. Map and plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 591. N. Y., 1874. $2.50

2951 **Myrthe,** A. T. Ambrosio de Letinez, or the First Texian Novel, embracing a Description of the

Counties bordering on the Rio Bravo with Incidents of the War of Independence. 2 vols., 12mo, boards. N. Y., 1842. $3.50

2952 **North,** Thos. Five Years in Texas, 1861–66, or What You Did not Hear During the War. Travels, Experiences and Observations in Texas and Mexico. 12mo, cloth, pp. 231. Cincinnati, 1871. $1.00

2953 **Olmsted,** Fredk. L. A Journey through Texas, or a Saddle Trip on the Southwestern Frontier. Map and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 516. Lond., 1859. $2.50

2954 **Parker,** W. B. Notes taken during the Exposition Commanded by Captain R. B. Marcy, U. S. A., Through Unexplored Texas. In summer and fall of 1854. 12mo, cloth, pp. 242. Phila., 1856. $1.50

2955 **Paxton,** Philip. A Stray Yankee in Texas. 12mo, cloth, pp. 416. N. Y., 1854. $1.25

2956 **Pease,** Hon. L. T. History of South America and Mexico, with a Geographical and Historical View of Texas, and Account of the Texian Revolution. Maps. 2 vols. in one. 12mo, sheep. Hartford, 1838. $3.50

2957 **Phillips,** Capt. E. D., U. S. A. Texas and its late military occupation and evacuation. By an Officer of the Army. 8vo, paper, pp. 35. N. Y., 1862. $1.00

2958 **Prairiedom.** Rambles and Scrambles in Texas, or New Estremadura. By A. Suthron. Folding map. 12mo, half old calf (rubbed), pp. 166. N. Y., 1845. $2.00

Scarce. Library-stamped.

2959 **Rankin,** Melinda. Texas in 1850. (Newspapers in Texas, Missionaries, etc.) 12mo, paper, pp. 199. Bost., 1850. $1.00

2960 **Resources,** Soil and Climate of Texas. The Report of A. W. Spaight, commissioner of statistics, etc. Map. 8vo, half roan, pp. 360. Galveston, 1882. $1.25

2961 **Roberts,** Gov. O. M. A Description of Texas: Advantages, Resources and Development, Past, Present, and Future. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 133. St. Louis, 1881. $1.25

2962 **Rock,** James L., and Smith, W. I. Southern and Western Texas: Guide for 1878. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 282. St. Louis, 1878. $1.25

2963 **Steuart,** Ella H. Gems from a Texas Quarry; or, Literary Offerings by and Selections from Leading Writers and Prominent Characters of Texas. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 300. N. C., 1885. $2.00

2964 **Sweet,** A. E., and Knox, J. A. On a Mexican Mustang through Texas, from the Gulf to the Rio Grande. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 514. Chicago, 1891. $1.50

2965 **Texas Almanac** for 1860, with Statistics, Historical and Biographical Sketches, etc., relating to Texas. (History of Texas, Geological Sketches, etc.) 12mo, paper. Galveston, 1860. $1.50

Scarce.

2966 **Thrall,** Homer S. A Pictorial History of Texas from Earliest Visits of European Adventurers to 1883. 8vo, new half calf, pp. 888. St. Louis, 1883. $5.00

2967 **Yoakam,** H. History of Texas, from Its First Settlement in 1685 to Its Annexation to the United States. Illust. 2 vols., 8vo, half green mor., gilt, gilt tops. N. Y., 1856. $15.00

Fine copy. Scarce.

UTAH.

2968 **Bancroft,** Hubert H. History of Utah, 1540–1887 (With a full History of Mormonism, Brigham Young, Polygamy, etc.). Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 808. San Francisco, 1891. $1.50

2969 **Beadle,** J. H. Life in Utah; or, Mysteries and Crimes of Mormonism. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 540. Phila., 1870. $1.50

2970 **Bonwick,** James. The Mormons and the Silver Mines. 12mo, cloth, pp. 425. Lond., 1872. $1.50

2971 **Book** of Mormon. An Account, written by the hand of Mormon, upon Plates taken from the Plates of Nephi. By Joseph Smith, Jr. 12mo, original calf, pp. 590. Palmyra, 1830. $20.00

The rare original edition. This copy has the leaf at end "Testimony of Witnesses" often wanting.

2972 **Book** of Mormon. An Account written by the Hand of Mormon upon Plates taken from the Plates of Nephi. Translated by Joseph Smith, Jr. Second edition. 12mo, sheep, pp. 621. Kirtland, O., 1837. $15.00

A good copy of the extremely rare second edition printed at Kirtland, Ohio, by O. Cowdery, and published by Parley P. Pratt and John Goodson.

The first edition has been adjudged a scarce book, but this second edition, printed as they were moving westward, is very much rarer. Cowdery, the printer, formerly wrote the greater portion of the work at the dictation of Joseph Smith.

2973 **Burton,** Richard F. The City of the Saints and across the Rocky Mountains to California. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 574. N. Y., 1862. $2.00

2974 **Chandless,** William. A Visit to Salt Lake, Being a Journey Across the Plains and a Residence in the Mormon Settlements at Utah. Map. 12mo, cloth, uncut., Lond., 1857. $1.25

2975 **Ferris,** Benj. G. Utah and the Mormons: History, Government, and Doctrines of the Latter-Day Saints. 12mo, cloth, pp. 347. New York, 1854. $1.25

2976 **Hyde,** John, Jr. Mormonism, its leaders and designs. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 335. N. Y., 1857. $1.50

The author was formerly a Mormon elder and resident of Salt Lake City.

2977 (**Kane,** Elizabeth D.) Twelve Mormon Homes visited in succession on a Journey through Utah and Arizona. 12mo, cloth, pp. 158. Phila., 1874. $3.00

Only a few copies privately printed. Presentation copy to Allen G. Thurman from the author.

2978 **Kane,** Thomas L. The Mormons. A Discourse delivered before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, March 26, 1850. 8vo, paper, pp. 92. Phila., 1850. $1.00

Has author's card pasted on cover.

2979 **Kidder,** Danl. P. Mormonism and the Mormons. A Historical View of the Rise and Progress of the Latter-Day Saints. 16mo, cloth, pp. 342. N. Y., 1842. $2.50

2980 **Linforth,** James. Route from Liverpool to Great Salt Lake Valley, including views of Nauvoo and the Ruins of the Temple, Portraits and Memoirs of Joseph and Hyrum Smith, their mother, Lucy Smith, etc., together with a geographical and historical description of Utah, map of the Cleveland Routes to that Territory, also an authentic history of the Latter-Day Saints' emigration from Europe. 4to, half mor., pp. 120. Liverpool, 1855. $2.50

2981 **Pratt,** Orson. A Series of Pamphlets, by Orson Pratt, one of the Twelve Apostles of the Church of Latter-Day Saints (Divine Authenticity of Book of Mormon, Discussion, Joseph Smith, etc.). Portrait. 8vo, half calf. Liverpool, 1851. $5.00

Very scarce.

2982 **Remy and Brenchley.** A Journey to Great Salt Lake, with a Sketch of the History, Religion, and

Customs of the Mormons. Map and steel engravings. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1861. $3.50

2983 **Robinson,** Phil. Sinners and Saints: A Tour Across the States and Around Them, with Three Months Among the Mormons. 12mo, cloth, pp. 370. Bost., 1883. $1.00

2984 **Stenhouse,** T. B. H. The Rocky Mountain Saints: A Full and Complete History of the Mormons, from the First Vision of Joseph Smith to the Last Courtship of Brigham Young. Portrait and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 761. N. Y., 1873. $2.25

2985 **Tucker,** Pomeroy (Palmyra, N. Y.). Origin, Rise, and Progress of Mormonism. Biography of its Founders and History of its Church. Personal Remembrances and Historical Collections hitherto unwritten. 12mo, cloth, pp. 302. N. Y., 1867. $1.25

2986 **Waite,** Mrs. C. V. The Mormon Prophet and his Harem; or, an authentic history of Brigham Young and his numerous wives and children. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 280. Cambridge, 1866. $2.00

VERMONT.

2987 **Bradford.** McKeen, Silas. A History of Bradford with Genealogical Records. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 464. Montpelier, 1875. $3.50

2988 **Chittenden,** Thomas. A Memoir of, First Governor of Vermont. By Daniel Chipman. 12mo, cloth, pp. 222. Middlebury, Printed for the Author, 1849. $2.00

Scarce.

2989 **Graham,** J. A. A Descriptive Sketch of the Present State of Vermont. Fine portrait. 8vo, calf, pp. 186. Lond., 1797. $6.00

2990 **Hall,** Benj. H. History of Eastern Vermont. 8vo, cloth, pp. 799. N. Y., 1858. $5.00

2991 **Lincklaen.** Travels in the years 1791 and 1792 in Pennsylvania, New York and Vermont. Journals of John Lincklaen, agent of the Holland Land Co., with a biographical sketch and notes. 12mo, cloth, uncut, pp. 162. N. Y., 1897. $3.00

Only 500 copies printed.

2992 **Montpelier.** Hemenway, A. M. History of the Town of Montpelier (from the Vermont Hist. Gazetteer). Portraits. 8vo, cloth. Montpelier, 1882. $2.50

2993 **Pittsford.** Caverly, A. M. History of the Town of Pittsford, with Family Records. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 751. Rutland, 1872. $4.00

2994 **Thompson,** Zadock. History of Vermont, Natural, Civil and Statistical. Map and 200 engravings. 8vo, sheep, pp. 652. Burlington, 1842. $3.00

2995 **Warner,** Col. Seth. The Life of, with Account of the Controversy between New York and Vermont, 1763–1775, by Danl. Chipman. 16mo, paper, pp. 84. Burlington, 1858. $3.00

2996 **Williams,** Samuel. The Natural and Civil History of Vermont. 2d edition, enlarged. Map. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. Burlington, 1809. $6.00

VIRGINIA.

2997 **A Geographical** and Political Summary, Embracing a Description of the State, Its Geology, Soils, Minerals, and Climate, Its Animal and Vegetable Productions, Manufacturing and Commercial Facilities, Religious and Educational Advantages, Internal Improvement, and Form of Government. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 319. Richmond, 1876. $1.50

2998 **Acts** of the Assembly now in Force in the Colony of Virginia. Folio, calf (name on title), pp. 577. Williamsburg, 1769. $15.00

2999 **Alexandria.** An Historical Sketch of Old Christ Church, Alexandria, Va., "Washington's Church," together with a brief description of the Centenary Services therein Nov. 20th and 21st, 1873. Published and Sold for repairs to the Church. Views. 8vo, paper, pp. 30. Alexandria, 1886. $0.75

3000 **Augusta County.** Peyton, J. Lewis. History of Augusta County. 8vo, cloth, pp. 394. Staunton, 1882. $3.00

3001 **Beverly,** Robert. History of Virginia in Four Parts, from the First Settlement to 1706. The Native Indians, their Religion, Laws, and Customs, etc., etc. 2d edition enlarged. Frontispiece and plates after De Bry. 8vo, new full crimson levant, gilt, gilt edges by Lloyd. Lond., 1722. $37.50

Blank margin of one leaf neatly mended, otherwise a very fine copy, elaborately bound in the style of Francis Bedford.

3002 **(Beverly.)** Histoire de la Virginie. L'Histoiré de son Establissement, de son Gouvernement, les Productions, les Indiens, etc. Engraved frontispiece and 14 fine copper plates re-engraved from the De Bry plates in Hariot's Virginia. 12mo, half calf, gilt top. Amsterdam, 1712. $10.00

3003 **Bitting,** C. C. Notes on the History of the Strawberry Baptist Association of Virginia, 1776–1876. 12mo, cloth, pp. 92. 1879. $1.50

3004 **Boyd,** C. R. Resources of Southwest Virginia, Showing the Mineral Deposits of Iron, Coal, Zinc, Copper, and Lead, the Staples of the Various Counties, etc. Large map and numerous plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 321. N. Y., 1881. $1.50

3005 **Burk,** John. The History of Virginia from its First Settlement to the Present Day (Vol. 4 by Skelton Jones and Louis H. Girardin). 4 vols., 8vo, calf. Petersburg, 1804–16. $50.00

3006 **Burk,** John Daly. Some Materials to serve for a Brief Memoir of, author of the History of Virginia, with a sketch of the life and character of his only child, Judge John Junius Burk, edited by Charles Campbell. 8vo, cloth, pp. 123. Albany, 1868. $1.00

3007 **Byrd,** Wm. The Westover Manuscripts: containing the History of the Dividing Line betwixt Virginia and North Carolina; a journey to the Land of Eden, 1733, and a progress of the Mines. Written from 1728 to 1736, and now first published. 8vo, original tinted paper covers, uncut, pp. 144. Petersburg, 1841. $5.00

Some pages slightly water-marked. Rare. First edition.

3008 **Commodities** of the Island called Manati or Long Ile, which is in the Continent of Virginia. 8vo, paper, pp. 16. N. p. n. d. $1.00

A rare piece printed by Munsell for Mr. J. G. Shea.

3009 **Foote,** Wm. Henry. Sketches of Virginia, Historical and Biographical. Both Series. 2 portraits. 2 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1850–1856. $12.00

The first series is in black cloth, the second series in red cloth as issued.

3010 **Gatford,** Lionel. Public Good without Private Interest; or, a Compendious Remonstrance of the present Sad State and Condition of the English Colonies in Virginia. 4to, half mor. Lond. (Reprint), 1657. $7.50

The original is one of the rarest pieces of Americana. This reprint is also scarce, a few copies only were made in Vienna.

3011 **Grigsby,** Hugh Blair. The Virginia Convention of 1776: A Discourse Delivered Before the Virginia Alpha in the William and Mary College, July 3, 1855. 8vo, cloth, pp. 206. Richmond, 1855. $3.50

The cloth binding has been wet.

3012 **Hawks,** Francis L. Contributions to the Ecclesiastical History

of the United States. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1836–69. $7.50

I. Narrative of events connected with the rise and progress of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Virginia.
II. Narrative of events connected with the rise and progress of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Maryland.

3013 **Howell,** Robt. B. C. The Early Baptists of Virginia. 12mo, cloth, pp. 246. Phila. (1857). $1.25

3014 **Jefferson,** Thos. Notes on Virginia, various editions as follows:
First American edition, Phila., 1788.
Second American edition, map, Phila., 1794.
Third American edition, portrait by Scoles and map, N. Y., 1807.
Eighth American edition, map, Bost., 1801.
Ninth American edition, map and portrait, 16mo, Bost., 1802.
With other editions. 8 vols., 8vo and 16mo, bindings of two volumes broken. Phila., 1788, etc. $15.00

3015 **Jefferson,** Thomas. Notes on the State of Virginia. Map, mounted on linen. 8vo, half calf, yellow edges, neat, pp. 382. Lond., 1787. $5.00

A clean, desirable copy, with wide margins.

3016 **Jefferson,** Thomas. Notes on the State of Virginia. Map. 8vo, calf, pp. 336. Phila., 1794. $3.00

3017 **Jefferson,** Thomas. Notes on the State of Virginia, with an Appendix. 8vo, calf. Baltimore, 1800. $2.50

Names on title-page.

3018 **Jefferson.** Notes on Virginia, observations upon certain passages in, which appear to have a tendency to subvert religion and establish a false philosophy (by Clement C. Moore). 8vo, original tinted paper covers, uncut, pp. 32. N. Y., 1804. $2.50

Rare.

3019 **Kercheval,** Saml. History of the Valley of Virginia. 3rd ed., revised and extended. 8vo, cloth, pp. 403. Woodstock, 1902. $2.00

3020 **Lewis,** Genl. Andrew. Orderly Book of that portion of the American Army stationed at Williamsburg, Va., from March 18th, 1776, to August 28th, 1776. Printed from the original manuscript with notes and introduction, by Charles Campbell Richmond. Privately Printed, 1860. Byrd, Wm., History of the Dividing Line and other Tracts from the papers of William Byrd. 2 vols. Richmond, Privately Printed, 1866. In all 3 vols., 4to, cloth, leather labels. Richmond, 1860–66. $20.00

"Historical Documents from the Old Dominion." Large paper copies. Of Lewis Orderly Book, only ten copies were issued in 4to, of the Dividing Line, the edition was forty copies.

3021 (**Mason,** Emily V.) Journal of a Young Lady in Virginia, 1782. 8vo, cloth, pp. 56. Baltimore, 1871. $1.00

The picture of life and manners presented is extremely interesting and well worthy of being preserved.

3022 **Meade,** Bishop Wm. Old Churches, Ministers and Families of Virginia. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1867. $6.00

3023 **Meade,** Rev. Wm. A Memoir of the Life of, Bishop of the Episcopal Church in Virginia (Author of "Virginia Families"), by Rev. J. Johns. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 537. Baltimore, 1867. $1.50

3024 **Miscellaneous** Papers, 1672–1865, now first presented from the manuscript in the Collections of the Virginia Historical Society. Edited by R. A. Brock. 8vo, cloth, pp. 374 (Library stamp). Richmond, 1887. $2.00

3025 **Neill,** Edward D. Virginia Carolorum. The Colony under the rule of Charles First and Second, 1625–85, based upon Manuscripts and Documents of the Period. 4to, cloth, uncut, pp. 447. Albany, 1886. $6.00

3026 **Neill,** Edward D. Pocahontas and her Companions, a chapter from the history of the Virginia Company of London. Portrait and fine steel plate laid in. 4to, paper, pp. 32. Albany, 1869. $2.00

Only fifty printed for sale.

3027 **Norfolk.** Forrest, Wm. S. Historical and Descriptive Sketches of Norfolk, including Portsmouth and adjacent Counties for 200 years. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 496. Phila., 1853. $3.00

3028 **Nova Britannia.** Offering Most Excellent Fruits by Planting in Virginia: Exciting all such as be well affected to further the same. 4to, boards. Lond., 1609. $3.50

One of fifty copies on large paper reprinted in 1867, in facsimile.

3029 **Paxton,** J. D. Letters on Slavery, Addressed to the Cumberland Congregation, Virginia. By J. D. Paxton, their former Pastor. 12mo, boards, pp. 207. Lexington, Ky., 1833. $1.50

Scarce and curious, the above letters created such a feeling against the pastor that he resigned.

3030 **Rich,** R. News from Virginia, 1610, reprinted after the only existing copy of the original edition. 4to, half roan. Lond., Printed for Private Circulation, 1874. $5.00

"The impression of this Tract is strictly limited to twenty-five numbered copies (No. 19) printed for the editor for private distribution amongst friends. Bernard Quaritch."

3031 **Richmond.** Fisher, Geo. D. History and Reminiscences of the Monumental Church, Richmond, from 1814 to 1878. Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 508. Richmond, 1880. $1.50

This work contains a valuable note on the burning of the Richmond Theater.

3032 **Semple,** Robert B. History of the Rise and Progress of the Baptists in Virginia. 8vo, sheep, pp. 447. Richmond (published by the Author), 1810. $8.00

3033 **Slaughter,** Philip. A History of St. George's Parish in the County of Spotsylvania and Diocese of Virginia (the second number of a series of historical tracts). 12mo, paper, pp. 62. N. Y., 1847. $5.00

Very rare. "Rev. Sr. Weinwright from the author."

3034 **Slaughter,** P. The Colonial Church of Virginia. 8vo, paper, pp. 43. Bost., 1885. $0.75

3035 **Smith,** Capt. John. A True Relation of Virginia, with an introduction and notes by Charles Deane, facsimile of the large folding map. 4to, cloth, uncut, leather label, pp. xlvii, 88. Bost., 1866. $7.50

No. 29 of only thirty-five copies printed on large paper.

3036 **Smith,** Capt. John. A True Relation of Virginia, with Introduction and Notes, by Charles Deane. 4to, paper. Bost., 1866. $5.00

Limited edition of 280 copies.

3037 **Smith,** William. Memoirs of Governor of Virginia, her Political and Personal History, by John W. Bell. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 462. N. Y., 1891. $3.00

3038 **Stafford County.** Boogher, Wm. F. Overwharton Parish Register, 1720 to 1760. Old Stafford County. 8vo, cloth, pp. 195. Washington, 1899. $3.00

3039 **Taylor,** James B. Virginia Baptist Ministers. With Introduction by Rev. J. B. Jeter. In two Series. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1859. $3.00

3040 **Tazewell,** Gov. Littleton W. Discourse on Life and Character of. By Hugh B. Grigsby. 8vo, cloth, pp. 123. Norfolk, 1860. $1.25

3041 **The Virginia** Report of 1799–1800, touching the Alien and Sedition Laws, together with the Virginia Resolutions, and Debates and Proceedings thereon. 8vo, half calf (slightly water stained), pp. 264. Richmond, 1850. $2.50

3042 **Thorburn,** Grant. Laurie Todd's Notes on Virginia, with a chapter on Puritans, Witches and Friends. 8vo, paper, pp. 36. N. Y., Published for the author, 1848. $1.50

3043 **Virginia Company.** Abstract of the Proceedings of the Virginia Company of London, 1619–1624, Prepared by Conway Robinson, edited by R. A. Brock. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth (Library stamp). Richmond, 1888. $3.00

3044 **Walker,** Dr. Thomas. Journal of an exploration in the Spring of 1750 (in the Western Part of Virginia, Tennessee and Kentucky), with a preface by Wm. Cabell Rives. Plate. 12mo, boards, pp. 69. Bost., 1888. $1.00

3045 **Washington,** George. Journal of my journey Over the Mountains while surveying for Lord Thomas Fairfax, in the Northern Neck of Virginia, 1747–8. Copied from the Original with Literal Exactness and edited with Notes, by J. M. Toner, M. D. 4to, boards, uncut, pp. 144. Albany, 1892. $2.50

3046 **Wingfield,** Edward Maria. "A Discourse of Virginia" now first printed from the Original Manuscript in the Lambeth Library, edited with introduction and notes by Charles Deane. 4to, paper, pp. 45. Bost., Privately Printed, 1860. $7.50

Only 100 copies privately printed from the Am. Antiquarian Soc. Transc., vol. 4. Presentation copy.

3047 **Wise,** Henry A. A Biograpphical Sketch of, with History of the Political Campaign in Virginia in 1855, with a Statement of the Political Issues, by James P. Hambleton. 8vo, cloth, pp. 509. Richmond, 1856. $5.00

3048 **Wise,** Henry A. The Life of, 1806–76, by Barton A. Wise. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 434. N. Y., 1899. $2.25

THE WEST.

3049 **Agassiz,** Louis. Lake Superior, etc., Physical Character, Vegetation and Annals, with Narrative of the Tour by J. E. Cabot. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 428. Bost., 1850. $15.00

3050 **Aldridge,** Reginald. Ranch Notes in Kansas, Colorado and Indian Territory. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 227. Lond., 1884. $1.25

3051 **American Pioneer.** A Monthly Periodical devoted to Objects of the Logan Historical Society. Complete. Plates and woodcuts. 2 vols., 8vo, half roan (binding worn). Cincinnati, 1842–3. $10.00

3052 **American Pioneer.** Ditto. Vol. 2, unbound. Cincinnati, 1843. $4.00

3053 **Bancroft,** Hubert H. Historical Works on the West. Complete, Numerous maps and illustrations, 39 vols., large 8vo, cloth, as follows: Native Races, 5 vols.; Central America, 3 vols.; Mexico, 6 vols.; Texas, 2 vols.; Arizona, California, 7 vols.; Nevada, Utah, Northwest Coast, 2 vols.; Oregon, 2 vols.; British Columbia, Alaska, Popular Tribunals (Vigilance Committees and Lynch Law), 2 vols., etc., etc. 39 vols. San Francisco, 1886. $80.00

A massive literary undertaking, covering the western half of North America from Panama to Alaska, including all of Central America and Mexico.

3054 **Baughman,** Theo. Baughman the Oklahoma Scout. Personal Reminiscences. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 215. Chicago, 1886. $1.50

3055 **Barneby,** W. H. Life and Labour in the Far Far West. Notes in the Western States, British Columbia, and Northwest Territory. Map, 8vo, cloth, pp. 432. Lond., 1884. $2.00

3056 **Barnes,** Demas. From the Atlantic to the Pacific, Overland. A series of letters, describing a trip

from New York to San Francisco, thence home by Acapulco, and the Isthmus of Panama. Portrait, 12mo, cloth, pp. 136. N. Y., 1866. $1.50

3057 **Bartlett,** John R. Personal Narrative of Exploration and Incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora, and Chihuahua. Map and fine plates, 2 vols., cloth, uncut. N. Y., 1854. $6.00

A work of lasting importance to science and history and one of the best works devoted to the southwest that has ever appeared.

3058 **Bird,** Isabella L. A Lady's Life in the Rocky Mountains. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 296. Lond., 1885. $1.50

The work presents a faithful picture of the country and manner of living in 1873-74.

3059 **Blackmar,** Frank W. Spanish Institutions of the Southwest. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 353. Baltimore, 1891. $2.00

3060 **Boddam-Whetham,** J. W. Western Wanderings: A Record of Travel in the Evening Land. Illust. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 364. Lond., 1874. $1.50

3061 **Bossu,** Capt. (French Marines). Travels through that part of North America formerly called Louisiana, translated from the French, by John Reinhold Forster, F. A. S. Illustrated with notes relative chiefly to Natural History, to which is added by the translator A Systematic Catalogue of all the known plants of English North America. 2 vols., 8vo, orig. calf. Lond., 1771. $15.00

A good copy of this rare work.

3062 **Bowles,** Samuel. Across the Continent, A Summer Journey to the Rocky Mountains, The Mormons, and Pacific States, with Speaker Colfax. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 452. Springfield, 1865. $1.00

3063 **Bowles,** Samuel. Our New West. Records of Travel between the Mississippi River and the Pacific Ocean, with Details of the Wonderful Natural Scenery, Mines, Business, Social Life, Progress of the Western States, Life of the Mormons, Indians, and Chinese. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 524. Hartford, 1869. $1.50

3064 **Bradbury,** John. Travels in the Interior of America, 1809-11, including a Description of Upper Louisiana, with the Illinois and Western Territories. 8vo, half calf, pp. 364. Liverpool, 1817. $6.00

3065 **Brockett,** L. P. Our Western Empire: or the New West, beyond the Mississippi. Maps and numerous illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 1312. Phila., 1881. $2.50

3066 **Buel,** J. W. Heroes of the Plains, or Lives and Adventures of Wild Bill, Buffalo Bill, Kit Carson, and other Celebrated Indian Fighters. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 548. St. Louis, 1881. $1.50

3067 **Burnet,** Jacob. Notes on the Early Settlement of the North-Western Territory. 8vo, cloth, pp. 501. N. Y., 1847. $5.00

A very fine, clean, and fresh copy.

3068 **Butterfield,** Consul Willshire. History of the Girtys, being a concise account of the Girty brothers — Thomas, Simons, James and George, and of their half-brother, John Turner — also of the part taken by them in Lord Dunmore's war, in the Western Border War of the Revolution, and in the Indian War of 1790-95. 8vo, cloth, xiv+426 pp. Royal 8vo, cloth. Cincinnati, 1890. $3.50

3069 **Cartwright,** Peter. Autobiography of the Backwoods Preacher, edited by W. P. Strickland. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 525. N. Y., 1857. $1.25

3070 **Cassin,** John. Illustrations of the Birds of California, Texas, Oregon, British and Russian America. Intended to contain descriptions and figures of all North American Birds not given by former American authors, and a general synopsis of N. A. Ornithology. 50 fine colored plates, after the style of Audubon. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 298. Phila., 1862. $35.00

A beautiful copy of a very rare work. A supplement to Audubon's Birds.

3071 **Caxton Club.** Kinzie, Mrs. John A. Wau-Bun, the Early-Day of the Northwest. New edition with Notes by Reuben Gold Thwaites. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 451. Chicago. $12.50

Edition limited to 256 copies.

3072 **Chittenden,** Hiram M. The American Fur Trade of the Far West. A History of the Pioneer Trading Posts and Early Fur Companies of the Missouri Valley and the Rocky Mountains, and of the Overland Commerce with Santa Fé, etc., written largely from manuscript and other records hitherto inaccessible. Illustrated. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1902. $10.00

A work of the highest merit and greatest importance on the early history of the great West. The author has embodied in it the results of years of painstaking research, going into the whole subject with a thoroughness and ability rarely met with in these days. Every known printed authority has been consulted and digested, and in addition a mass of original manuscript hitherto inaccessible has been placed at Capt. Chittenden's disposal.

3073 **Clark,** Susie C. The Round Trip from the Hub to the Golden Gate. 12mo, cloth, pp. 193. Bost., 1890. $1.00

3074 **Clavers,** Mary. A New Home—Who'll Follow? or, Glimpses of Western Life. 12mo, cloth, pp. 317. N. Y., 1839. $1.00

3075 **(Cluny** Alex.) The American Traveller; or, Observations on the Present State, Culture and Commerce of the British Colonies in America, and the further improvements of which they are capable; with an account of the Exports, Imports and Returns of each Colony respectively, etc. By an Old and Experienced Trader. Plate and large folding map. 4to, 4 l. pp. 122. Lond., 1769. $25.00

Very scarce. "The author was the first to give intelligence of Hudson's Bay, and to institute an enquiry about a more successful commerce with the Americans. The book is said to have been published under the auspices of Lord Chatham, and both the English and the Americans, at that crisis, were so eager to possess it, that it was bought and read by one party with the same avidity that it was bought and destroyed by the others."—*Dibdin's Library Companion.*

3076 **Codman,** John. The Round Trip by way of Panama through California, Oregon, Nevada, Utah, Idaho, and Colorado. 12mo, cloth, pp. 331. N. Y., 1879. $1.00

3077 **Cody,** Col. Wm. F. The Last of the Great Scouts. The Life of Col. Wm. F. Cody ("Buffalo Bill"), told by his Sister. Portrait and illusts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 267. (Duluth, 1899.) $1.50

3078 **Colton,** Calvin. A lecture on the Railroad to the Pacific, delivered Aug. 12, 1850, at the Smithsonian Institute, Washington, at the request of numerous members of both Houses of Congress. 8vo, paper, pp. 16. N. Y., 1850. $0.75

3079 **Colvocoresses,** Lt. Geo. M. Four Years in the Government Exploring Expedition commanded by Capt. Charles Wilkes. (So. Am., California, Oregon, Northwest Coast, etc.) Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 371. N. Y., 1853. $1.50

3080 **Cooke,** Col. P. St. G. Scenes and Adventures in the Army (in the West). 12mo, cloth, pp. 432. Phila., 1857. $2.00

3081 **Coues,** Elliott. Birds of the Colorado Valley. (Containing a Complete Bibliography of Am. Ornithology. 200 pages.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 807. Wash., 1878. $2.50

3082 **Coues,** Elliott. Birds of the Northwest. A Hand-Book of the Ornithology of the Region drained by the Missouri River and Its Tributaries. 8vo, cloth, pp. 791. Wash., 1874. $2.00

3083 **Cox,** Ross. The Columbia River or Scenes and Adventures during a Residence of Six Years on the Western Side of the Rocky Mountains among various Indian Tribes hitherto unknown. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. Lond., 1832. $7.50

3084 —— Ditto. 8vo, cloth. N.Y., 1832. $5.00

3085 **Craig,** Neville B. The Olden Time; devoted to the preservation of documents and other authentic information in relation to the early explorations and the Settlement and Improvement of the Country around the head of the Ohio. 2 vols. Royal 8vo, cloth. Cincinnati, 1876. $5.00

3086 **Creuzbaur,** Robert. Route from the Gulf of Mexico and the Lower Mississippi Valley to California and the Pacific Ocean, illustrated by a general map and sectional maps (in pocket), with directions to travellers. 12mo, cloth, pp. 40. New York and Austin, Texas, 1849. $5.00

Rare. Five large folding maps in all.

3087 **Custer,** Elizabeth B. Tenting on the Plains; or, General Custer in Kansas and Texas. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 702. N. Y., 1887. $1.50

3088 **Custer,** Elizabeth B. Following the Guidon. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 341. N. Y., 1890. $1.00

3089 **Custer.** "Boots and Saddles," or Life in Dakota with General Custer, by Elizabeth B. Custer. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 312. N. Y., 1885. $1.00

3090 **Dana,** E. Geographical Sketches of the Western Country, designed for Emigrants and Settlers, being the Result of Extensive Researches. 12mo, sheep (foxed), pp. 312. Cincinnati, 1819. $4.00

3091 —— Another copy. Boards, uncut. $5.00

3092 **Davis,** John P. The Union Pacific Railway. A Study in Railway Politics, History, and Economics. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 247. Chicago, 1894. $1.25

3093 **Denison,** Charles. Rocky Mountain Health Resorts. An Analytical Study of High Altitudes in relation to Arrest of Chronic Pulmonary Disease. 8vo, cloth, pp. 191. Boston, 1880. $1.00

3094 **Dixon,** Wm. Hepworth. New America, with Illustrations from Original Photographs. (Overland mail, Prairie Indians, Mormon Theater, etc.) 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1867. $1.50

3095 **Domenech,** Abbé. Seven Years' Residence in the Great Deserts of North America. Map and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1860. $6.00

3096 **Drannan,** Captain Wm. F. Thirty-one Years on the Plains and in the Mountains, or the Last Voice from the Plains. Authentic Records of a Lifetime of Hunting, Scouting, and Indian Fighting, by Captain Wm. F. Drannan, who went to the Plains when 15 years old. Illustrated from Photographs. 12mo, cloth, pp. 585. Chicago, 1902. $1.50

3097 **Early** Western Travels, 1748–1846. A series of Annotated Reprints of some of the best and rarest contemporary volumes of travels, descriptive of the Abor-

igines, etc., in the Middle and Far West. Edited with notes, index, etc., by Reuben Gold Thwaites, including reprints of Post Journal (1758), Long Voyages and Travels, Michaux Journal, Cumming's Tour of a Western Country, Brackenridge Journal, Ross Oregon Settlers, and many others, maps, portraits, facsimiles. 9 vols., 8vo, uniform cloth. Cleveland, 1904. $36.00

3098 **Falconer,** Thomas. On the Discovery of the Mississippi and on the South-Western, Oregon and North-Western Boundary of the United States, with a translation from the original MS. of Memoirs, etc., relating to the discovery of the Mississippi by Robert Cavelier de La Salle and the Chevalier Henry De Tonty. Map, 8vo, cloth, pp. 100. Lond., 1844. $7.50

3099 **Ferris,** Jacob. The States and Territories of the Great West. History, Geography and Advantages. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 352. N. Y., 1856. $1.25

3100 **Finley,** James B. Autobiography of, or Pioneer Life in the West. Edited by W. P. Strickland. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 455. Cincinnati, 1853. $1.50

3101 **Finley,** James B. Sketches of Western Methodism. Biographical, Historical, etc., illustrative of Pioneer Life. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 551. Cincinnati, 1854. $2.00

3102 **Forman,** Maj. Saml. S. Narrative of a journey down the Ohio and Mississippi in 1789–90, with a memoir and illustrative notes by Lyman C. Draper. 12mo, paper, pp. 67. Cincinnati, 1888. $0.75

3103 **Forsyth,** Gen. Geo. A. The Story of the Soldier (in the Discovery and Development of the West). Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 389. N. Y., 1900. $1.00

3104 **Fowler,** Major Jacob. The Journal of, Narrating an Adventure from Arkansas through Indian Territory, Kansas, Colorado, and New Mexico, to the source of Rio Grande del Norte, 1821–22, now first printed from his original manuscript, carefully edited by Dr. Elliott Coues. Plate. 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1898. $3.00

Limited edition and the first volume of "American Explorers Series." An important and hitherto unknown exploration. He was the first white man to describe much of the country through which he traveled.

3105 **Fremont,** John Chas. Memoirs of my Life, including in the narrative five journeys of Western Exploration during years 1842 to 1854, with a sketch of the life of Senator Benton by Jessie Benton Fremont. Illustrated. Thick 4to, full tree calf, gilt, gilt edges. Chicago, 1887. $2.50

The first volume was all that was published.

3106 **Garces,** Fran. On the Trail of a Spanish Pioneer. The Diary of Francisco Garces in Sonora, Arizona and California, 1775–76. Translated from the Original Spanish Manuscript, and copiously edited by Dr. Elliott Coues, 18 maps, plates and illustrations. Edition limited to 950 numbered copies. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1900. $6.00

Dr. Coues' final work. No. 3 of the American Explorer Series.

3107 **Gass's** Journal of the Lewis and Clark Expedition, by Sergeant Patrick Gass, one of the persons employed in the Expedition, reprinted from the edition of 1811, with facsimiles of the original titlepage and the five original illustrations, a reproduction of a rare portrait of Gass, and a map of the Lewis and Clark route. With an analytical index and introduction by James Kendall Hosmer. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut, pp. 53–298. Chicago, 1904. $3.50

3108 **Gavitt,** Elnathan C. Crumbs from My Saddle Bags, or Reminiscences of Pioneer Life. (Ohio, Wyandotte Mission, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 298. Toledo, 1884. $1.25

3109 **Gilpin,** William. The Central Gold Region, and the Grain, Pastoral, and Gold Regions of North America, with Some New Views of Its Physical Geography. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 194. Phila., 1860. $1.50

3110 **Greenwood,** Grace. New Life in New Lands. Notes of Travel (in the West, Chicago, Colorado, California, Utah, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 413. N. Y., 1873. $1.25

3111 **Hardman,** Francis. Frontier Life; or, Scenes and Adventures in the Southwest. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 376. Buffalo, 1853. $1.50

3112 **Harmon,** Daniel Wm. A Journal of Voyages and Travels in the Interior of North America, Extending from Montreal nearly to the Pacific, a Distance of about 5,000 Miles. Portrait and map. 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1903. $1.00

3113 **Harrison,** Genl. Wm. Henry. A Hist. Narrative of the Civil and Military Services of, with Details of his Negotiations and Wars with the Indians until the final overthrow of the celebrated Tecumseh. By Moses Dawson. 8vo, sheep (stamp on title), pp. 472. Cincinnati, 1824. $10.00

3114 **Hart,** Adolphus M. History of the Discovery of the Valley of the Mississippi. 12mo, original tinted paper covers, pp. 155, water-stained. St. Louis, 1852. $1.50

Very scarce

3115 **Hayden,** F. V. Sun Pictures of Rocky Mountain Scenery, with Description of Features and Resources of the Great West. 30 photographic views. 4to, half mor., pp. 150. N. Y., 1870. $4.00

3116 **Heap,** Gwinn H. Central Route to the Pacific from the Mississippi to California. Journal of the Expedition of E. F. Beale, Supt. of Indian Affairs. Fine lith. plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 136. Phila., 1854. $2.00

3117 **Henry,** Alexander. Travels and Adventures in Canada and the Indian Territories, 1760–1776. New edition. Edited by James Bain. 2 Portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 347. Bost., 1901. $4.00

One of the best accounts of the opening of the Fur Trade in the Northwest. Mr. Bain's notes contain much additional information to the narrative as originally printed.

3118 **Henry and Thompson.** New Light on the Early History of the Greater Northwest, Being the Journals of Alexander Henry, with Explorations and Life with the Fur Traders on the Red, Saskatchewan, and Columbia Rivers, 1799–1814, now first published, with which are collated the original unpublished manuscripts of David Thompson, edited by Dr. Elliott Coues, with maps, index, etc. Limited edition. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1897. $10.00

Large paper, 3 vols., boards, $20.00

Uniform with Dr. Coues' "Lewis & Clark" and "Pike's Explorations." The matter here presented is entirely new and hitherto unpublished, and supplements and completes this editor's other works.

Dr. Coues says of this work: "No work approaching these journals in the scope, extent, variety, and interest of its contents has appeared since the publication in 1801 of Sir Alexander Mackenzie's memorable voyages, and the present work will undoubtedly take rank with that classic as a veritable mine of accurate information." Send for complete prospectus.

3119 **Hermann,** Binger. The Louisiana Purchase and Our Title West of the Rocky Mountains, with a Review of Annexation by the United States. Maps. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 87. Washington, 1900. $1.50

3120 **Heustis,** Jabez W. Physical Observations and Medical Tracts and Researches on the Topography and Diseases of Louisiana. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 165. N. Y., 1817. $5.00

Scarce. A fine uncut copy in the original wrappers.

3121 **Hinsdale,** B. A. The Old Northwest. 8vo, cloth, pp. 440. N. Y., 1888. $2.50

3122 **Howe,** Henry. Historical Collections of the Great West. The most important Events in Western History, and Frontier Life. Illust. 8vo, full leather. N. Y., 1857. $3.50

3123 **Humason,** W. L. From the Atlantic Surf to the Golden Gate. First trip on the Great Pacific Rail Road. Two Days and Nights among the Mormons, with scenes and incidents. 8vo, full mor., pp. 56. Hartford, 1869. $2.50

3124 **Hunter,** George. Reminiscences of an Old Timer: Actual Events, Incidents, Trials, etc., of a Pioneer, Hunter, Miner, and Scout of the Pacific Northwest. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 508. Battle Creek, 1889. $1.50

3125 **Hutchinson,** I. R. Reminiscences, Sketches, and Addresses Selected from My Paper during a Ministry of Forty-five Years in Mississippi, Louisiana, and Texas. 12mo, cloth, pp. 218. Houston, 1874. $1.25

3126 **Imlay,** Gilbert. A Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America. Maps 3d and best edition. 8vo, half red mor., gilt top. Lond., 1797. $22.50

3127 **Ingersoll,** Ernest. Knocking Round the Rockies. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 220. N. Y., 1883. $1.50

3128 **Irving,** Washington. Astoria; or, Anecdotes of an Enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains. Map. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1836. $3.50

First edition in the original cloth.

3129 **Jebb,** John G. Life and Adventures of (Far West, Colorado, Pursuit of Gold, Denver, Mexico, etc.). 12mo, cloth, pp. 349. Bost., 1895. $1.00

3130 **Keim,** Dr. B. Randolph. Sheridan's Troopers on the Borders: A winter campaign on the Plains. Portrait and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 308. Phila., 1870. $1.50

3131 **Ker,** John. Memoirs of, containing his Secret Transactions and Negotiations in Scotland, England, and Courts of Vienna, Hanover, etc. Portrait, map, etc. 3 vols. in two, 8vo, calf. Lond., 1726. $10.00

Volume 2 contains a map of Louisiana and much curious information respecting the French dominions in America. For publishing this work E. Curll was sent to the pillory.

3132 **Kendall,** Geo. W. Narrative of the Texan Santa Fé Expedition across the great Southwestern Prairies, etc. Maps and Plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1844. $5.00

3133 **La Salle.** Joutel, M. A Journal of the Last Voyage Performed by Mons. de la Salle to the Gulf of Mexica to find out the mouth of the Mississippi River. Map. 8vo, calf. Lond., 1714. $50.00

3134 **Lake Superior.** Geography, Topography, and Geology of the South Shore of Lake Superior for 1845. By J. Houghton, Jr., and T. W. Bristol. Map. 16mo, cloth, pp. 109. Detroit, 1846. $2.50

Presentation copy from T. W. Bristol.

3135 **Larpenteur,** Charles. Forty Years a Fur Trader on the Upper Missouri. The Personal Narrative of Charles Larpenteur from a hitherto unknown MSS. Edited, with full commentary, by Dr. Elliott Coues.

18 maps, portraits, and illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1898. $6.00

Limited edition and No. 2 of American Explorer Series.

3136 **Le Page du Pratz.** The History of Louisiana; or, the Western Parts of Virginia and Carolina, with Description of the River Mississippi. Maps. 2 vols., 12mo, half red mor., gilt. Lond., 1763. $25.00

3137 **Levinge,** R. G. A. Echoes from the Backwoods; or, Sketches of Transatlantic Life (in the United States and Canada). Plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Lond., 1846. $4.00

3138 **Lewis and Clark** History of the Expedition 1804, '05 & '06, with a 22-page introduction and index, by James K. Hosmer, LL. D. Portraits and maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut, pp. 500 and 583. Chicago, 1902. $5.00

A complete reprint of the Phila. 1814 edition with all the maps, printed with pica type purchased especially for this work. Send for prospectus.

3139 **Lewis and Clark.** Brooks, Noah. First Across the Continent. The Story of the Exploring Expedition of Lewis and Clark, 1803–05. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 365. N. Y., 1901. $1.25

3140 **Lewis and Clark.** Wheeler, Olin D. The Trail of Lewis and Clark, 1804–1904. 200 Illust. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1904. $6.00

3141 **Long,** Major Stephen H. Account of an Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, 1819 and '20. By order of Hon. J. C. Calhoun, Sec'y of War. Compiled by Edwin James, from the Notes of Major Long, Mr. T. Say, and other Gentlemen of the Exploring Party. 2 vols., 8vo, and 4to atlas of maps and plates. 3 vols., new half red mor., gilt tops. Phila., 1823. $40.00

Fine copy in fresh new binding of the best edition of Major Long's First Expedition, second only in importance to Lewis and Clark and Pike. This edition, the only one with the authentic plates has become very scarce.

3142 **Loughborough,** J. (of the St. Louis Bar). The Pacific Telegraph and Railway, an examination of all the projects for the construction of these works, etc. Maps, 8vo, paper, pp. 80. St. Louis, 1849. $1.50

3143 **Ludlow,** Fitz Hugh. The Heart of the Continent. A Record of Travel Across the Plains and in Oregon. Illust. 8vo, half calf, pp. 568. Lond., 1870. $2.00

3144 **Ludlow,** N. M. Dramatic Life as I Found It. With an Account of the Rise and Progress of the Drama in the West and South, with Anecdotes and Sketches. 8vo, cloth, pp. 733. St. Louis, 1880. $3.50

3145 **Lyford,** W. G. The Western Address Directory of Pittsburgh, Wheeling, Cincinnati, Louisville, St. Louis, etc. Historical and Topographical Sketches of those Cities, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 468. Baltimore, 1837. $3.50

3146 **McCall,** Gen. Geo. A. Letters from the Frontiers, written during thirty years' service in the Army (Indian Wars, etc.). 12mo, cloth, pp. 539. Phila., 1868. $3.00

3147 **McClellan,** R. G. The Golden State. A History of the region West of the Rocky Mountains, embracing California, Oregon, Arizona, Washington, etc. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 685. Phila. (1872). $2.50

3148 **McClung,** John A. Sketches of Western Adventure. The most interesting Incidents connected with the Settlement of the West, 1755–94. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 398. Louisville, 1879. $2.00

3149 **McClure,** A. K. Three Thousand Miles Through the Rocky

Mountains. Portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 456. Phila., 1869. $1.25

Chicago, Omaha, North Platte, to Denver, Mormons, etc.

3150 **Manford,** Erasmus. Twenty-five Years in the West (Pittsburg, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, etc.). 12mo, cloth, pp. 359. Chicago, 1867. $2.00

3151 **Marcy,** R. B. Thirty Years of Army Life on the Border; Descriptions of Indians on the Plains, Explorations, Trip Across Rocky Mountains in Winter, Method of Hunting Different Animals. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 442. N. Y., 1866. $2.50

3152 **Marcy,** Genl. R. B. Border Reminiscences. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 396. N. Y., 1872. $1.50

3153 **Marcy,** Randolph B. The Prairie Traveler: A Handbook for Overland Expeditions. With Maps, illustrations, and Itineraries. 12mo, cloth, pp. 340. N. Y., 1859. $1.25

3154 **Meek,** A. B. Romantic Passages in Southwestern History, including Orations, Sketches and Essays. 12mo, cloth, pp. 330. N. Y., 1857. $1.50

3155 **Meeker,** N. C. Life in the West; or, Stories of the Mississippi Valley. (Settlement of Michigan, Missouri and Wisconsin Life, Prairie Life in Early Days, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 360. N. Y., 1868. $1.50

3156 **Meline,** James F. Two Thousand Miles on Horseback. (Santa Fé and Back; A Summer Tour Through Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, and New Mexico in 1867.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 317. N. Y., 1867. $1.50

3157 **Minturn,** William. Travels West (California, Mormons, etc.). 12mo, cloth, pp. 396. Lond., 1878. $1.50

3158 **Mitchell,** J. K. Indecision; a tale of the Far West and other poems. 12mo, cloth, pp. 212. Phila., 1839. $1.25

Presentation copy. "Wm. E. Burton, Esq., with the sincere regards of the author."

3159 **Mollhausen,** Baldwin. Diary of a Journey from the Mississippi to the Coasts of the Pacific, with Intro. by Alex. Von Humboldt. Trans. by Mrs. Percy Sinnett. Map and colored plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond., 1858. $6.00

3160 **Mullan,** John. Report on the Construction of a Military Road from Fort Walla-Walla (in the Columbia River over the Rocky Mts.) to Fort Benton (on the Missouri River). Maps, colored plates, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 365. Washington, 1863. $1.50

3161 **Mullan,** Capt. John. Miners and Travelers' Guide to Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming and Colorado, via the Missouri and Columbia Rivers. Large folding map of the mineral region of the Northern Rocky Mountains. 12mo, cloth, pp. 153. N. Y. for the Author, 1865. $1.50

3162 **Nicely,** Wilson. The Great Southwest; or, Plain Guide for Emigrants and Capitalists, embracing States of Missouri and Kansas. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 115. St. Louis, 1867. $1.50

3163 **Ogg,** Frederic A. The Opening of the Mississippi. A struggle for Supremacy in the American Interior. 12mo, cloth, pp. 670. N. Y., 1904. $1.50

3164 **Ohio** Valley Miscellanies. A Tour in Ohio, Kentucky and Indiana in 1805, by Josiah Espy; Two Western Campaigns in the War of 1812, by Saml. Williams; The Letherwood God, by R. A. Taneyhill. 8vo, cloth. Cincinnati, 1870. $3.00

3165 **Palmer,** Genl. Wm. J. Report of Surveys Across the Continent

in 1867–68 for a route extending the Kansas Pacific R. R. to the Pacific Ocean at San Francisco and San Diego. Folding maps. 8vo, neat half mor., gilt, gilt top, pp. 250. Phila., 1869. $2.00

3166 **Parker,** Samuel. Journal of an Exploring Tour beyond the Rocky Mountains, 1835–37, with Manners and Customs of the Natives and Map of Oregon Territory. Plates. 12mo, cloth, pp. 408. Ithaca, 1842. $2.50

3167 **Pierce,** Geo. F. Incidents of Western Travel, in a Series of Letters. Edited by Thomas O. Summers. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 249. Nashville, 1857. $1.50

Description of Kansas and Kansas City, St. Louis, White River, etc.

3168 **Pierson,** Hamilton W. In the Brush or Old-time Social, Political and Religious Life in the Southwest. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 321. N. Y., 1881. $1.25

3169 **Pike,** Zebulon M. Expeditions of, to the Headwaters of the Mississippi River, the Interior Parts of Louisiana, Mexico, and Texas, in the Years of 1805–6–7. Reprinted in full from the original edition of 1810. With copious Notes, compiled from many unpublished sources of information; a new Memoir of Pike, and an Index. By Prof. Elliott Coues. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1895. $10.00

Large paper, 3 vols., boards, $20.00.

3170 **Pine,** Geo. W. Beyond the West, Two Years Travel on the Plains, Rocky Mountains, Colorado and California. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 483. Buffalo, 1873. $2.50

3171 **Pittman,** P. The Present State of the European Settlements on the Mississippi; with a geographical description of that River. Illustrated with 8 folding engraved maps and plans. By Captain Philip Pittman. 4to, unbound, pp. viii, 99. Lond., 1770. $85.00

A beautiful clean copy of a very rare work. "It is the earliest English account of those settlements, and, as an authority in early western history, is of the highest importance. He (Pittman) was a military engineer, and for five years was employed in surveying the Mississippi river and exploring the western country. The excellent plans, artistically engraved on copper, add greatly to its value." W. F. Poole, in Narrative and Critical History of America.

3172 **Porter,** Robt. P. The West from the Census of 1880. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 630. Chicago, 1882. $1.50

The best statistical account of the West of twenty years ago.

3173 **Pumpelly,** Raphael. Across America and Asia (Residence in Arizona, Across the Continent by the Overland Coach, etc.) Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 454. N. Y., 1870. $1.50

3174 **Rae,** W. F. Westward by Rail: The New Route to the East (via Central Pacific Railroad). Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 391. Lond., 1870. $1.00

3175 **Ralph,** Julian. Our Great West, A Study of the Present Conditions and Future Possibilities. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 478. N. Y., 1893. $1.50

3176 **Richardson,** Albert D. Our New States and Territories, being notes of a recent tour of observation through Colorado, Utah, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, etc. Illustd. 8vo, paper, pp. 80. N. Y. (1866). $0.75

3177 **Roberts,** Edwards. Shoshone and Other Western Wonders (Colorado, Yellowstone, Shoshone Falls, etc.). Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 275. N. Y., 1888. $1.25

3178 **Roosevelt,** Theodore. The Winning of the West (1769 to the Exploring of Louisiana, 1807). 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1899. $7.50

3179 **Ruffner,** W. H. A Report on Washington Territory. Historical, Climate, Geology, Resources, etc. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 242. N. Y., 1889. $1.50

3180 **Ruxton,** George F. Life in the Far West. 12mo, cloth, pp. 208. Edin. 1869. $1.50

3181 **St. Clair.** Smith, Wm. H. The St. Clair Papers. The Life and Public Services of Arthur St. Clair, Soldier of the Revolution, President of the Continental Congress and Governor of the Northwestern Territory. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Cincinnati, 1882. $4.00

3182 **Scammon,** Chas. M. The Marine Mammals of the Northwestern Coast of North America, with an Account of the American Whale-Fishery. Numerous plates. 4to, cloth, pp. 326. San Francisco, 1874. $5.00

3183 **Schoolcroft,** Henry R. Narrative of an Expedition through the Upper Mississippi to Itasca Lake in 1832. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 308. N. Y., 1834. $5.00

3184 **Shaw,** R. C. Across the Plains in Forty-nine. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 200. Farmland, 1896. $1.50

Personal narrative of an overland trip by a gold-seeker.

3185 **Shea,** John G. Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi Valley, with the Original Narratives of Marquette, Allonez, Hennepin, and Douay. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 268. N. Y., 1852. $7.50

3186 **Shea,** John Gilmary. Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi Valley, with the original narratives of Marquette, Allonez, Membré, Hennepin and Anastase Douay. Facsimile, steel portrait and map. 4to, boards, uncut, pp. 78–268. Albany, 1903. $5.00

This new edition is limited to 500 numbered copies and is unabridged. Besides the valuable relations, which afford us the first accounts of the Indian tribes which inhabited the vast tract of territory from the St. Lawrence to the Mississippi, Mr. Shea has added notes, biographical sketches, and bibliographical accounts of works upon aboriginal history, which are scarcely to be overestimated.

3187 **Shepherd,** W. Prairie Experiences in handling cattle and Sheep. (Ranch Life in Wyoming, Sierra Nevada, Prairie Life, etc.) Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 266. Lond., 1884. $1.50

3188 **Smith,** Henry. Recollections and Reflections of an Old Itinerant. A Series of Letters. Portrait. 12mo, sheep, pp. 352. N. Y., 1848. $1.50

3189 **South,** Colon. Out West: From London to Salt Lake City and back. 12mo, cloth, pp. 269. London, 1884. $1.25

3190 **Spears,** John R., and Clark, A. S. A History of the Mississippi Valley from its Discovery to the end of Foreign Domination. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 416. N. Y., 1903. $3.00

3191 **Spears,** John R. Illustrated Sketches of Death Valley and other Borax Deserts of the Pacific Coast. Illust'd. 12mo, cloth, pp. 226. Chicago, 1892. $1.00

3192 **Stoddard,** Major Amos. Sketches, Historical and Descriptive of Louisiana. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 488. Phila., 1812. $7.50

Very fine copy.

3193 **Swan,** James G. The Northwest coast; or, Three Years, Residence in Washington Territory. A Description of the Country, Early Settlers, Anecdotes, etc. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 429. N. Y., 1857. $1.50

3194 **Thayer,** Wm. M. Marvels of the New West. (The Vast Wonderland West of the Missouri, Marvels of Nature, Race, Mining, Enter-

prise, etc.) 350 illustrations. 8vo, leather, pp. 715. Norwich, 1888. $1.50

3195 **The Jericho Road.** A Story of Western Life. 12mo, cloth, pp. 222. Chicago, 1877. $1.00

3196 **The Silver** Mines of Nevada, with map. 8vo, paper, pp. 76. N. Y., 1865. $0.75

3197 **Thornton,** J. Q. Oregon and California in 1848, with Authentic Information on the Gold Mines. Map and illust. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1864. $3.50

By judge of the Supreme Court of Oregon.

3198 **Tice,** J. H. Over the Plains and on the Mountains; or Kansas and Colorado. 8vo, cloth, pp. 266. St. Louis, 1872. $1.50

3199 **Tower,** J. M. Address before the Rocky Mt. Medical Assn., with Biographies of Members of the Association. 12mo, cloth, pp. 414. Wash., 1877. $1.50

3200 **Townshend,** F. T. Ten Thousand Miles of Travel, Sport and Adventure. (Far West Plains, Indians, Buffalo, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 275. Lond., 1869. $2.50

3201 **Turner,** T. G., and C. E. Turner's Guide from the Lakes to the Rocky Mountains, including an Historical and Statistical Account of the Railroads of the Country, Towns and Cities along the Route, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 287. Chicago, 1868. $1.50

3202 **Tuttle,** Chas. R. An Illustrated History of the Northwest from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 656. Madison, 1876. $3.00

3203 **United States** Geological Explorations on the 40th Parallel, Clarence King in Charge: Final reports. Washington.

Vol. II. Descriptive Geology. By Arnold Hague and S. F. Emmons. 26 plates. 4to, cloth, pp. 800. 1877. $5.00

Vol. III. Mining Industries. By James D. Hague and Clarence King. 37 Plates, 4to, cloth, and Atlas, pp. 662. 1870. $7.50

Vol. IV. Palæontology. By B. F. Meeks and James Hall. Ornithology. By Robert Ridgeway. 4to, cloth, pp. 669. 1877. $4.00

Vol. V. Botany. By Cerano Watson and others. Map and 40 plates. 4to, cloth, pp. 525. 1871. $5.00

Vol. VII. Odontornithes: A Monograph on the Extinct Toothed Birds of North America. By O. C. Marsh. 34 plates. 4to, cloth, pp. 216. 1880. $3.00

3204 **United States** Geological and Geographical Survey of Territories. F. V. Hayden in charge. A complete set of the Final Monographs. Vols. I to XII., except Vol. IV., which has not yet been published. 11 vols., royal 4to, cloth, etc. $40.00

Hundreds of plates, etc. Scarce.

Vol. 1. Extinct Vertebrates, by J. Leidy. 2. Cretaceous Vertebrates, by E. D. Cope. 3. Vertebrate and Mesozoic Formation, by E. D. Cope. 5. N. Am. aeridide, by Cyrus Thomas. 6. Cretaceous Flora, by Leo Lesquereux. 7. Tertiary Flora, by Leo Lesquereux. 8. Fossil Flora, by Leo Lesquereux. 9. Fossil Invertebrata, by F. B. Meek. 10. Geometrid Moths, by A. S. Packard. 11. Fresh Water Rhyzopods, by Leidy. 12. N. A. Rodenti, by J. A. Allen.

3205 **United States** Geographical Surveys West of the 100th Meridian, Lieutenant G. M. Wheeler in charge. Complete set of the Final Reports, viz.: Vol. I., Geographical Report; Vol. II., Astronomy and Hypsometry; Vol. III., and Supplement, Geology; Vol. IV., Palæontology; Vol. V., Zoölogy; Vol. VI., Botany; Vol. VII., Archæology. Together. 8 vols., 4to, cloth, beautifully illustrated by hundreds of plates, maps. and charts. Washington, 1875–89. $24.00

This beautiful set is now complete. We can supply separately most of the volumes.

3206 **Walker,** C. B. The Mississippi Valley and Prehistoric Events, Giving an Account of the Original Formation and Early Condition of the Great Valley, Its First Inhabitants, the Mound Builders, etc. Illustrated. 8vo, sheep, pp. 784. Burlington, 1881. $2.50

3207 **Walker,** James B. Experiences of Pioneer Life in the Early Settlements and Cities of the West. (Chicago in the Early Days, etc.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 310. Chicago, 1881. $1.50

3208 **Warman,** Cy. The Story of the Railroad (in the Western States). Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 280. N. Y., 1899. $0.75

3209 **Webber,** Chas. W. The Gold Mines of the Gila (Arizona, New Mexico, etc.). 12mo, half calf, pp. 263. N. Y., 1849. $2.50

3210 **Wister,** Owen. Red Men and White. (Stories of the Frontier.) Illust. by Remington. 12mo, cloth, pp. 280. N. Y., 1896. $1.00

3211 **Wood,** Stanley. Over the Range to the Golden Gate. A Guide to Colorado, N. Mexico, California, Oregon, etc. Map and illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 351. Chicago, 1891. $1.25

3212 **Yellowstone Park.** Chittenden, Hiram M. The Yellowstone National Park. Historical and Descriptive. Maps, views, and portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 397. Cincinnati, 1895. $1.50

3213 **Yellowstone** Park. Jones, Wm. A. Report on a Reconnaissance in Northwestern Wyoming, including the Yellowstone National Park, in the Summer of 1873. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 331. Washington, 1875. $2.50

WEST VIRGINIA.

3214 **Dodge,** J. R. West Virginia, Its Farms, Forests, Mines, and Oil-Wells. 12mo, cloth, pp. 276. Phila., 1865. $1.00

3215 **Kanawha County.** Atkinson, Geo. W. History of Kanawha County, from Its Organization in 1789 until the Present Time. (Accounts of Early Settlements and Thrilling Indian Adventures.) Illustrated, 8vo, cloth, pp. 338. Charleston, 1876. $3.50

3216 **Martinsburg.** Aler, F. Vernon. History of Martinsburg and Berkeley County. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 438. Hagerstown (1888). $2.50

WISCONSIN.

3217 **Draper,** L. C. Collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, vol. 1 being a page to page reprint of the original issue of 1855, with the addition of a memoir of Dr. Draper, and the Early Records of the Society (1845–54). Edited by Reuben Gold Thwaite. Portrait of Dr. Draper. 8vo, cloth, pp. 69, 164. Madison, 1903. $1.00

Recollections of Green Bay, Recollections of a tour through Wisconsin in 1832, etc.

3218 **Gary,** Geo. Studies in the Early History of Fox River Valley. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 275. Oshkosh, n. d. $1.50

3219 **Gregory,** John. Industrial Resources of Wisconsin. (Includes Natural History, History, etc.) 16mo, cloth, pp. 329. Milwaukee, 1855. $1.25

3220 **Hebberd,** S. S. History of Wisconsin under the Dominion of France. 12mo, cloth, pp. 178. Madison, 1890. $1.50

3221 **Lapham,** I. A. Wisconsin: its Geography and Topography, History, Geology and Mineralogy: with brief sketches of its antiquities, etc. Map. Second edition, greatly improved. 12mo, cloth, pp. 208. Milwaukee, 1846. $1.50

3222 **Madison.** Draper, Lyman C. Madison, the Capital of Wisconsin; its growth, progress, condition, etc. 8vo, original yellow paper covers, with map printed on third page, pp. 48. Madison, 1857. $1.50

3223 **Madison.** Durrie, Dan'l S. A History of Madison, including the Four Lake Country, to July, 1874; with Appendix on Dane County. 8vo, cloth, pp. 420. Madison, 1874. $1.75

3224 **Madison.** Dane County and Surrounding Towns. By Wm. J. Park. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 664. Madison, 1877. $1.50

3225 **Matteson,** Clark S. History of Wisconsin from Prehistoric to Present Periods. Illust. 8vo, leather, pp. 292. Milwaukee, 1893. $2.50

3226 **Milwaukee.** Buck, J. S. Pioneer History of Milwaukee, from the First American Settlement, 1803, Continued to 1860. Portraits, etc. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. Milwaukee, 1890. $6.00

3227 **Milwaukee.** Buck, Jas. S. Pioneer History of Milwaukee from the first American settlement in 1833 to 1841, with a topographical description, map and portraits. 8vo, cloth, pp. 293. Milwaukee, 1876. $2.00

3228 **Milwaukee.** The History of, from Pre-Historic Times to Present Date, with Nearly 4,000 Biographical Sketches of Pioneer and Citizens. Numerous portraits. 4to, half morocco, pp. 1663. Chicago, 1881. $5.00

3229 **Racine** and Kenosha Counties. This History of, Containing a History of Each County, Its Early Settlement, Growth, and Extensive and Minute Sketch of Each of Its Cities, War Record, Biographical Sketches, etc. Illustrated. 4to, half roan, pp. 738. Chicago, 1879. $3.00

3230 **Randall,** Thos. E. History of the Chippewa Valley, Indian Treaties, Early Settlement, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 207. Eau Claire, 1875. $2.00

3231 **Ripon.** History of the City of Ripon and of its Founder David P. Mapes. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, pp. 281. Milwaukee, 1873. $2.50

3232 **Rock County.** The History of Rock County, Wisconsin. Illustrated. 4to, half morocco, pp. 898. Chicago, 1879. $3.00

3233 **Smith,** Wm. R. History of Wisconsin. Vol. I., Historical; Vol. III., Documentary. Two Vols., all published. 8vo, cloth. Madison, 1854. $2.50

3234 **Strong,** Moses M. History of the Territory of Wisconsin from 1836 to 1848. Preceded by an account of some events previous to 1836. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 637. Madison, 1885. $3.00

3235 **Tenney,** H. A., and Atwood, David. Memorial Record of the Fathers of Wisconsin, Lives of the Members of the Constitutional Convention. 8vo, cloth, pp. 400. Madison, 1880. $1.25

3236 **Tuttle,** Chas. R. Illustrated History of the State of Wisconsin. 8vo, cloth, pp. 800. Boston, 1875. $2.50

3237 **Trial** in the Supreme Court of the information in the nature of a Quo Warranto filed by the Attorney General on the relation of Coles Bashford vs. Wm. A. Barstow contesting the right to the Office of Governor of Wisconsin. Published by Calkins & Proudfit, Atwood and Rubler. 8vo, sheep, pp. 368. Madison, Wis., 1856. $2.50

Presentation copy from Coles Bashford to Hon. R. C. McCormick.

ARCTIC AND ALASKA.

3238 **Alaska.** Ballou, M. M. The New Eldorado. A Summer Journey to Alaska. 12mo, cloth, pp. 352. Bost., 1890. $1.00

3239 **Alaska.** Bruce, Miner. Alaska, Its History and Resources, Gold Fields, Routes, and Scenery. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 237. N. Y., 1899. $1.50

The author is an authority on Alaska, having traveled for ten years in the territory, in the interest of the government, and also in connection with private enterprises.

3240 **Alaska.** Grieve, James. History of Kamtschatka and the Kurilski Island, with the Countries Adjacent. (Alaska, etc.) Trans. from the Russian. Maps and numerous plates. 4to, half calf, pp. 288. Gloucester, 1764. $15.00

3241 **Alaska.** Hayne, M. H. E. The Pioneers of the Klondyke. Account of Two Years' Service with the Mounted Police of the Yukon. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 184. Lond., 1897. $1.00

3242 **Alaska.** Seton-Karr, H. W. Bear Hunting in the White Mountains; or, Alaska and British Columbia Revisited. Map and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 156. Lond., 1891. $1.00

3243 **Alaska.** Wardman, George. A Trip to Alaska. 12mo, cloth, pp. 237. Bost., 1884. $1.00

3244 **Alaska.** Whymper, Frederick. Travel and Adventure in the Territory of Alaska, formerly Russian America — now ceded to the United States, and in various other parts of the North Pacific. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 331. Lond., 1869. $5.00

The opening chapters of this valuable work contain some earlier reminiscences of British Columbia and Vancouver Island, whilst the concluding pages contain a sketch of California of our own time (1869).

3245 **Arctic Miscellanies.** A Souvenir of the Late Polar Search (for Sir John Franklin). By Officers and Seamen of the Expedition. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 347. Lond., 1852. $1.25

Contributions by Ross, M'Clintock, Mr. Markham, etc.

3246 **Back,** Capt. George. Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the Mouth of the Great Fish River and along the Shores of the Arctic Ocean. 1833–35. Map and plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 663. Lond., 1836. $2.00

3247 **Bellot,** Lt. Joseph R. Memoirs of, with Journal of his Voyage in Search of Sir John Franklin. Portrait. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. Lond., 1855. $2.50

3248 **Blake,** E. V. Arctic Experiences: Containing Captain George E. Tyson's Wonderful Drift in the Ice-floe, A History of the Polaris Expedition, and Rescue of the Survivors. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 486. New York, 1874. $1.50

3249 **Force,** Peter. Grinnell Land. Remarks on the English Maps of Arctic Discoveries in 1850–51, with supplement map. 2 vols., 8vo, paper, pp. 23–52. Washington (1852–53). $2.00

The Supplement is "Presented by Peter Force."

3250 **Franklin,** John. Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea, 1819–22, to the Copper Mine River. Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Lond., 1824. $3.00

3251 **Gilder,** Wm. H. Ice-Pack and Tundra: An Account of the Search for the Jeannette, and a Sledge Journey through Siberia. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 344. N. Y., 1883. $2.00

3252 **Greely,** A. W. Three Years of Arctic Service: An Account of the Lady Franklin Bay Expedition

of 1881–84, and the Attainment of the Farthest North. With over 100 illustrations made from photographs taken by the party, and original drawings, and with the official maps and charts. 2 vols., thick 8vo. N. Y., 1886. $4.00

3253 **Greenland.** Carstensen, A. R. Two Summers in Greenland; an Artist's Adventures among Ice and Islands in Fjords and Mountains. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 185. Lond., 1890. $2.00

3254 **Greenland.** Crantz, David. The History of Greenland: A Description of the Country and Its Inhabitants. Map and copperplates. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. Lond., 1767. $3.50

3255 **Greenland.** Crantz, David. History of Greenland, including Account of the Mission of the United Brethren. New edition, continued to Present Time, with a Sketch of the Mission in Labrador. Plates. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Lond., 1820. $2.50

3256 **Greenland.** La Peyrère, Isaac de. Bericht von Grohnland, Gezogen ans zwo Chromken; Jetzo aler Deutsch von Henrich Sivers. Map and 3 Plates, showing Costumes of the Greenlanders, their Boats, etc. 4to, half calf, gilt, pp. 6, 70, 2. Hamburg, 1674. $15.00

One of the earliest works on Greenland and very rare. It was prepared from the most authentic sources during a residence in Denmark. It was originally published in Paris in 1663. Sabin says of the above translation: "It is even more scarce than the original."

3257 **Habersham,** A. W. The North Pacific Surveying and Exploring Expedition, or My Last Cruise to Japan, Kamtschatka, Siberia, and mouth of the Amoor River. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 507. Phila., 1857. $2.00

3258 **Hartwig,** Dr. G. The Polar World: A Popular Description of Man and Nature in the Arctic and Antarctic Regions. 163 illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 486. N. Y., 1869. $1.75

3259 **Hayes,** Isaac I. The Land of Desolation: A Narrative of Observation and Adventure in Greenland. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, pp. 357. N. Y., 1872. $1.25

3260 **Hooper,** Lieut. W. H. Ten Months Among the Tents of the Tuski, with Incidents of an Arctic Boat Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin, as far as the Mackenzie River and Cape Bathurst. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 417. Lond., 1853. $2.50

3261 **Howgate,** Capt. H. W., U. S. A. The Cruise of the Florence; or, extracts from the Journal of the Preliminary Arctic Expedition of 1877–78. 12mo, paper, pp. 183. Washington, 1879. $2.00

Scarce.

3262 **Hutchinson,** Alex. H. Try Lapland: A Fresh Field for Summer Tourists. Map and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 228. Lond., 1870. $1.00

3263 **Iceland.** Baring-Gould, S. Iceland, its Scenes and Sagas. Colored plates and map. Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt, pp. 447. Lond., 1863. $15.00

Scarce. It is one of the best and most important works on Norse legends and mythology. Specimens of the Sagas are given, with a view toward illustrating the voyages, quarrels, litigation, and superstitions of the ancient Icelanders. The illustrations are faithful reproductions of water-color sketches by the author.

3264 **Iceland.** Forbes, Chas. S. Iceland, its Volcanoes, Geysers, and Glaciers. Illust. Post, 8vo, cloth, pp. 335. Lond., 1860. $2.50

3265 **Iceland.** Henderson, Ebenezer. Iceland; or, Journal of a Residence in That Island, 1814–15, with Observations on the History, Litera-

ture, Antiquities, etc. Map and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. Edinburgh, 1818. $2.50

3266 **Iceland.** Hooker, Wm. Jackson. Journal of a Tour in Iceland in the Summer of 1809. (Flora, Trade of Iceland by Land and Sea, and Manufactories, Volcanoes, Geysers, Revolution in, etc.) Map and engraved folding views. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Lond., 1813. $3.00

3267 **Iceland.** Pfeiffer, Ida. Journey to Iceland and Travels in Sweden and Norway. Trans. by Charlotte Fenimore Cooper. 8vo, cloth, pp. 363. Lond., 1852. $1.50

3268 **Iceland.** Mackenzie, Sir Geo. S. Travels in the Island of Iceland. Map. Beautiful colored plates and engraved vignettes. 4to, calf, pp. 490. Edinburgh, 1811. $7.50

3269 **Iceland.** Symington, A. J. Pen and Pencil Sketches of Faroe and Iceland, with an appendix containing translations from the Icelandic. 51 wood engravings by W. J. Linton. 12mo, cloth, pp. 315. Lond. 1862. $1.25

3270 **Kane,** E. K. Arctic Explorations, Second Grinnell Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin, 1853–55. 300 illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Phila., 1856. $2.50

3271 **Kane,** Elder, Wm. Biography of Elisha Kent Kane. Plates. 8vo, half calf, pp. 416. Phila., 1858. $1.50

3272 **Keely,** R. N., and Davis, C. G. In Arctic Seas: A Narrative of the Voyage of the "Kite," with the Peary Expedition to North Greenland. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 215. Phila., 1892. $1.25

3273 **Lamont,** James. Seasons with the Sea Horses; or, Sporting Adventures in the Northern Seas. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 282. N. Y., 1861. $1.50

3274 **Lapland.** Brooke, Arthur C. A Winter in Lapland and Sweden, with Observations relating to Finmark and its Inhabitants. Map and numerous fine plates. 4to, calf, pp. 612. Lond., 1827. $3.00

3275 **McClure,** Capt. R. The Discovery of a Northwest Passage by H. M. S. Investigator. Edited by Capt. Sherard Osborn, from the logs and journals of Capt. McClure. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 358. Lond., 1865. $1.25

3276 **M'Donald,** Alex. Narrative of the History of Eenoolooapik, a young Esquimaux who was brought to Britain in 1839 in the ship "Neptune," and Account of the Discovery of Hozarth's Sound and Remarks on the Northern Whale Fishery. Maps and portraits. 12mo, cloth, pp. 149. Edinburgh, 1841. $2.00

3277 **Noble,** Louis L. After Icebergs with a Painter. A Voyage to Labrador and around Newfoundland. Fine plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 336. Lond., 1862. $2.50

3278 **Nourse,** Prof. J. E. Narrative of the Second Arctic Expedition made by Capt. Charles F. Hall, and Residence among the Eskimos. Plates. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 644. Wash., 1879. $2.00

3279 **O'Reilly,** Bernard. Greenland and Adjacent Seas and Northwest Passage. Illustrated in a Voyage to Davis' Strait, 1817. Maps and numerous plates. 4to, cloth, pp. 293. Lond., 1818. $3.50

3280 **Payer,** Julius. New Lands within the Arctic Circle. Discoveries of the Austrian ship Tegetthoff, 1872–4. Maps and numerous illustrations from drawings by the author. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1876. $3.00

3281 **Phipps,** Constantine J. A Voyage towards the North Pole,

1773. Folding map, plates, and tables. 8vo, calf, pp. 274. Dublin, 1775. $2.50

3282 **Scoresby,** W. An Account of the Arctic Regions, with a History and Description of the Northern Whale-Fishing. 24 fine engravings. 2 vols., 8vo, calf (cracked), pp. 633 and 574. Edinburgh, 1820. $7.50

3283 **Scoresby,** William. Journal of a Voyage to the Northern Whale-Fisheries, including Researches and Discoveries on the Eastern Coast of West Greenland. Folding maps and plates. 8vo, half calf, pp. 472. Edinburgh, 1823. $3.00

3284 **Seemann,** Berthold. Narrative of the Voyage of H. M. S. "Herald," 1845–51, being a Circumnavigation of the Globe and Three Cruises in Search of Franklin. Plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1853. $3.00

3285 **Sutherland,** Peter C. Journal of a Voyage in Baffin's Bay and Barrow Straits, 1850–51, with Observations on the Natural History and Physical Features. Maps and plates. 2 vols., post 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1852. $3.50

3286 **Weddell,** James. A Voyage Towards the South Pole, 1822–24, containing an Examination of the Antarctic Sea and a Visit to Tierra del Fuego. Maps and plates. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 276. Lond., 1825. $2.50

BRITISH AMERICA.

3287 **Acadia.** Over the Border: Acadia, the Home of "Evangeline." Illustrations by the Author. 8vo, cloth, pp. 215. Bost., 1884. $1.25

3288 **Alexander,** Sir James Edward. Salmon-Fishing in Canada. By a Resident (Dr. Adamson). Edited by Sir James Edward Alexander. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 350. Lond., 1860. $2.00

3289 **Bannister,** John W. Sketches of Plans for the Settling in Upper Canada a Portion of the unemployed Laborers of Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo, pp. 39. Lond., 1826. $1.00

3290 **Bonnycastle,** Richard H. Canada, As It Was, Is, and May Be, with Considerable Additions, and an Account of Recent Transactions, by Jas. E. Alexander. Map. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Lond., 1852. $2.50

3291 **Bonnycastle,** Rich. H. The Canadas in 1841. (Indian Tribes, Life on the Lakes, etc.) Plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. Lond., 1841. $2.00

3292 **Bourinot,** J. G. Canadian Studies in Comparative Politics. Folio, cloth, pp. 92. Montreal, 1890. $1.25

3293 **Bowmanville.** Coleman, J. T. History of the Early Settlement of Bowmanville (Ontario) and Vicinity. 8vo, paper, pp. 44. Bowmanville, 1875. $0.75

3294 **Bourinot,** J. G. The Story of Canada. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 463. N. Y., 1898. $0.75

3295 **British Columbia.** Lord, John K. The Naturalist in Vancouver Island and British Columbia. First edition. Illust. 2 vols., post 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond., 1866. $7.50

3296 **Bryce,** George. A History of the Canadian People. Map. Post 8vo, cloth, pp. 528. Lond., 1887. $1.25

3297 **Canadian Almanac,** 1848 to 1860. First to Thirteenth Issues pub. by Scobie, etc. (also includes Manual for Upper Canada, 1850). Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. Toronto, 1848–60. $6.00

Scarce.

3298 **Canadian** Naturalist and Geologist from its commencement.

Edited by E. Billings. (Squirrels of British America, Fossils of the Niagara and Clinton Groups, Botanical Lectures, Minerals of Canada, Natural History of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Catalogue of Canadian Plants, etc.) Illust. 5 vols, 8vo, half old calf. Montreal, 1857. $15.00

Scarce.

3299 **Canadian Rebellion.** Miller, Linus W. Notes of an Exile to Van Dieman's Land, comprising Incidents of the Canadian Rebellion in 1838, Trial of the Author, etc., Transportation to Van Dieman's Land, also Account of the Horrible Sufferings endured by ninety Political Prisoners during a Residence of six years in that Land of British Slavery. 8vo, cloth, pp. 378. Fredonia, N. Y., 1846. $5.00

Very scarce.

3300 **Carmichael-Smyth,** Gen. Jas. Precis of the Wars in Canada (French and Indian, The Revolution, and 1812). 8vo, new half calf, pp. 216. Lond., 1862. $2.50

3301 **Cartwright,** Major John. Life and Correspondence of. (Newfoundland, Discovery of Lieutenant's Lake, etc.) Portraits and maps. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Lond., 1826. $3.00

3302 **Champion,** Thos. E. History of the 10th Royals and of the Royal Grenadiers (of Upper Canada). Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 279. Toronto, 1896. $1.50

The Northwest Rebellion, etc.

3303 **Chappell,** Lt. Edward. Narrative of a Voyage to Hudson's Bay, with Account of the Indian Tribes of that Remote Region. Map and plates (with Vocabulary of the Cree Language). 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 279. Lond., 1817. $3.00

3304 **Christie,** Robert. History of the Late Province of Lower Canada, Parliamentary and Political. Illust. 6 vols., 12mo, cloth. Montreal, 1866. $10.00

Scarce.

3305 **Copleston,** Mrs. Edward. Canada: Why we Live in it and Why we Like it. 12mo, cloth, pp. 121. Lond., 1861. $1.25

3306 **Dashwood,** Rich. L. Chiploquorgan; or, Life by the Camp Fire in Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland. Plate. 12mo, cloth, pp. 293. Dublin, 1871. $1.50

3307 **Day,** Saml. P. English America; or, Pictures of Canadian Places and People. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Lond., 1864. $2.00

3308 **Dent,** John C. History of the Upper Canadian Rebellion. Largely derived from original sources and documents. 2 vols., 4to, cloth. Toronto, 1885. $5.00

3309 **Dent,** John C. The Canadian Portrait Gallery. (A Series of Biographies, with tinted lithographic portraits of the Prominent Men of Canada.) 4 vols. in 2. 4to, half mor. Toronto, 1880–1. $10.00

3310 **Dewart,** Edward H. Selections from Canadian Poets with Critical and Biographical Notes and Essay in Canadian Poetry. 12mo, leather, pp. 304. Montreal, 1864. $1.50

3311 **Dufferin,** Lord. My Canadian Journal, 1872–78 (while Governor-General of Canada). Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 451. N. Y., 1891. $1.00

3312 **Ellis,** Henry. A Voyage to Hudson's Bay, 1746 and 47, for Discovering a North West Passage, with Survey of the Coast and a Natural History of the Country. Plates. 8vo, calf, pp. 336. Lond., 1748. $7.50

3313 **Fairchild,** G. M., Jr. Canadian Leaves: History, Art, Literature. A series of New Papers read

before the Canadian Club of New York. Illust. 8 vo, cloth, pp. 291. N. Y., 1887. $1.25

3314 **Fleming,** Sandford. England and Canada: A Summer Tour between Old and New Westminster, with Historical Notes. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 449. Montreal, 1884. $1.25

3315 **Garneau,** F. X. History of Canada to the Union of 1841. Trans. with Notes by Andrew Bell. 3d ed. Revised. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Toronto, 1876. $3.00

3316 **Grant,** Geo. M. Ocean to Ocean. Sandford Fleming's Expedition through Canada in 1872. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 390. Toronto, 1877. $1.25

3317 **Green,** William S. Among the Selkirk Glaciers: An Account of a Rough Survey in the Rocky Mountain Regions of British Columbia. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 251. Lond., 1890. $1.50

3318 (**Haliburton,** Judge.) The Bubbles of Canada. By Author of "The Clockmaker." 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 342. Lond., 1839. $1.50

3319 **Hearne,** Saml. A Journey from Prince of Wales' Fort in Hudson's Bay to the Northern Ocean, 1769–1772. Maps and plates. 8vo, calf. Dublin, 1796. $3.50

A soiled copy, but perfect.

3320 **Henry,** Walter. Events of a Military Life. Recollections of Service in Peninsular War, East Indies, Canada, etc. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. Lond., Pickering, 1843. $8.00

Very scarce. Nearly all of the second volume relates to life in Canada and Canadian affairs.

3321 **Hill,** Alexander Staveley. From Home to Home: Autumn Wanderings in the North West, in the Years 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884. Illustrated from sketches by Mrs. S. Hill, and photographs. Map plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 432. Lo 1885. $

3322 **Hind,** R. H. Y. Narra of the Canadian Red River Exp ing Expedition of 1857 and of Assinniboine and Saskatchewan ploring Expedition of 1858. N and tinted illustrations. 2 vols., 8 cloth. Lond., 1860. $1

"During this exploration, Mr. Hind almost constantly among the Crees Chippeways, whose habits and peculiar he was most eager to study and pr to record, and to observe all the which may prove stepping-stones in tra their origin and their history."—*Field*

3323 **Jefferys,** Thos. The G Probability of a North-west Pass deduced from Observations on Letter of Admiral De Fonte, w Account of the Discovery of Inland Country of Labrador in 1 Maps (including one of Hudso Bay). 4to, new half calf, pp. Lond., 1768. $

3324 **Kingsford,** William. History of Canada, 1608 to 1841. vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Toro 1887–98. $2

The best history of Canada. The au has had access to a mass of manus material not available to the ea historians.

3325 **Lawrence,** J. W. Footpri or, Incidents in the Early Histor New Brunswick. Portraits and lustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 107. John, N. B., 1883. $

3326 **Lillie,** A. Canada, Physi Economical, and Social. Map. 12 cloth, pp. 297. Toronto, 1855. $

3327 **Logan,** Sir Wm. E. Life Complied from His Letters, Jo nals, etc., By Bernard J. Harringt Illust. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. Lond., 1883. $

First Director of the Geological Su of Canada.

3328 **MacGregor,** James. Mem of, with Notices of the Colonizat

he Lower Provinces of British erica and Condition of the Early lers by George Patterson. 12mo, n, pp. 533. Edinburgh, 1859. $1.50

29 **Mackenzie,** Alex. Voyages n Montreal through the Conti- of North America to the Frozen Pacific Oceans in 1789 and 1793, n an Account of the Rise and e of the Fur Trade. Portrait map. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt N. Y., 1902. $2.00

30 **Manitoba.** Fitzgibbon, Mary. rip to Manitoba. 8vo, cloth, pp. Lond., 1880. $1.50

31 **Manitoba.** Hall, Mrs. Cecil. ady's Life on a Farm in Mani- . Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 171. d., 1884. $1.00

32 **Manitoba.** Legge, Alfred O. ny Manitoba, Its Peoples and Industries. Map and illustra- s. 8vo, cloth, pp. 297. Lond., . $1.50

33 **Manitoba.** Macoun, John. nitoba and the Great North st. With Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. Lond., 1883. $1.50

34 **Monck,** Frances E. O. My adian Leaves: An Account of isit to Canada. 1864–65. 8vo, n, pp. 367. Lond., 1891. $1.75

35 **Montreal.** (Bosworth, N.) helaga Depicta; or, History Present State of the Island and of Montreal. Map and plates. o, cloth, uncut, pp. 284. Mon- l, 1839. $10.00

36 **Montreal.** Sandham, Alfred. e-Marie; or, Sketches of Mon- l, Past and Present. Numerous trations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 393. treal, 1870. $2.50

37 **Moodie,** Susana. Roughing n the Bush; or, Life in Canada. ls., 12mo, cloth, uncut. Lond., . $2.00

3338 **Moodie,** Mrs. Life in the Clearings Versus The Bush. (Odd Characters, and Local Customs of early Canada.) 12mo, cloth, pp. 384. Lond., 1853. $1.25

3339 **New Brunswick.** Cooney, Robt. Compendious History of the Northern Part of New Brunswick, and of the District of Gaspe. 8vo, boards, pp. 288. Halifax, 1832. $2.50

3340 **New Brunswick.** Gesner, Abraham. New Brunswick, with Notes for Emigrants, Early History, Indians, Settlement, etc., 8vo, cloth, pp. 388. Lond., 1847. $2.00

3341 **New Brunswick.** Monro, Alex. New Brunswick, with a Brief Outline of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, Their Country, Social Divisions, Geography, and Productions. Maps. 8vo, boards, pp. 385. Halifax, N. S., 1855. $3.50

An unusual book.

3342 **New Brunswick.** Stewart, Geo., Jr. The Story of the Great Fire in St. John June 20th, 1877. Illust. 12mo, cloth, Toronto. $1.00

3343 **Newfoundland.** (Harvey, M.) Newfoundland in 1900. History and Present Material Improvement. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 187. N. Y., 1900. $1.25

3344 **Newfoundland.** Wilson, Wm. Newfoundland and its Missionaries, with a Chronological Table of all the Important Events that have occurred on the Island. 12mo, cloth, pp. 448. Cambridge, 1866. $1.50

3345 **Niagara Imprint.** Galt, John. Life of Lord Byron. 8vo, boards. Niagara, Saml. Heron, 1837. $2.00

Scarce. One of the earliest of upper Canadian books.

3346 **Nova Scotia.** Campbell, Duncan. Nova Scotia in its Historical, Mercantile, and Industrial Relations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 548. Montreal, 1873. $3.00

3347 **Nova Scotia.** Haliburton, Thos. C. An Historical and Statistical Account of Nova-Scotia. Map and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, half roan. Halifax, 1829. $7.50

Scarce, by Judge Haliburton, and one of the best works on Eastern Canada.

3348 **Nova Scotia.** Rambles among the Blue-Noses; or, Reminiscences of a Tour through New Brunswick and Nova Scotia in 1862. By Andrew Learmont Spedon. 12mo. Montreal, 1863. $2.00

3349 **Nova Scotia.** The Memorials of the English and French Commissaries concerning the Limits of Nova Scotia or Acadia. Folding map. 4to, calf, pp. 771. Lond., 1755. Library stamp on title. $10.00

"This work, containing the various papers drawn by the English and French Commissioners respecting the history and geography of Eastern Canada, Maine, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, the Gulf of St. Lawrence, etc., is of the utmost importance to the historian of these districts."—*Sabin.*

3350 **O'Leary,** Peter. Travels and Experiences in Canada, The Red River Territory, and the United States. 12mo, cloth, 226. Lond., n. d. $1.25

3351 **Preston,** T. R. Three Years' Residence in Canada, 1837–39, with Notes of a Winter Voyage to New York. 2 vols., 12mo, half calf. Lond., 1840. $2.00

3352 **Prince Edward Island.** A Short Account of. Map. 12mo, paper, pp. 95. Lond., 1839. $1.25

Scarce.

3353 **Quebec.** (Hawkins, Alfred.) Hawkin's Picture of Quebec, with Historical Recollections, lithographic plates of old buildings, etc. 12mo, original, cloth, uncut, pp. 477. Quebec, 1834. $10.00

A good copy of this rare book with all the illustrations.

3354 **Quebec.** Review (A) of the Government and Grievances of the Province of Quebec since the conquest of it by the British arms, to which is added an Appendix containing extracts from authentic papers. 8vo, new half mor., gilt back, gilt top, pp. 112. Lond., Logographic Press, 1788. $6.00

3355 **Quebec.** The Picture of Quebec. Map and 16 engravings by James Smillie, Jr. 16mo, boards. N. Y., 1830. $5.00

Very scarce. Published by Bourne, Depository of Arts, 359 Broadway.

3356 **Rae,** W. F. Newfoundland to Manitoba. Maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 294. Lond., 1881. $0.75

3357 **Red River.** Huyshe, G. L. The Red River Expedition (to suppress Riel's Rebellion). Maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 276. Lond., 1871. $2.00

3358 **Ridgeway.** An Historical Romance of the Fenian Invasion of Canada. 12mo, cloth, pp. 262. Buffalo, 1868. $1.00

3359 **Ridout Letters.** Ten Years of Upper Canada in Peace and War, 1805–15, being the Ridout Letters. With annotations by Matilda Edgar. Maps and portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 389. Toronto, 1890. $2.50

Pages 125 to 338 relate to the War of 1812, Name on title-page.

3360 **St. Lawrence River.** Directions for the Gulph and River of St. Lawrence with some Occasional Remarks (stamp on title). 8vo, new full calf, gilt top, uncut, pp. (2) 36. Phila., W. & T. Bradford, 1774. $15.00

This very scarce pamphlet describes the St. Lawrence River from its mouth to Quebec.

3361 **Selkirk,** Earl of. Observations on the Present State of the Highlands of Scotland, with a View of the Causes and Probable Con-

sequences of Emigration. Lond., 1805; Remarks on Earl of Selkirk's Observations. Edinburgh, 1806. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. $5.00

Scarce. Contains account of the settlements in Canada, Prince Edward's Island, etc.

3362 **Small,** H. Beaumont. Chronicles of Canada: A Concise History of Leading Events. 8vo, paper, pp. 224. Ottawa, 1868. $1.50

3363 **Smith,** M. A Geographical View of the Province of Upper Canada and Promiscuous Remarks on the Government, with an Appendix containing a Complete Description of the Niagara Falls, and Remarks Relative to the Situation of the Inhabitants Respecting the War and a Concise History of Its Progress, to the Present Times. 12mo, new half mor., gilt top, pp. 119. N. Y. (printed for the Author), August, 1813. $7.50

Very rare.

3364 **Smith,** M. A Geographical View of the British Possessions in North America, with Concise History of the War (of 1812) in Canada. 16mo, calf, pp. 288. Baltimore, 1814. $7.50

3365 **Smith,** William. History of Canada from Its First Discovery to the Peace of 1763, and from the Establishment of the Civil Government in 1764 to Establishment of the Constitution in 1792. 2 vols., 8vo, elegantly bound in full crimson straight grain mor., gilt tops. Quebec, 1815. $50.00

A very choice copy. The author, who was the son of the historian of New York, was Clerk of Parliament and Master in Chancery in Quebec. His history was only intended for private use, which accounts for its rarity, but is a work of great merit. It is the first English history of Canada, and in it are transcribed at length valuable historical documents which the author, from his position, had access to.

3366 ——. Another copy. 2 vols., 8vo, half plain mor. $32.50

3367 **Spedon,** Andrew Learmont. Tales of the Canadian Forest. 12mo, cloth, pp. 221. Montreal, 1861. $1.25

3368 **Stewart,** George. Canada under the Administration of the Earl of Dufferin. (Riel Rebellion, Montreal, Speeches, etc.) Steel portrait. 8vo, cloth, pp. 696. Toronto, 1879. $1.25

3369 **Stewart** Missions. With Letters and Journals from the remote parts of Upper Canada. Edited by W. J. D. Waddilove. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 252. Lond., 1838. $1.50

3370 **Strickland,** Major Saml. Twenty-seven Years in Canada West; or, Experiences of an Early Pioneer. Edited by Agnes Strickland. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Lond., 1853. $2.50

Interesting sketches of life in the bush, and pioneer adventure.

3371 **Sutherland,** Thomas Jefferson. Letter to the Queen, with Letters to Lord Durham, Lord Glenelg and Sir George Arthur, with a Report of the Trial of the Writer, by Court-Martial, at Toronto. 12mo, cloth, pp. 168. Albany, 1841. $5.00

Very scarce. The author, a citizen of the U. S., was a Brigadier General in the Upper Canadian Rebellion of 1837, and this rare work gives the names and addresses of those imprisoned at Van Dieman's Land.

3372 **Talbot,** E. A. Five Years' Residence in the Canadas: Including a Tour through Part of the United States of America in the Year 1823. Frontispieces. 2 vols., 8vo, boards. Lond., 1824. $3.50

3373 **Taylor,** James. Narrative of a Voyage to, and Travels in, Upper Canada, with Customs, Character, and Dialect of the Country. 12mo, cloth, pp. 135. Hull, 1846. $2.00

3374 **Thornton,** Major John. Diary of a Tour through the Northern States of the Union and Canada.

Plan of Niagara. 12mo, paper, uncut, pp. 120. Lond., 1850. $1.00

3375 **Toronto.** History of Toronto and County of York, Ontario. (History of the City, Towns, Villages, Churches, Local Items and Biographical Sketches.) Illust. 2 vols., 4to, half mor. Toronto, 1885. $3.00

3376 **Toronto.** Illustrated Toronto, Past and Present. Historical and Descriptive Guide by J. Timperlake. 60 fine colored lithographs. 8vo, full mor., pp. 384. Toronto, 1877. $2.00

3377 **Toronto.** Scadding, Henry. Toronto of Old: Collections and Recollections of Early Settlement, etc. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 594. Toronto, 1878. $2.50

3378 **Tremenheere,** Hugh S. Notes on Public Subjects, Made during a Tour in the United States and Canada. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 320. Lond., 1852. $1.00

3379 **Tuttle,** Chas. R. Our North Land, The Canadian North-West, and Hudson's Bay Route, with Narrative of the Expedition of 1884. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 589. Toronto, 1885. $2.50

3380 (**Warburton,** Eliot.) The Conquest of Canada. Portraits (slightly stained). 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. Lond., 1849. $3.00

An admirable work, bringing the subject down to the close of the French and Indian War. The first complete English study on this period and one that holds an honorable position with the later writings of Parkman, Kingsford, and Casgrain.

3381 **Warburton,** Eliot. Hochelaga; or, England in the New World. Plate. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. Lond., 1847. $2.50

Best edition.

3382 **Wilson,** F. A., and Richards, A. B. Britain Redeemed and Canada Preserved. Maps. 8vo, cloth, pp. 556. Lond., 1850. $1.50

General view of Canada, and on the construction of a transcontinental railroad.

3383 **Winnipeg.** Ten Years in Winnipeg: Narration of History of Winnipeg, 1870–79. By Alex. Begg and W. R. Nursey. 8vo, cloth, pp. 226. Winnipeg, 1879. $1.25

Scarce.

3384 **Yarmouth.** Brown, Geo. S. Yarmouth, Nova Scotia. (Early Settlers, New York Loyalists, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 524. Bost., 1888. $2.50

CENTRAL AMERICA.

3385 **Bard,** Sam'l A. Wainka; or, Adventures on the Mosquito Shore. 60 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 366. N. Y., 1855. $1.25

3386 **Brevoort,** J. Carson. Early Spanish and Portuguese Coinage in America. Plates. 4to, paper, pp. 28. Bost., privately printed, 1885. $2.00

Only sixty copies reprinted from the Am. Journal of Numismatics.

3387 **De Garay,** Don José. Survey of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, executed in the years 1842 and 43, with the intent of establishing a communication between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. Maps. 8vo, paper, pp. 188. Lond., 1844. $2.50

Scarce.

3388 **Dunlop,** Robt. G. Travels in Central America. A Journal of nearly Three Years' Residence in the Country. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 358. Lond., 1847. $1.50

3389 **Guatemala.** Juarros, Domingo. A Statistical and Commercial History of the Kingdom of Guatemala, with Account of its Conquest by the Spaniards and Principal Events to the Present Time. From Original Archives, etc. Trans. by J. Bailey. Map. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 520. Lond., 1823. $2.50

) **Honduras.** Squier, E. G. ıras: Descriptive, Historical, tatistical. Map. 12mo, cloth, 8. Lond., 1870. $2.00

. **Nicaragua.** Squier, E. G. ıgua, Its People, Scenery, ments, and the proposed Inanic Canal. Maps and plates. ., 8vo, new half calf, gilt tops. , 1852. $6.50

: ——. Same. Revised edition. volume. 8vo, cloth, pp. 691. 1860. $3.50

; **Nicaragua.** Walker, Genl. The War in Nicaragua. Pornd map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 431. e, 1860. $1.50

; **Panama.** Communication of oard of Directors of the Pan-Railroad Company, with the Engineer's Report, etc. Map. paper, pp. 63. N. Y., 1855. $1.00

; **Panama.** Fabers, Jos. W. ory of Life in the Isthmus. cloth, pp. 215. N. Y., 1853. $1.50

; **Panama.** Griswold, C. D. sthmus of Panama, and what I here, containing an acount of rst Spanish Settlements, the tures of the Buccaneers, with ptions of the present condition : country and its inhabitants, ıl history, productions, etc. 12mo, tinted paper covers, unp. 180. N. Y., 1852. $3.50 :e.

; **Panama.** The Panama Mas- A collection of the Principal nce and other Documents, ing the Report of A. B. Corwine, Commissioner, The Official nent of the Governor and the ition taken before the author- relative to the massacre of ican Citizens at the Panama ad Station on the 15th of 1856. Printed for private circulation. Royal 8vo, original tinted paper covers, pp. 69. Panama, New Granada, 1857. $2.50

3398 **Panama** in 1855. An account of the Panama Rail-Road of the cities of Panama and Aspinwall, with sketches of Life and Character on the Isthmus, by Robert Tomes. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 246. N. Y., 1855. $1.00

3399 **Pim,** Bedford, and Seemann, B. Dottings on the Roadside in Panama, Nicaragua, and Mosquito. Map and tinted plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 468. Lond., 1869. $3.00

3400 **Squier,** E. G. Notes on Central America, particularly the States of Honduras and San Salvador. Maps and plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 397. N. Y., 1855. $4.00

3401 **Stephens,** John L. Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. Maps and numerous plates of ruins and ancient remains. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1842. $5.00

Written at a time when but little was known of that country. It is especially valuable for its accurate and detailed description of the famous ruined cities. The illustrations are from drawings made upon the spot by Mr. Catherwood, who accompanied the author, and add much to the value of the work.

3402 **Stephens,** John L. Incidents of Travel in Yucatan. Map and numerous fine plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. N. Y., 1843. $6.00

3403 **Yucatan.** Le Plongeon, Alice D. Here and There in Yucatan. 12mo, cloth, pp. 146. N. Y., 1886. $1.50

MEXICO.

3404 **Barca,** Madame Calderon de la. Life in Mexico during a Residence of Two Years in that Country. Plates. Best edition. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Bost., 1843. $3.00

3405 **Berendt,** C. Hermann. Analytical Alphabet for the Mexican

and Central American Languages. Facsimile in photo-lithography. 8 pp. N. Y., 1869. $0.35

3406 **Bishop,** Wm. H. Mexico, California, and Arizona, being Revised Edition of Old Mexico and Her Lost Provinces. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 569. N. Y., 1889. $1.25

3407 **Brinton,** Danl. G. Ancient Nahuatl Poetry, containing the Nahuatl text xxvii. Ancient Mexican Poems, with a translation, introduction, notes and vocabulary. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 177. Phila., 1887. $2.50

Library of Aboriginal American Literature, No. 7.

3408 **Brocklehurst,** Thos. U. Mexico of Today and a Glance at the Prehistoric Remains and Antiquities of the Montezumas. Beautiful colored plates. Small. 4to, cloth, pp. 259. Lond., 1883. $5.00

3409 **Bullock,** W. Six Months' Residence and Travels in Mexico, containing Remarks on the Present State of New Spain. With maps and plates, colored ones of costumes, etc. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 532. Lond., 1824. $3.00

3410 **Bullock,** W. Six Months' Residence and Travels in Mexico. The Present State of New Spain, its Society, Productions, Antiquities, etc. Folding plates. 2 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut. Lond., 1825. $3.00

3411 **Chevalier,** M. Michel. Mexico, Ancient and Modern. Translated under the author's superintendence by Thomas Alpass. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1864. $3.50

3412 **Diaz.** Memoirs of Bernal Diaz del Castillo, written by himself, containing a Full and True Account of the Discovery and Conquest of Mexico and New Spain. Translated from the Spanish by John I. Lockhart. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond., 1844. $7.50

3413 **Evans,** Albert S. Our Sister Republic. A Gala Trip Through Tropical Mexico in 1869–70. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 518. Hartford, 1870. $2.00

3414 **Ferry,** Gabriel. Vagabond Life in Mexico. 12mo, cloth, pp. 460. Lond., 1856. $1.50

3415 **Gilliam,** Albert M. Travels over the Table Lands and Cordilleras of Mexico, 1843–4, with Description of California. Maps and plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 455. Phila., 1846. $2.50

3416 **Griffin,** Solomon B. Mexico of To-Day. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 267. N. Y., 1886. $1.00

3417 **Hardy,** R. W. H. Travels in the Interior of Mexico, 1825–28. Maps, plates of costume, etc. 8vo, full calf, pp. 540. Lond., 1829. $2.00

3418 **Haven,** Gilbert. Our Next-Door Neighbor: A Winter in Mexico. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 467. N. Y., 1875. $2.50

3419 **Henderson,** Geo. F. History of the Mexican Railway, considered with Its Geographical, Agricultural, and Manufacturing Aspects. With scientific and historical notes. Fine lithographic plates. Folio, cloth, pp. 211. Mexico, 1876. $1.50

3420 **Humboldt,** Alexander. Complete Set of his Works on America as follows: New Spain (Maps separate), 5 vols.; Personal Narrative of Travels in the Equinoctial Regions, 9 vols.; Researches concerning the Ancient Inhabitants of America, 2 vols. Maps, plates, and illustrations. 16 vols., 8vo, full calf and half calf. Not uniform. Lond., 1811–29. $32.50

3421 **Humboldt,** Alex. de. Political Essay on the Kingdom of New Spain. Translated by John Black. Maps. 4 vols., 8vo, half calf. Lond., 1811. $10.00

2 **Lyon,** G. F. Journal of a ence and Tour in the Republic :xico in 1826, with Account of [ines. 2 vols., 12mo, full calf, Lond., 1828. $2.25

3 **Mason,** R. H. Pictures of in Mexico. Illustrated with ıgs by the Author. 2 vols., cloth, gilt. Lond., 1852. $3.50

ce.

4 **Mayer,** Brantz. Mexico, , Spanish, and Republican: rical, Geographical, Political, ocial Account of that Country the Invasion to the Present , with a View of the Ancient Empire. Illust. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 433 and 399. Hartford, $5.00

5 ——. Another copy. New :alf. $6.00

6 **Ober,** F. A. Travels in Mexıd Life Among the Mexicans. 'ucatan; 2d, Central and South-[exico; 3d, Border States. 190 :ations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 672. 1884. $2.50

ted upon much better paper than he re-issues.

7 **Report** and Accompanying ments of the Com. on Foreign 's on Relations of U. S. with :o. (Border Troubles, etc.) 8vo, half mor., gilt. Wash., $1.00

8 **Republic** of Mexico Re-l. 8vo, paper, pp. 24. Mexico, $0.75

9 **Robinson,** Wm. D. Memoirs : Mexican Revolution, includ-[arrative of the Expedition of 'al Mina, with Observations on ing a Commerce between the tic and Pacific Oceans through Mexican Isthmus and Lake agua. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, mor., gilt, gilt tops. Lond., $3.50

3430 **Salm-Salm,** Felix. My Diary in Mexico, The Last Days of the Emperor Maximilian. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1868. $3.00

3431 **Through** the Land of the Aztecs; or, Life and Travel in Mexico, by A. Gringo. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 236. Lond., 1892. $1.25

3432 **Valentini,** Ph. J. J. Mexican Paper: An Article of Tribute; Its manufacture, varieties, employment, and uses. Compiled from pictorial and written records. Illust. 8vo, paper, pp. 26. Worcester, privately printed, 1881. $1.00

From the Am. Antiquarian Society Proceedings. "Mr. Carson Brevoort, from the Author."

3433 **Vigne,** G. T. Travels in Mexico, South America, etc. (North Am. Indians, etc.) Tinted plates of Sioux Chief, etc. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Lond., 1863. $2.50

3434 **Ward,** H. G. Mexico during the years 1825, 26, and part of 1827. Second edition enlarged, with an account of the Mining Companies and of the Political Events in that Republic to the Present Day. Map and plates. 2 vols., thick 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1829. $15.00

Best edition.

3435 **Ward,** H. G. Mexico in 1827. Maps and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut. Lond., 1828. $10.00

One of the very few satisfactory accounts of the course of events which led up to, and rendered inevitable the wars of independence, and the separation from Spain.

3436 **Wilson,** Robt. A. Mexico and Its Religion. Travels, 1851–54. Illust. 8vo, half calf, pp. 406. N. Y., 1855. $1.50

SOUTH AMERICA.

3437 **Amazon.** Edwards, Wm. H. A Voyage up the River Amazon. 12mo, cloth, pp. 210. Lond., 1847. $1.50

3438 **Amazon.** Narrative of a Journey from Lima to Para, across the Andes and down the Amazon: Undertaken with a view of ascertaining the practicability of a navigable communication with the Atlantic by the rivers Pachitea, Ucayali, and Amazon, by Lieut. W. Smyth and M. F. Lowe. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 305. Lond., 1836. $2.00

3439 **Argentine.** Account, Historical, Political and Statistical, of the United Provinces of Rio de la Plata. Trans. from the Spanish. Maps. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 345. Lond., 1825. $2.00

3440 **Argentine.** MacCann, William. Two Thousand Miles' Ride through the Argentine Provinces; The Natural Products of the Country and Habits of the People. Fine colored plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1853. $3.00

3441 **Argentine.** Page, Thos. J. La Plata, the Argentine Confederation and Paraguay. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 632. N. Y., 1859. $2.50

3442 **Argentine.** Parish, Woodbine. Buenos Ayres and the Provinces of Rio de la Plata from the Discovery to Establishment of their Political Independence. Map and plates. Best edition. 8vo, cloth, pp. 434. Lond., 1852. $2.00

3443 **Argentine.** White, Ernest Wm. Cameos from the Silver-Land; or, the Experiences of a Young Naturalist in the Argentine Republic. Map. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1881–2. $2.50

Although bearing a London imprint, the work was printed in Buenos Aires.

3444 **Argentine.** Wilcocke, Saml. H. History and Description of the Republic of Buenos Ayres. Map and plates. 8vo, half calf, pp. 576. Lond., 1820. $2.50

3445 **Baxley,** H. Willis. What I Saw on the West Coast of South and North America, and at the Hawaiian Islands. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 632. N. Y., 1865. $2.00

3446 **Brazil.** Agassiz, Prof. and Mrs. A Journey in Brazil. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 540. Lond., 1868. $1.50

3447 **Brazil.** Andrews, C. C. Brazil, its Condition and Prospects. 12mo, cloth, pp. 352. N. Y., 1887. $1.00

3448 **Brazil.** Armitage, John. The History of Brazil from 1808 to 1831. Compiled from State Documents and Original Sources. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. Lond., 1836. $2.50

Written as a continuation of Southey's History of Brazil, and brings the history of that country down to the abdication of Don Pedro I.

3449 **Brazil.** Bates, Henry W. The Naturalist on the River Amazon, with Sketches of Brazilian and Indian Life during eleven years' travel. Illust. Post 8vo, cloth, pp. 394. Lond., 1873. $2.50

3450 **Brazil.** Bigg-Wither, Thos. P. Pioneering in South Brazil, Three Years of Forest and Prairie Life in the Province of Parona. Illust. 2 vols., post 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1878. $2.50

3451 **Brazil.** Brown, C. Barrington. Fifteen Thousand Miles on the Amazon and its Tributaries. Map and woodcuts. 8vo, half roan, pp. 520. Lond., 1878. $1.50

3452 **Brazil.** Christie, W. D. Notes on Brazilian Questions; Slavery, Commercial Relations, British Claims, etc. 12mo, cloth, pp. 236. Lond., 1865. $1.50

3453 **Brazil.** Ewbank, Thos. Life in Brazil; a Visit to the Land of the Cocoa and the Palm. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 469. N. Y., 1856. $2.00

3454 **Brazil.** Gardner, Geo. Travels in the Interior of Brazil, principally through the Northern Provinces and the Gold and Diamond Districts. Map and plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 562. Lond., 1846. $2.50

3455 **Brazil.** Graham, Maria. Journal of a Voyage to Brazil and Residence there, 1821–3. Fine plates. 4to, half calf, pp. 335. Lond., 1824. $3.00

3456 **Brazil.** Hartt, C. F., and Agassiz, Louis. Scientific Results of a Journey in Brazil, with Geology and Physical Geography of Brazil. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, gilt, pp. 620. Bost., 1870. $2.50

3457 **Brazil.** Kidder, D. P., and Fletcher, J. C. Brazil and the Brazilians, Portrayed in Historical and Descriptive Sketches. Maps and 150 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 630. Phila., 1857. $1.50

An intelligent and sensible account of the country and the people.

3458 **Brazil.** Laerne, C. F. Van D. Brazil and Java, and the Coffee Culture in America, Asia, etc. Plates, maps, and plans. 8vo, cloth, pp. 638. Lond., 1885. $1.25

Contains much information of a general character, History, Geology, Slavery, etc.

3459 **Brazil.** Lisle, Major J. G. S. The Life of, a Faithful Narrative of his alternate vicissitudes of Splendor and Misfortune. (Brazil, Rio, etc.) Portrait. 8vo, half calf (cracked), pp. 382. Lond., 1799. $1.50

3460 **Brazil.** Nery, Baron. The Land of the Amazons (2d edition, entirely re-written). Trans. by Geo. Humphery. Map and numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 405. Lond., 1901. $2.50

3461 **Brazil.** Rickard, F. I. A Mining Journey across the Great Andes, with Explorations in the Silver Mining Districts of the Provinces of San Juan and Mendoza, and a Journey Across the Pampas to Buenos Ayres. Maps. 12mo, cloth, pp. 314. Lond., 1863. $2.00

3462 **Brazil.** Smith, Herbert H. Brazil, the Amazons, and the Coast. Illustrated by J. Wells Champney and others. 8vo, cloth, pp. 644. N. Y., 1879. $2.50

The best single volume which has been written upon Brazil.

3463 **Brazil.** Travels of Prince Adalbert in Europe and in Brazil, with a Voyage Up the Amazon and Xingu Rivers. Translated by Robert H. Schomburgk. Maps, etc. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond., 1849. $2.50

3464 **Buenos Ayres** and Argentine Gleanings, with extracts from a diary of Salado Exploration in 1862 and 1863, by Thomas J. Hutchinson, English Consul for Rosario, Santa Fé. Folding maps and illustrations. 8vo, finely bound in full red mor., gilt, gilt edges, pp. 321. Lond., 1865. $3.00

3465 **Chili.** Conway, Sir Martin. Aconcagua and Tierra del Fuego. A book of Climbing, Travel, and Exploration. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 252. Lond., 1902. $1.50

3466 **Colombia.** Cochrane, Charles S. Journal of a Residence and Travels in Colombia, 1823–24. Map and fine colored plates. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. Lond., 1825. $3.50

3467 **Colombia.** Holton, Isaac F. New Granada: Twenty Months in the Andes. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 605. N. Y., 1857. $2.00

3468 **Colombia.** Powles, J. D. New Granada; Its International Resources, Maps of New Granada, and La Sierra Nevada of Santa Marta. 8vo, tinted paper covers, pp. 154. Lond., 1863. $0.75

3469 **Colombia.** Recollections of a Service of Three Years during the War-of-Extermination in the Republics of Venezuela and Colombia. By an Officer in the Colombian Navy. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt tops. Lond., 1828. $4.00

3470 **Colombia.** The Present State of Colombia, containing an Account of its Revolutionary War, Expedition fitted out in England to assist it, etc. (by Col. Francis Hall). Map. 8vo, boards, pp. 336. Lond., 1827. $2.50

3471 **Condamine,** M. de la. A Succinct Abridgement of a Voyage Made Within the Island Parts of South America, from Coasts of the South Sea to Brazil and Guiana, down the River Amazon. Folding map. 8vo, calf, pp. 108. Lond., 1747. $3.50

3472 **Crommelin,** E. Over the Andes, from Argentine to Chili and Peru. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 387. Lond., 1896. $2.00

A most interesting volume on unfrequented portions of the South American continent.

3473 **Dundonald,** Earl of. Narrative of Services in the Liberation of Chili, Peru, and Brazil from Spanish and Portuguese Domination. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1859. $2.50

3475 **Guiana.** Benezet, Anthony. Some Historical Account of Guinea, its situation, inhabitants, etc. Pp. 144. Extract from a representation of the injustice and dangerous tendency of tolerating Slavery, by Granville Sharp. Pp. 58. 2 vols. in one. 12mo, sheep. Phila., printed by Joseph Cruikshank, 1771. $2.50

3476 **Guiana.** Boddam-Whetham, J. W. Roraima and British Guiana. Narrative of an Expedition which Explored Roraima, that mysterious and hitherto inaccessible table land of British Guiana. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 363. Lond., 1879. $2.00

3477 **Guiana.** Bolingbroke, Henry. A Voyage to the Demerary, containing a Statistical Account of the Settlements there. Map. 4to, boards, uncut, pp. 400. Lond. (1807). $3.50

3478 **Guiana.** Dalton, Henry G. The History of British Guiana, comprising a General Description of That Colony and Principal Events from Its Discovery to the Present Time. Map and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1855. $6.00

3479 **Guiana.** Duff, Robert. British Guiana. Notes on Productions, Occupations, and Social Institutions. Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 394. Glasgow, 1866. $1.50

3480 **Guiana.** Hancock, John. Observations on the Climate, Soil, and Productions of British Guiana, and the advantages of emigration to and colonizing the interior of that country. 8vo, unbound, pp. 92. Lond., published for the Author, 1840. $1.00

3481 **Guiana.** Kirke, Henry. Twenty-five Years in British Guiana. Map and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 364. Lond., 1898. $2.50

3482 **Guiana.** Palgrave, W. G. Dutch Guiana. (Bush Negroes, etc.) 8vo, cloth, pp. 264. Lond., 1876. $2.00

3483 **Guiana.** Premium, Barton. Eight Years in British Guiana. Journal of a Residence from 1840 to 1848, with Anecdotes and Incidents illustrating the Social Conditions, etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 305. Lond., 1850. $1.50

3484 **Guiana.** Schomburgk, Robt. H. A Description of British Guiana. Map. 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1840. $2.25

3485 **Guiana.** Scoles, Rev. Ignatius. Sketches of African and Indian Life in British Guiana. 12mo, boards, pp. 109. Demerara, 1885. $2.00

486 **Guiana.** Van Heuvel, J. A. Dorado; A narrative of the cir-nstances which gave rise to Re-ts, in the 16th Century of the stence of a rich and splendid city South America, including a de-se of Sir Walter Raleigh. Map. , paper, pp. 166. N. Y., 1844. $1.50

487 **Hall,** Capt. Basil. Extracts m a Journal Written on the sts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, 820–22. 2 vols., 12mo, half mor. inburgh, 1824. $1.25

488 **Hutchinson,** Thos. J. The ana, with Incidents of the Para-yan War and South American collections, from 1861–68. Maps illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 424. nd., 1868. $2.00

489 **Lambert,** Aylmer B. An Il-tration of the Genus Cinchona, nprising Descriptions of all the uvian Barks; Humboldt's Ac-nt of Cinchona Forests, etc. tes. 4to, boards, uncut, pp. 181. nd., 1821. $5.00

490 **Mansfield,** C. B. Paraguay, zil, and the Plata, 1852–53. Map, trait, and illustrations. 8vo, th, pp. 504. Cambridge, 1856. $1.50

491 **Marcoy,** Paul. Travels in th America from Pacific to At-tic Oceans. Maps and 525 en-vings. 2 vols., folio, cloth. nd., 1875. $6.00

More is to be learned about South erica from a perusal of these pages, a study of these illustrations than from examination of the library richest in ks of travel."—*Daily News.*

492 **Miers,** John. Travels in ile and La Plata, with Accounts the Geography, Geology, Govern-nt, Manners and Customs, and ning Operations in Chile. Maps d fine lith. plates. 2 vols, 8vo, ards, uncut. Lond., 1826. $3.00

3493 **Paraguay.** Dobrizhoffer, Martin. An Account of the Abipones, an Equestrian People of Paraguay. 3 vols., 8vo, half mor., gilt, gilt top, by Alfred Matthews. Lond., 1822. $10.00

Translated by Robert Southey's daughter from the Latin. "It is the most complete, faithful, and interesting detail of the life, habits, and character of a savage tribe which was ever written. The author lived eighteen years among them, the fiercest and most superstitious of all the savage tribes."—*Field.*

3494 **Paraguay.** La Dardye, Dr. E. de B. Paraguay, the Land and the People. Map and illustrations. 12mo, cloth. Lond., 1892. $1.50

3495 **Patagonia.** Beerbohm, Julius. Wanderings in Patagonia; or, Life among the Ostrich Hunters. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 256. Lond., 1881. $1.00

3496 **Patagonia.** Dixie, Lady Florence. Across Patagonia. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 251. Lond., 1880. $1.50

3497 **Patagonia.** Hudson, W. H. Idle Days in Patagonia. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 256. Lond., 1893. $1.50

3498 **Pazos,** Don Vincente. Letters on the United Provinces of South America, addressed to Henry Clay. Trans. by Platt H. Crosby. Map. 8vo, calf, pp. 260. N. Y., 1819. $1.25

3499 **Peru.** Brand, Lt. Chas. Journal of a Voyage to Peru, a Passage across the Cordillera of the Andes in the Winter of 1827. Plates. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 346. Lond., 1828. $2.50

3500 **Peru.** Cosio, T. de Trueba y Cosio. History of the Conquest of Peru by the Spaniards. 16mo, pp. 341. Edinburgh, 1830. $1.25

3501 **Peru.** Hill, S. S. Travels in Peru and Mexico. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Lond., 1860. $2.50

3502 **Peru.** A History of. By C. R. Markham. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 556. Chicago, 1892. $2.00

3503 **Peru.** Our Artist in Peru. Leaves from the Sketch-book of a Traveller during the Winter of 1865–6, by Geo. W. Carleton. 50 drawings on wood. 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1866. $0.75

3504 **Peru.** Squier, E. G. Peru, Incidents of Travel and Exploration in the Land of the Incas. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cloth, pp. 599. N. Y., 1877. $4.00

3505 **Peru.** Temple, Edmond. Travels in various Parts of Peru, including a Year's Residence in Potosi. Map and fine plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond., 1830. $3.00

3506 **Peru.** Von Tschudi, Dr. J. J. Travels in Peru, 1838–42. Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 506. Lond., 1847. $2.50

Braving the dangers of a land where throat-cutting is a popular pastime, the author has devoted four years to a residence and travels in the most interesting district of South America.

3507 **Scarlett,** Hon. P. C. South America and the Pacific, comprising a Journey across the Pampas and the Andes, with Remarks on the Isthmus. Plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Lond., 1838. $2.50

3508 **Spanish-America.** Outline of the Revolution in; or, An Account of the Origin, Progress, and Actual State of the War Carried on Between Spain and Spanish America. By a South American. 12mo, boards, uncut, pp. 219. N. Y., 1817. $1.50

3509 **Stevenson,** W. B. Historical and descriptive Narrative of twenty years' residence in South America. Frontispieces. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Lond., 1829. $4.00

It contains travels in Oranco, Chili, Peru, and Colombia; with an account of the revolution, its rise, progress, and results.

3510 **Three Years** in the Pacific, including Notices of Brazil, Chili, Bolivia, and Peru, by an Officer of the U. S. Navy. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 441. Phila., 1834. $1.25

3511 **Ulloa,** Geo. Juan, and Antonio. A Voyage to South America, describing the Cities, Towns, Provinces, Customs, Manners, and Dress of the Spainards, Creoles, Indians, etc. Maps and plates. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. Lond., 1760. $2.50

3512 **Venezuela.** Lavaysse, M. Description of Venezuela, Trinidad, Margarita, and Tobogo. Map. 8vo, boards (broken), pp. 479. Lond., 1820. $1.50

3513 **Vincent,** Frank. Around and about South America: Twenty months of quest and query. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 473. N. Y., 1891. $2.00

3514 **Waterton,** Charles. Wanderings in South America, and the North-West of the United States, 1812–24. Plate. 8vo, half calf, pp. 341. Lond., 1828. $1.75

3515 **Whymper,** Edward. Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator. Maps and illustrations; Supplementary Appendix to Same. Illust., 2 vols., sq. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond., Murray, 1891. $8.00

The fine English edition.

WEST INDIES.

3516 **Andrews'** Illustrations of the West Indies: Vol. 1, Sailing directions for the Caribbean Sea, Gulf of Mexico, and Florida: Vol. 2, Description of the Islands in the Caribbean Sea, Gulf of Mexico, and Florida, with numerous fine lithographic tinted and colored plates of views; some slightly water-stained. 2 vols., oblong 4to, cloth. Lond., n. d. $5.00

Scarce.

3517 **Barbadoes.** The Groans of the Plantations; or, a True Account of their Grievous and Extreme Sufferings by the Heavy Impositions upon Sugar and other Hardships relating more particularly to the Island of Barbadoes. 4to, vellum, pp. 35. Lond., 1689. $15.00

An exceptionally fine large copy of this scarce book.

3518 **Barbadoes.** British Empire in America Considered In a Second Letter from a Gentleman of Barbadoes, to his Friend in London. 4to, half boards, 29 pages. Lond., 1732. $7.50

With interesting particulars respecting the sugar trade with New England, etc.

3519 **Barbadoes.** A Short History of, from Its First Discovery and Settlement to the End of the Year 1767. (Government, Constitution, Climate, Soil, etc.) 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 121. Lond., 1768. $6.00

A fine uncut copy. Rare in this condition.

3520 **Barbadoes.** Hillary, Wm. Observations on the Changes of the Air and Epidemical Diseases in the Barbadoes, Yellow Fever, etc. 8vo, calf, pp. 364. Lond., 1766. $2.50

3521 **Barbadoes.** Hughes, Griffith, The Natural History of the Barbados. In 10 books. Illustrated with fine full-page copperplates of Plants, Trees, Fishes, Animals, etc. Large-paper copy. Large folio, calf, pp. 334. Lond., 1750. $10.00

3522 **Barbadoes.** Poyer, John. History of Barbadoes from first Discovery in 1605 to 1801. 4to, calf, pp. 668. Lond., 1808. $3.50

3523 **Bayley,** F. W. N. Four Years' Residence in the West Indies. Fine lithographic plates. 8vo, cloth, uncut, pp. 693. Lond., 1830. $2.50

3524 **Bermuda.** A Colony, a Fortress, and a Prison; or, Eighteen Months in the Somers' Islands. (With map and illustrations.) By a Field Officer. 8vo, cloth, pp. 287. Lond., 1857. $2.00

3525 **Bermuda.** Jones, John M. The Naturalist in Bermuda, a Sketch of the Geology, Zoology, and Botany. Map and woodcuts. 12mo, cloth, pp. 200. Lond., 1859. $2.50

3526 **Carmichael,** Mrs. Domestic Manners and Social Condition of the White, Colored, and Negro Population of the West Indies. 2 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut. Lond., 1834. $2.00

3527 **Carthagena.** Pointis, Sieur. An Authentick and Particular Account of the taking of Carthagena by the French in 1697, containing an exact Relation of that Expedition. Map. 8vo, half roan, pp. 86. Lond., 1740. $2.50

3528 **Cuba.** Bousal, Stephen. The Fight for Santiago, the Story of the Soldier in the Cuban Campaign from Tampa to the Surrender. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 543. N. Y., 1899. $1.50

3529 **Cuba.** De Conto, Don Jose Ferrer. Cuba may become Independent. A Political Pamphlet bearing upon current events. Translated from the Spanish by Charles Kirchhoff. 8vo, paper, pp. 142. N. Y., 1872. $1.00

3530 **Cuba.** Hazard, Samuel. Cuba with Pen and Pencil. Illust. 8vo, half mor., gilt, pp. 584. Lond., 1871. $2.50

3531 **Cuba.** Notes on Cuba, containing Account of its Discovery and Early History, by A Physician. 12mo, cloth, pp. 359. Bost., 1844. $1.50

3532 **Cuba.** Rea, Geo. B. Facts and Fakes about Cuba: A Review of the Various Stories Circulated Concerning the Present Insurrection. Illust. 12mo, cloth, pp. 336. N. Y., 1897. $1.00

3533 **Cuba.** Wheeler, Joseph. The Santiago Campaign of 1898. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 369. Bost., 1898. $1.50

3534 **Dallas,** R. C. History of the Maroons from Their Origin, including the Expedition to Cuba and the State of the Island of Jamaica for the Last Ten Years. 2 maps and fine plates. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. Lond., 1803. $4.00

3535 **Davy,** John. The West Indies before and since Slave Emancipation founded on Notes and Observations collected during three years. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 551. Lond., 1854. $2.00

3536 **Day,** Chas. W. Five Years' Residence in the West Indies. Plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Lond., 1852. $2.50

The author resided in Barbadoes, St. Vincent, Trinidad, Martinique, etc.

3537 **Edwards,** Bryan. The History, Civil and Commercial, of the British Colonies in the West Indies. 2d edition. With fine maps. 2 vols., 4to, calf, pp. 494 and 521. Lond., 1793. $5.00

3538 **Gage,** Thomas. A New Survey of the West-Indies; or, The English American, His Travels by Sea and Land; a Journey of 3,300 Miles within the Main Land of America, with Grammar of Some Rudiments of the Indian Tongue. Map. 8vo, half mor., pp. 477. Lond., 1677. $5.00

3539 **Gurney,** Joseph John. A Winter in the West Indies, Described in Familiar Letters to Henry Clay of Kentucky. Plate. 8vo, cloth, pp. 203. N. Y., 1840. $0.75

3540 **Hayti.** Harvey, W. W. Sketches of Hayti from Expulsion of the French to the death of Christophe. Folding plate. 8vo, half calf, pp. 416. Lond., 1827. $2.50

3541 **Hayti.** Haytian Papers. A Collection of Proclamations and Official Documents, with Account of the Kingdom of Hayti with Preface by Prince Sanders. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 228. Lond., 1816. $3.00

3542 **Hayti.** Sanders, Prince. Haytian Papers. A Collection of Proclamations and Official Documents, with Account of Rise, Progress of Hayti. 12mo, half calf (worn), pp. 156. Bost., 1818. $1.50

3543 **Jamaica.** Anderson, Wm. W. A Description and History of Jamaica. Map. 8vo, half roan, pp. 46. Kingston, 1851. $2.50

Scarce.

3544 **Jamaica.** Long, Edward. The History of Jamaica; or, the Antient and Modern State of that Island. Plates and map. 3 vols., 4to, calf. Lond., 1774. $10.00

The author, from his position of Judge of the Admiralty Court had unusual opportunities of access to original sources of information. It is now quite scarce.

3545 **Jamaica.** Phillippo, James M. Jamaica, its Past and Present State. 12mo, cloth, pp. 487. Lond., 1843. $1.25

3546 **Jamaica.** Renny, Robt. An History of Jamaica, with Observations on Customs, Manners, Negroes, Slave Trade, etc. Map. 4to, half calf, pp. 333. Lond., 1807. $4.00

3547 **Jamaica.** Williams, Cynric R. A tour through the Island of Jamaica, from the Western to the Eastern End in 1823. (Creole tongue, morality of the natives, physicians and their fees, slaves, description of the country, etc.) Plate. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 352. Lond., 1826. $2.50

3548 **Lewis,** Matthew G. Journal of a West India Proprietor kept during a Residence in Jamaica. Portrait. 8vo, half mor., gilt. Lond., 1834. $2.00

3549 **Leeward Islands.** French, Geo. History of Col. Parke's Admin-

ation whilst Governor of the ward Islands, with Account of Rebellion in Antegoa. Portrait. , calf, pp. 427. Lond., 1717. $3.50

550 **Ober,** Frederick A. Camps ne Caribbees: The Adventures of aturalist in the Lesser Antilles. st. 8vo, cloth, pp. 366. Edin-gh, 1880. $2.00

551 **Pinckard,** George. Notes on West Indies Written during the edition under Gen. Abercomby, n Observations on the Barbadoes Settlements Captured by the ish on the Coast of Guiana, with narks on the Creoles, Indians, 3 vols., 8vo, half calf. Lond., 5. $4.00

552 **Porto Rico.** Flinter, Col. ount of the Present State of the nd of Puerto Rico, comprising ginal Facts and Documents. 8vo, rds, uncut, pp. 392. Lond., 1834. $5.00

553 **Raynal,** Abbé. A Philosophi-and Political History of the Set-nents and Trade in the East and st Indies. Newly translated by). Justamond. Maps and plates. ols., 8vo, half calf. Lond., 1783. $6.00

554 **San Domingo.** A Voyage to nt Domingo, 1788–1790, by ncis A. Stanislaus. Trans. by J. ight. Map. 8vo, calf, pp. 371. nd., 1797. $3.00

555 **San Domingo.** Edwards, an. Historical Survey of the nch Colony in the Island of St. mingo. Map. 4to, half calf acked), pp. 247. Lond., 1797. $2.50

556 **San Domingo.** In the Trop- By a Settler in Santo Domingo, h an Introductory Notice by hard B. Kimball. 12mo, cloth, 306. N. Y., 1863. $1.25

557 **San Domingo.** Mills, H. E. Early Years of the French Revolution in San Domingo. 8vo, paper, pp. 98. Poughkeepsie (1889). $1.00

3558 **St. Lucia.** Breen, Henry H. St. Lucia. Historical, Statistical and Descriptive. Map. 8vo, cloth, pp. 424. Lond., 1844. $2.50

3559 **Sturge,** Joseph, and Harvey, Thos. The West Indies in 1837, being the Journal of a Visit to Antiqua, Dominica, Barbadoes and Jamaica. 8vo, half calf, pp. 476. Lond., 1838. $1.50

3560 **Tabago;** or, a Geographical Description, Natural and Civil History, with a full Representation arising from the Fertility, excellent Harbours and happy Situation of that famous Island from its Discovery to the Present Time, fully exploding the Chimera of a French Title. Colored folding map. 12mo, new full polished calf, gilt, gilt edges. London (1750?). $15.00

Scarce. The colored map is in two sections, one being the entire Caribbee or Leeward Islands, the other Tobago.

3561 **Thome,** Jas. A., and Kimball, J. H. Emancipation in the West Indies, a Six Months' Tour in Antiqua, Barbadoes and Jamaica. 8vo, boards, pp. 128. N. Y., 1838. $1.50

3562 **Trinidad.** Collens, J. H. A Guide to Trinidad. Illust. 8vo, cloth, pp. 288. Lond., 1888. $1.25

3563 **Waddell,** Hope M. Twenty-nine Years in the West Indies and Central Africa, with Missionary Work and Adventure. 1829–58. Illust. Poot 8vo, cloth, pp. 681. Lond., 1863. $1.50

3564 **Waller,** J. A. A Voyage in the West Indies: with observations during a residence in Barbadoes. Plates. 8vo, cloth, pp. 104. Lond., 1820. $1.00

3565 **West India** Sketch Book. Map and Plates (some colored). 2 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut. Lond., 1834. $2.50